

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA1169363**

Filing date: **10/30/2021**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	92073582
Party	Plaintiff Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity
Correspondence Address	NICOLE M NORRIS STONERIDGE LEGAL 3940-7 BROAD STREET, #276 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93401 UNITED STATES Primary Email: nicole@stoneridgelegal.com 805-439-3990
Submission	Other Motions/Submissions
Filer's Name	Nicole M. Norris
Filer's email	nicole@stoneridgelegal.com
Signature	/Nicole M. Norris/
Date	10/30/2021
Attachments	Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part10.pdf(6204058 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part11.pdf(6261331 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part12.pdf(6285621 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part13.pdf(6173863 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part14.pdf(6057980 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part15.pdf(6228296 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part16.pdf(6283761 bytes) Biller Declaration and Exhibits_Part17.pdf(3059378 bytes) MSJ Proof of Service.pdf(81808 bytes)



The Alberta Championship Horse Show brought more excitement and talent, my personal favourite being the Bridle Spectacular where the bridle horse compete in 3 events, herd work, reining & fence work!

• **John Swales & Lover Bud (owned by Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge)**

Open Bridle Reserve Champion, with a 293 aggregate!

Open Bridle Spectacular Reserve Champion

Open Two Rein Champion! Won with a 295 aggregate!



• **John Swales & Smart Black Royale (owned by Keri Hudson-Reykdal)**

Open Two Rein Reserve Champion!



Congratulations to all owners & riders on a great show! Congrats to the Future Stars as well!



JULY 14-20, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

NWRCHA Summer Showdown

With one very late night reorganizing and repacking we switched gears from Calgary Stampede and headed out to Oregon July 12th. This was the first year we have attended the Summer Showdown as usually the Stampede dates don't allow enough time for travel to Oregon. We are sure glad the dates worked out this year as it was a fabulous show and really great opportunity to get the 3 year olds out to a pre-futurity.

The Oregon heat was a tad warmer than we are use to, but the pools at Brasada Ranch made the show feel like a holiday... lots of great fun & memories for competitors, owners and our entire family!

Non-pro, Robbie McKay, brought his 4 year old, Smooth Lil Starlight and his 3 year old Big Time In Cowtown ("Harley"). Robbie made a great finish on Smooth Lil Starlight ending up Reserve Champion in the Amateur Derby; congrats Robbie!

John showed Robbie's 3 year old in the Open & Intermediate Open Futurity in preparation for the Reno NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity and they were consistent with a 144 in the reining and herd work, leading the group prior to the fence work. Unfortunately, the cow in the fence work proved very challenging and they ended up 5th in the Open Futurity and 4th in the Intermediate Open Futurity. Even so, John was really happy with how Harley handled his cow and performed at his first competition.

Stump Lake Ranch also sent their 3 year old gelding as he too was Reno bound. SLR Won Smart Wolf ("Wolf Pup") also showed talent, focus & consistency and also brought home his first earnings! Wolf Pup finished 3rd in the Open Futurity and 2nd in the Intermediate Open Futurity. Congratulations to Stump Lake Ranch!

RSBF5719

The derby horses also made the long-haul and were very competitive earning money in both the Open & Intermediate divisions. Congratulations to Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge and their mare, Crazy Cat Lady for her 4th place finish in the Open Derby and her 3rd place finish in the Intermediate Open Derby!

Smart Sonita Nic, owned by David Bergendahl, placed 6th in the Open Derby and 5th in the Intermediate Open Derby. David celebrated his birthday in Oregon and treated all of the Canadians to a delicious BarBQ steak dinner at our cabin - thank you David!

JULY 10 & 11, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

Calgary Stampede Working Cow Horse Classic

This year the Calgary Stampede unveiled their brand new Agrium facility and the cow horse competition had their first runs inside this beautiful big arena. The competitors raved about showing there and as spectators we were spoiled with excellent visibility, handy concessions, and extra exciting when you have young children: bathrooms with no line-ups!

John was excited to take five horses to the Stampede this year; and four went on to the second go to compete for the championship! In the Open Hackamore class John showed Crazy Cat Lady, owned by Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge, to a 3rd place finish. Smart Sonita Nic, owned by David Bergendahl, also qualified for the second go and finished in 4th place.

The Open Bridle competition is always "edge of your seat" exciting, and this year was no exception! Both [Maximum Echo](#) & Smart Marina advanced to the final go and both horses performed very well, stopping hard in the reining and reading tough cows in the fence work. Smart Marina, owned by Jim Baird, finished in 3rd place earning another \$2720 towards her LTE and scoring a 149 down the fence! [Click here to watch Smart Marina's run.](#)



Photo credit James Hyduma

Maximum Echo & John kept their edge and their undefeated title at the Calgary Stampede and brought home the Open Bridle Championship! Congratulations to Flo Houlton, who should be (and I am sure she is!) one very proud owner!! [Maximum Echo](#) was shown in the Open Hackamore as a 5 year old, the Open Bridle as a 6 and 7 year old and this year he is 10 years old and each time he has captured the championship in his class. We are so honoured to have this truly amazing athlete in our barn and are extremely excited to celebrate his accomplishments along side Flo. [Maximum Echo](#) set the bar high for an arena record scoring a 151.5 down the fence in the finals! [Click here to watch Max's run.](#)



Photo credit James Hyduma



Making this win even more special was the photo of Maximum Echo featured on the cover of the Quarter Horse News in the August 15th issue. Also exciting was the great international coverage of the entire cow horse event held at Calgary Stampede.

We would also like to recognize Ed Want and his good mare, Smart Nu Remedy, who made their debut at the Calgary Stampede this year! Congratulations on your hard work and tremendous fence score!



Congratulations also to Clint Swales & HR Chic Nic, owned by Bruce Bamford, who were Champions in the Open Hackamore class!

The 3rd class held at Stampede was the Non-Pro Bridle; Suzon Schaal & Genuine Brown Gal finished in 1st place with an impressive 148 down the fence! Congratulations Suzon!

JUNE 9-14, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

NRCHA Derby

One of the Premiere Events of the NRCHA is the NRCHA Derby held in Paso Robles, California, and this year non-pro, Keri Hudson-Reykdal flew down with her husband Kelvin to take part on her 4 year old, Cadillac Rey (aka "Sonny"). Cadillac Rey was purchased as a 2 year old at the NRCHA Futurity sales in Reno, Nevada and has been in training with John ever since.



Despite Keri catching the flu on the way to Paso Robles, Keri & Cadillac Rey were in fine form finishing 7th in the Novice Non-Pro Derby and an impressive Reserve Champion in the Amateur Derby. It was super exciting to watch Keri show Sonny on the live feed and especially exciting when John got the phone call from Keri after her 219.5 score down the fence! Huge congratulations Keri & Sonny!

MAY 23-25, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

2014 Cowtown Derby & Stockhorse Show

This was the first aged event of the year, and it was very exciting to be there watching & cheering! Special thanks to our good friend Flo Houlton who came and took care of things at home so the boys and I could go to the show.

As the title depicts the derby was the focal point and Crazy Cat Lady was indeed a major highlight! Congratulations to owners Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge on their Championship in the Open Derby!! John was very pleased with Cat Lady's performance; she started strong in the herd work with a 143 (second place), earned a 143 in the reining and iced the cake with a stellar 148 down the fence!! Crazy Cat Lady added \$3148.75 to her earnings and now has a fancy CowTown Derby buckle which will be worn proudly!



We are also very proud to announce that the Reserve Championship athlete also resides at our training facility; My Hatn Socks, owned by Bruce Stewart, showed strongly and now has his first reined cow horse earnings! This gelding has style & potential with only a few months of cow horse training... congratulations Bruce Stewart!



The third horse John showed in the derby in one that is close to our hearts, Smart Sonita Nic. This 5 year old gelding is a Nic O'Lena Badger colt raised by Shelley & Kelvin Clark and we have owned him the last few years until a few weeks ago. Nic O'Lena Badger was a finalist at World's Greatest Horseman competition in 2011, and sadly passed away last year. As much as we were excited to see "Finn" display his talents, David Bergendahl, his new owner, was equally as excited! Finn had a back fence in the herd work, but he steadily gained ground with a 145.5 in the reining and a 144.5 in the fence work, landing him a 5th place, money earning finish! Congratulations to David Bergendahl on the purchase of your very nice horse... can't wait to see you and Finn team up in the show pen!



Congratulaions to John on his successes at the derby this year... we are very proud of your hard work & dedication to these fine horses.

And congratulations to our Non Professionals, who are also dedicated to their sport, and fit in riding and lessons between very busy careers... it takes a lot of determination, skill & time to be able to have the success each of you have achieved!

Congrats to Non-Pro Derby Champion, Suzan Schaal riding Chics Ruffled Up, who were also the Novice Non-Pro Derby Champions!!



Congrats to the Amateur Derby Champion, Keri Hudson-Reykdal and her horse Cadillac Rey!



As well to Amateur Derby Reserve Champion, Robbie McKay and Smooth Lil Starlight!



The Cowtown Stockhorse Show resulted in more deserving champions...

- Suzon Schaal & Genuine Brown Gal - Reserve Champions NP Bridle
- Mark Parsons & Festinas Dual Lena - Champions Novice NP Bridle
- John Swales & Smart Black Royale, owned by Keri Hudson-Reykdal - Reserve Champions Open Two Rein
- Claire MacMillan & Hick A Cat - Champions NP Two Rein
- Madison Canyon & All Reddy Doc - Champions NP Limited
- Laura MacMillan & Casey Smart - Reserve Champions Youth Rein/Box

As always we had lots of fun at the Cowntown Derby & must thank the show producers & many hands that made the show so eventful! Even the young cowboys & girls were able to show there talents in the Future Stars class; our own Tyree (8 years old) and Lane (5 years old) rode Classys Gold. Levi (2 years old) was planning on riding, but this time refused at the gate!!



FEBRUARY 15, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

Canada's Ultimate Cow Horse

2014 Canada's Ultimate Cow Horse Competition title was awarded to Suzon Schaal aboard Genuine Brown Gal - Congratulations!! This competition was held in Saskatoon, SK in February, and includes herd work, reining, and 2 fence runs. While we missed having Suzon in Fort Worth, we were very happy to celebrate her success with her from afar!

FEBRUARY 14-22, 2014 » SHOW RESULTS

2014 Shows began in February this year with the NRCHA Celebration of Champions

The 2013 NRCHA Celebration of Champions was held in Fort Worth, Texas this year and many Canadian's were there for the competition and to enjoy some southern heat and escape our long winter.

John was thrilled to have the opportunity to spend a couple days with Don Murphy, a member of the NRCHA Hall of Fame, while on route to Fort Worth. Carol Rose was very hospitable and housed the horses & generously provided use of her arena, roping cattle & staff to allow for practice time, lessons, and of course some good ole Texas BarBQ! Special thanks to Nelly Murphy for her aid in organizing this opportunity.

Congrats to Robbie McKay & Caught Ya Lookin Too for their 6th place finish in the Intermediate Non-Pro Bridle Class, and 5th place finish in the Novice Non-Pro Bridle class.

2013

NOVEMBER 16, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

2013 Canada's Greatest Horseman

2013 Show season wrapped up and it was time to celebrate at the ARCHA year end banquet! There many accomplishments were honoured and we are very proud to share the following successes:

- Crazy Cat Lady, owner Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge, rider John Swales - Open Ranch Cutting Champion!
- Caught Ya Lookin Too & Robbie McKay - Novice NP Ranch Cutting Reserve Champion!
- All Reddy Doc & Madison Canyon - Youth Ranch Cutting Champion!
- Hick A Cat & Claire MacMillan - Youth Ranch Cutting Reserve Champion!
- Chics Ruffled Up & Suzon Schaal - NP Snaffle Bit/Hackamore Reserve Champion!

- Smart Marina, owner Jim Baird, rider John Swales - Open Bridle Champion!
- Genuine Brown Gal & Suzon Schaal - NP Bridle Champion!
- Caught Ya Lookin Too & Robbie McKay - Novice NP Bridle Reserve Champion!
- Hick A Cat & Claire MacMillan - 18&under WCH Reserve Champion!
- All Reddy Doc & Madison Canyon - 18&under Rein/Box Champion!
- Casey Smart & Laura MacMillan - 18&under Rein/Box Reserve Champion!
- All Reddy Doc & Madison Canyon - 13&under Rein/Box Champion!
- Casey Smart & Laura MacMillan - 13&under Rein/Box Reserve Champion!
- Genuine Brown Gal & Suzon Schaal - NP Bridle Ranch Cutting Champion!

National Reined Cow Horse Association competition also brought familiar names to the year end standings; we would like to congratulate the following owners & horses for there outstanding talents & achievements:

NRCHA National 2013 Standings:

- Smart Marina, owner Jim Baird, rider John Swales - 14th Open Bridle

NRCHA Canadian 2013 Standings:

- Smart Marina, owner Jim Baird, rider John Swales - Open Bridle Champion!
- Have A Drink On Me, owner Jim Dobler, rider John Swales - Open Bridle Reserve Champion!
- Genuine Brown Gal & Suzon Schaal - Non-Pro Bridle Champion!
- Caught Ya Lookin Too & Robbie McKay - Novice Non-Pro Bridle Champion!
- Casey Smart & Claire MacMillan - Youth Bridle Champion!
- All Reddy Doc & Madison Canyon - Youth Limited Reserve Champion!
- Lynx Little Doc & David Bergendahl - 5K Non-Pro Limited Champion!
- Lil Fantashic & Jamea Maclean Minue - 5K Non-Pro Limited Reserve Champion!

NOVEMBER 9-10, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

2013 Year End Results

November 2013 brought a big win for Jim Baird's mare, Smart Marina... Canada's Greatest Horseman is a four event competition. John & Marina scored a 72 in the herd work, a 72 in the reining, a 73 in the steer stopping and finished with a 72 down the fence! Their high aggregate won them \$3325 towards Smart Marina's lifetime earnings, and the privilege of a mighty fine title!

SEPTEMBER 19, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Alberta Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby & Alberta Championship Show Results

Congratulations!! That was a popular word on Sunday, September 1st as the fence runs were completed and the champions crowned!

The horses were ready and the excitement was in the air! The first aged event of the fall always brings out lots of people to watch the 3 yr olds perform in their first show. This time it was Smooth Lil Starlight, owned by Robbie McKay, and guided by John Swales who took the center stage and captured the very honoured position of Open Futurity Champion!

The herd work started with a strong 144, which was followed by a 144.5 in the reining and a 147 down the fence. Smooth Lil Starlight showed her tremendous talents and presence in the show pen making both trainer & owner very proud! Both are excited to head down to Reno, Nevada for the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity at the end of the week! Good luck & safe travels!!

Next aged event, the Open Derby, and another championship! Likely a strange sensation for owner, Veronica Swales, to send her nice horse for someone else to show, as she had to be in Manitoba for a Barrel Futurity the same weekend! Annies Playin Cat, also known as Kip, performed well under John's hand earning a 145 in the herd, a 145.5 in the reining & a 146.5 down the fence! Congrats Ronnie, John & Kip!!

Oakanic was another Champion of the weekend show, winning the Open Two Rein class with a splashy 146.5 down the fence! Congrats to owner Roxanne Sapergia and her nice horse!

Last, but definitely not least, to report about are the spectacular bridle horses... the Open Bridle Spectacular included herd work, reining and fence work and was impressive watching as these fine animals displayed their stuff! We are very proud to say that [Maximum Echo](#) was Reserve Champion in both the Open Bridle Spectacular AND the Open Bridle class!! Congrats to owner Flo Houlton and her tremendous stallion!

Rising to the top of the Bridle Spectacular was Smart Marina! Owner, Jim Baird, was very pleased to hear the news of her big win! This 7 year old mare keeps getting better and better. She was consistent in all three

events and really wowed the judges down the fence scoring a 148! Her performance also placed her 3rd in the Open Bridle division.

Mr Seven Nic was led by Kaylee Want to a 3rd place finish in the Limited Open Bridle! We had mixed feelings as this was Kaylee's last weekend with us at John Swales Performance Horses; it was very sad to see her go, but we are very happy she is able to pursue her dreams and wish her all the best at college! I'm sure we will see her in the show pen down the road... thanks for EVERYTHING KAYLEE!!! We will miss you lots!!

Congratulations to all our Non Professionals for outstanding performances also!

Claire MacMillan - Amateur Non Pro Derby Champion with her gelding Hick A Cat! Nice win before heading off to start University in Lethbridge... good luck and have fun Claire!

Laura MacMillan - Youth Rein Box Champion with Casey Smart.

Madison Canyon - Youth Rein Box Reserve Champion with All Reddy Doc.

David Bergendahl - \$5000 Limit Rein Box AND Non Pro Rein Box Reserve Champions with Lynx Little Doc.

Suzon Schaal - Non Pro Bridle Reserve Champion with Genuine Brown Gal. - Non Pro Derby Reserve Champion and Novice Non Pro Derby Champion with Chics Ruffled Up.

Erin Baumung - Amateur Non Pro Futurity Champion with SLR Dual Dancer

This year the show had a special prize for the rider with the highest aggregate score in the futurity and the derby classes combined... a trophy 30-30 rifle!! If you know John and his love for hunting, you know this is a prize that will be treasured always! Our boys and I are extremely proud of John, and we are all very thankful to the owners for the opportunity to care for and be entrusted with their fine athletes!

JULY 12-16, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Calgary Stampede Working Cow Horse Classic 2013 The Calgary Stampede has come and gone again; the 101st running was challenged drastically with the major floods in Calgary and area only 2 short weeks prior to the first day! The city pulled together and was able to pull off the majority of the "greatest outdoor show on earth"!



John took 2 bridle horses to the competition and both showed their grittiness & style! "Smart Marina" (owned by Jim Baird) led the first go round 4 points in the lead; the second go round 2 days later brought "Have A Drink On Me" to the top of the list! "Have A Drink On Me", owned by Jim Dobler, showed his reining talents well scoring a 144.5, then a 145 down the fence in the second go! "Smart Marina" finished in a very respectable 3rd place and held the highest Open Bridle fence score of 149.5!!!

Congratulations to Jim Dobler & "Have A Drink On Me" for their Open Bridle Championship! And to John for another consistent showing and his 8th Open Bridle Championship at the Calgary Stampede!

Congratulations to Robbie McKay on his Novice Non Pro Bridle Championship aboard "Caught Ya Lookin Too"! And to Suzon Schaal for her 4th Non Pro Bridle Championship on "Genuine Brown Gal"!

MAY 24-26, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Shining Peptolena... Open Derby Champion! The Cowtown Derby & Stockhorse Show was the first derby in Alberta and Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge's mare, Shining Peptolena, rose to the top! She performed with heart and style marking a 145 in the herd work, a 147 in the reining and a whopping 149 down the fence; winning the derby by 4.5 points!

This mare is a true competitor; she tries her heart out and loves every second of it! [Natalie Jackman's](#) precision behind the camera captured Shining Peptolena's desire and intensity as she circles her cow to finish off her win with a 149 down the fence!



John also had the pleasure of showing Chics Ruffled Up, owned by Mark Parsons, in the Derby, and the team was strong through out the herd (scoring a 146) and the reining (scoring a 145); but with the fence work came a mark of 138 and their spot near the top of the list was adjusted to 5th place in the Open Derby and 3rd place in the Novice Horse Open Derby. All in all, she was able to increase her LTE by \$1570, and has many more opportunities to win derby's as she is only 4 years old; good job "Margie".

The Open Bridle Championship was captured by Walter & Mary Reti's stallion, CD Ben! "Ben" was outstanding, winning the class both days with long stops and hard fence turns! Congratulations Walter & Mary! CD Ben now has \$2100 added to his LTE!!

Smart Marina, owned by Jim Baird, also stepped up to the plate in the Open Bridle class, taking Reserve Championship and \$1400 in winnings! Congrats to Jim Baird and his awesome mare!

Congratulations also to Claire MacMillan who rode Hick A Cat to a 3rd place finish in the Non Pro Amateur Derby, Laura MacMillan & Casey Smart - Champions in the Youth Rein Box class, Madison Canyon & All Ready Doc - Champions in both the \$1000 Limit Rein Box and the Youth Rein Box (under 13), David Bergendahl & Lynx Little Doc - \$5000 Non Pro Limited Champions, and Suzon Schaal & Genuine Brown Gal - Non Pro Bridle Champions!

Many great runs, fun memories, championship buckles & championship titles!! Way to go!

MAY 4, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

What happens in Vegas... Doesn't always stay there! Congratulations to Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge and their mare, Shining Peptolena, who finished 4th in the Open Hackamore class at the NRCHA Stakes in Las Vegas, Nevada at the end of March! Both John and Ron & Diana had lots of great reports about the [South Point Equestrian Center](#) in Las Vegas; good ground, lots of restaurants, convenient locations for practice works, barns, rooms, pools, and much, much more! And to boot, they reported it is a wonderful location to take the whole family along; from kids play areas to fun & age-appropriate kiddie pools, sounds like the entire family will have to take part next time!! Can't wait!

MARCH 15, 2013 » UPCOMING CLINIC

**Northwest Reined Cow Horse Association Presents: Girls Weekend*
Reined Cow Horse Clinic with John Swales**

DATE:
April 13th

TIME:
Start time

LOCATION:
Stillwater Stables

RSBF5728

&
14th 2013

8:30 a.m.
each day

20914 SE 384th
Auburn, WA 98092

COST: \$450 Per Horse/Rider for the Weekend: Ladies Only! *Unless we have less than 12 ladies sign-up. Then we will open it up to the cowboys. I will take "stand-by" reservations for you guys. (Stalls available for \$20 a night-reserve ahead)

SPECTATOR SEATING: \$20 a Day for any Gender

Slots are limited to 12 ladies* and it is a "First Pay, First Serve" sign-up. Call or email Diane Edwards to sign-up. A slot will be held for you for three (3) days. If I don't receive your NON REFUNDABLE deposit of \$200 or full payment of \$450 for the slot it will be released on the third day.

Diane Edwards
15409 203rd Avenue SE
Renton, WA 98059
(425) 226-6376
dedwards@mansonconstruction.com

FEBRUARY 28, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Canada's Ultimate Cow Horse Competition February 15-17, 2013 brought the first time all-round cow horse competition at the [Saskatchewan Equine Expo](#) in Saskatoon, SK which was a 4 go-round event bringing out some of the best bridle horses to compete in herd work, reining and two fence works! The exciting new venue and big crowds lured Smart Marina's owner Jim Baird; and together John and Marina set out to do their best! Well, the competition was good and the cattle were testy; they began with a 142.5 in the herd work and steadily gained ground with a 146 in the reining, a 148 in the first fence work and a 149 in the second fence work... finishing as Champions!! Smart Marina now has another \$6000 to her LTE - congratulations Jim Baird!

FEBRUARY 8, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Celebration of Champions (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 2013): World Show Results!

Well the trip to San Angelo, Texas has come and gone; the weather was beautiful and the horses were ready to perform! Thanks to my Mom, the boys and I even got to take part this year and flew down for a week to cheer on John and the rest of the Canadians!

John was fortunate to take 3 cow horses to the world show; 2 in the Open Two Rein, and 1 in the Open Bridle class. All three made the finals in their divisions, making the week very exciting!

[Maximum Echo](#) (owned by Flo Houlton) earned his way once again competing against the best of the best in the Open Bridle class, earning a 5th place finish and adding another \$2500 to his LTE!

Smart Marina (owned by Jim Baird) and In the Nic of Sign (owned by Jim Dobler & Heather McLevin) both displayed their talents and cow sense rising to the top 10 in the Open Two Rein division and came back strong in the finals. Smart Marina finished 4/5th, and In the Nic of Sign finished 10th due to a fall in the fence work.

This year three Non Pro's who ride with John also made the long haul to Texas and competed very competitively with the other World Finalists! We are very proud to announce that Suzon Schaal brought home two more World Championships, one in the Intermediate Non Pro Bridle and one in the Non Pro Bridle, both aboard her great mare, Genuine Brown Gal... congratulations Suzon!

Erin Baumung rode her gelding, Big Boots To Fill, to a spectacular 4th place finish in the Novice Non Pro Bridle class, as well as showed in the Intermediate Non Pro Bridle class. Congrats to Erin on being a World Show finalist her first trip to San Angelo, Texas!

Claire MacMillan, and her entire family along for support (and some fun!) also made the trip to San Angelo with her good mare, Sky's Little Lena. Claire & Skyla stepped up to the plate and showed very well under the pressure in the big pen; together they achieved a 4th place finish in the Youth Limited Finals!! We are very proud of Claire and her accomplishments at her first showing at the World Show!

JANUARY 14, 2013 » SHOW RESULTS

Well it is January 2013 and our website is only now being updated after a fun filled successful 2012 show season! Apologies for the delay with updates; somehow 3 kids have made each day whiz by even faster than before! Levi John Cameron Swales did arrive safely over 10 months ago (February 24th, 2012) and he is a joyous addition to our family! Tyree is enjoying Grade 1

this year and Lane is in Preschool two days a week; both also enjoy riding with Dad, and playing with Levi! It has been a fun, yet busy summer!

As you know 2012 started off with [Maximum Echo](#) making the Finals in World's Greatest Horseman in 5th spot, in San Angelo, Texas... we are so proud of "Max" and his outstanding achievement! As you think of breeding your fine mares this spring [Maximum Echo](#) should be one to consider; with herd works of 222, reining scores of 219, fence works at 220 and roping talents to boot he displays true talent in many areas and his coming 2 year old offspring are strong and drop dead gorgeous! Check out our [stallion section](#) for more info & stay tuned to ads in the Quarter Horse News and Western Horse Review.



[Maximum Echo](#), World's Greatest Horseman competition, San Angelo, Tx, February 2012

After the World Show in Texas, Alberta Reined Cow Horse shows commenced in April and by fall this is what the results revealed:

- Open Ranch Cutting Champion — Lover Bud (owned by Ron Stuckert)
- Open Two Rein WCH Champion - Signed Prescription (owned by Deborah Anderson)
- Open Two Rein WCH Reserve Champion — Smart Marina (owned by Jim Baird)
- Open Two Rein WCH 3rd Place — In the Nic of Sign (owned by Jim Dobler)
- Open Bridle WCH Champion — [CD Ben](#) (owned by Walter & Mary Reti)
- Open Snaffle Bit Hackamore WCH Champion — Hick A Cat (owner Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge)
- Open Snaffle Bit Hackamore WCH 4th Place — Smart Nu Remedy (owner Stephanie Fitchett)

The Non-Pro's also achieved excellence through out the show season:

- Novice NP Ranch Cutting Champion — Suzon Schaal on Genuine Brown Gal
- \$1000 Limit Ranch Cutting Reserve Champion — Ed Want on Mr. Seven Nic
- Youth Bridle WCH Champion — Alissa MacKay on Does Prescription Hi
- NP Bridle WCH Champion — Suzon Schaal on Genuine Brown Gal
- Novice NP Bridle WCH Champion — Robbie McKay on Caught Ya Lookin Too
- Novice NP Bridle WCH Reserve Champion — Ed Want on Mr. Seven Nic

The next big event to report on was the 2012 Calgary Stampede Cow Horse Classic in July; it was hot as usual and record numbers at the grounds with the celebration of the stampede's centennial! It was strange leaving [Maximum Echo](#) at home, still growing out his hoof from his injury in San Angelo, given his presence at this event; but he'll be back soon enough, strong & willing! This special occasion brought big prizes for the winners, including a Vic Bennett Centennial Calgary Stampede Saddle! John was joyous to celebrate the honour of receiving such saddle, along with owners, Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge. It was a magical day for Ron & Diana and their mare Shining Peptolena, who claimed title of the Calgary Stampede Centennial Open Hackamore Champion! Ron & Diana, who are no strangers to the cow horse world, both confessed their nervousness on the day of the first go round... well the nerves were excited for a reason... Shining Peptolena had a brilliant run on the second & final show day scoring at 145.5 in the reining followed by an incredible, and personal best for John, 153 down the fence!! Her aggregate after 2 goes was a 592 which surpassed second place by a margin of 13 points! It was truly a day

RSBF5730

to remember... the images of Ron's smile and Diana's enthusiastic bounds of excitement as they announced Shining Peptolena's scores are forever engrained!



Shining Peptolena & John Swales, 2012 Open Hackamore Calgary Stampede Champions

The fall aged events rolled around quickly and soon we were in Claresholm at the DFI Alberta Snaffle Bit Futurity & Derby! The first Futurity always brings along butterflies & excitement (well, butterflies for some of us anyways!). The horses did very well; some highlights of the horse show include:

- Open Bridle WCH Champion — [CD Ben](#) (owned by Walter & Mary Reti), "Ben's" first Open Bridle win!
- Open Bridle WCH 3rd Place — [Maximum Echo](#) (owned by Flo Houlton), who added another \$550 to his LTE!
- Open Two Rein WCH Champion — In the Nic of Sign (owned by Jim Dobler)
- Open Two Rein WCH Reserve Champion — Signed Prescription (owned by Deborah Anderson)
- Open Two Rein WCH 4th Place — Smart Marina (owned by Jim Baird)

Now for the excitement of aged events... lets start with a Non-Pro, Mark Parsons, who rode Chics Ruffled Up to his first futurity championship! Not only did Mark win the NP SBF, but also the Amateur SBF on this nice mare! Great job Mark!! This fine mare came from Kevin Stallings training program and started with John in the spring of 2012; both John & Mark are really enjoying her talents, beauty & kind nature, and both are excited to watch her progress into her first derby year.

John rode Smart Black Royale, owned by Keri Hudson Reykdal, to a Reserve Champion finish in the Open Derby! "Bella" brought her A-game scoring a 144 in the herd work, a 145 in the reining & a 147.5 down the fence; awarding her added earnings of \$2275! John was thrilled with Bella's performance; her energy & speed on a cow make her tough competition!

And finally, the Open Snaffle Bit Futurity title... as in 2011, Ron Stucker & Diana Runge were please to share this 2012 title with John once again, this time aboard Crazy Cat Lady! It was anyone's game after the herd work & reining, of which Crazy Cat Lady marked 141 & 141.5 respectively. As people say "it all comes down to the fence work"; this was the truth that fall afternoon in Claresholm! John & Crazy Cat Lady got a hard running cow and "wrapped her up" at each end of the long wall and again in the middle circling both directions... a 147 was announced and more celebrating... another SBF Championship and \$4800 to start her LTE! After some tense derby fence work moments on Ron & Diana's derby horse, Shining Peptolena, the Open SBF victory was a win that we all embraced joyfully!

Another month later and horses were loaded once again on their way to Red Deer for the intense week at the Canadian Supreme. It was a full week with early mornings and late nights, but it all paid off in the end! Thanks to many fabulous customers, family, friends and a lot of hard work from Kaylee Want & Megan Campbell, John was able to secure championships in ALL THREE of the Open aged event classes! This was only possible in partnership with the amazing equine athletes, and a whole lot of God's protection! Congratulations to owner's Ron Stucker & Diana Runge on Crazy Cat Lady's second Open SBF win of the year, to owner Keri Hudson Reykdal on Smart Black Royale's Open Derby Championship, and owner Jim Baird on Smart Marina's Open Bridle Championship!!

The Saturday night Open Bridle fence work finals were indeed exciting; John rode 3 of 5 in the performance... rider fitness is always a must! Smart Marina was the Champ with a 152, but 2nd place went to well deserved Signed Prescription, owned by Deborah Anderson, and 5th to In the Nic of Sign, owned by Jim Dobler... quite a night it was! It was a very exciting night for Deborah Anderson as she too qualified for the Saturday night fence finals on Signed Prescription... her run was cut short by an unfortunate fall of horse & rider; but "Sadec" sucked it up and performed once again with John aboard to a Reserve Champion finish in the Open Bridle... quite a horse!



Signed Prescription, Open Bridle Reserve Champion Canadian Supreme 2012, photo taken at Claresholm in Open Two Rein Class

The NP Bridle finals also brought Suzon Schaal to the pen on Saturday night, who took home the Championship buckle for the NP along with partner Genuine Brown Gal — congrats Suzon!

It was the Open Derby fence work when John and TWO mounts, Shining Peptolena and Hick A Cat, took our breathe away... literally! The first was Shining Peptolena, who somehow tripped and went end over end while circling her cow; John hung out in the saddle as her head disappeared in the sand until he saw his escape route — up and forward, launching himself clear of the mare's fall zone! "Breathe & thank you Lord" went through my head as both got up injury free. Then back to back, John came in moments later on Hick A Cat — his fast and tight first fence turn began awesome, but sadly, ended in the sand also, Hick A Cat on his side and John in a similar position! Thankful again as both horses and John came up unscathed... really this sport is exciting enough without any falls!!

Well, no rest yet... Nampa, Idaho was the next destination; for their terrific SBF & Derby put on by the Idaho Reined Cow Horse Association. John & Kaylee loaded up Crazy Cat Lady for the SBF and 3 Derby horses, Shining Peptolena, Hick A Cat & Smart Black Royale and headed to Nampa on a snowy October morning.

Shining Peptolena was definitely shining down in Idaho; increasing her earnings by over \$5500 and achieving a 5/6th place in the Open Derby and a Reserve Championship in the Intermediate Open Derby amidst the top U.S. horses & trainers! Her score of 149 down the fence is one unforgettable run!



Shining Peptolena, Idaho, October 2012



Shining Peptolena, Idaho, October 2012. Intermediate Open Derby Reserve Champion!

November rolled around along with the last Alberta aged event of 2012; the DFI Canadian Championships, SBF, Derby & Canada's Greatest Horseman Competition held at Northland Park in Edmonton. It was tricky driving for all the competitors as Edmonton had just had over a foot of snow; roads were bad and the temperature was cold! Despite the challenges the weather brought, the show went on and we were glad to have our stalls indoors attached to the show pen building.

By the end of the show all were looking forward to a bit of a rest, horses & riders! On route home the trailer was hauling quite a load of terrific horses, most all with more earnings to their name. Aboard was Open Futurity Snaffle Bit Champion Crazy Cat Lady (owned by Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge), 4th place finisher in the Open Futurity Chics Ruffled Up (owner Mark Parson's), Open Derby Champion Shining Peptolena (owner Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge), Open Derby Reserve Champion Hick A Cat (owner Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge), 4th place finisher in the Open Derby Smart Black Royale (owner Keri Hudson Reykdal) who had the shows high scores for both the reining and fence works with a pair of 148.5's! Also on board was Open Bridle Reserve Champion **CD Ben** (owned by Walter & Mary Reti) who tied with Brad Pedersen

RSBF5733

on Smart Sassy Date, and Canada's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion Smart Marina (owner Jim Baird)! Congratulations also to Brad Pedersen (owner Greg Gartner) on the 2012 Canada's Greatest Horseman title aboard Smart Sassy Date and Dale Clearwater on the Open Bridle Championship aboard Lena in the Starlight (owner Dave Freeland)!

The NP highlight was Suzon Schaal wining both the NP SBF and the Amateur SBF on Little Brown Spider!

Of mention is the outstanding result of capturing all three snaffle bit futurity titles of Alberta once again in 2012! Congratulations John Swales, Crazy Cat Lady and owners Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge!



Crazy Cat Lady, Idaho SBF October 2012

A bit of rest, in the form of hunting for John & the boys, was the focus for the next couple weeks to rejuvenate before the task of preparing for the 2012 [NRCHA Celebration of Champions](#) in San Angelo, Texas coming soon at the end of January, 2013!

Speaking of the World Show, here are the NRCHA Canadian Affiliate Champions from our barn... also stay tuned to the Stock Horse News for photos and full details of these fine horses!

- NRCHA Open Bridle Canadian Affiliate Champion — [CD Ben](#)
- NRCHA Open Two Rein Canadian Affiliate Champion — Signed Prescription
- NRCHA Open Two Rein Canadian Affiliate Reserve Champion — In the Nic of Sign
- NRCHA Open Two Rein Canadian Affiliate 3rd Place — Smart Marina
- NRCHA Open Hackamore Canadian Affiliate Reserve Champion — Shining Peptolena
- NRCHA Novice Non Pro Bridle Canadian Affiliate Champion — Erin Baumung & Big Boots To Fill
- NRCHA Youth Limited Canadian Affiliate Champion — Claire MacMillan & Skys Little Lena

Good luck to all the Canadians heading south in a couple weeks time to compete at the [NRCHA Celebration of Champions](#) in San Angelo, Texas! This year our 3 boys & I will be cheering from the stands in San Angelo! We are very excited to make the trip! John will be showing [Maximum Echo](#) in the Open Bridle (owner Flo Houlton), In the Nic of Sign (owner Jim Dobler) in the Open Two Rein & Smart Marina (owner Jim Baird) also in the Open Two Rein!

Erin Baumung, Claire MacMillan & Suzon Schaal will also be taking their horses to compete in the World Show... safe travels & good luck to all!

[GO BACK TO TOP](#)

2 0 1 2

FEBRUARY 13, 2012 » SHOW RESULTS

2012 World's Greatest Horseman and NRCHA Celebration of Champions results are in...

This year was unusual for our family as Deanne and the boys had to stay home while John departed for San Angelo, Texas for the World Show! With our 3rd baby close to arrival there was no option of travel this time; instead we were glued to the live feed webcast cheering through our computer screen!



Once again the Canadians rode hard and had many accomplishments -- congratulations to all of the great horse, rider & owner teams who made the long trip and competed for our country and province! And thank you to all the dedicated cowhorse fans that made the trip to watch and cheer for fellow Canadians -- the support was awesome and the riders greatly appreciate it!

We are very proud to once again bring home a "Finalist" title in the World's Greatest Horseman competition! [Maximum Echo](#) and John showed their talents, grit and determination through out the preliminaries scoring at 222 in the herd work, a 219 in the reining, a 211 in the steer stopping and a 220 in the fence work! This consistency and cowyness lead them to a fifth place finish and a secure spot in the finals! The finals brought its own challenges on the last Sunday of competition when [Maximum Echo](#) overreached and tore off a front shoe and some hoof in the practice pen prior to the herd work... this

unfortunate circumstance caused Max to be lame and halted the excitement and optimism we all had for the finals. John and owner, Flo Houlton, discussed the situation and easily, yet regretfully, determined that they should stop before more serious potential injuries occurred. First thought for both John and Flo is always "Max's" well being and health; so it was decided that Max would not go on to show in the steer stopping and fence work portions of the finals. Max came home with a 10th place finish, medallion & \$2500 to add to his LTE; as well as the notable achievement of being a finalist in 2012 World's Greatest Horseman; quite an accomplishment for Max's first showing in this prestigious event! Congratulations Flo Houlton and your talented stallion [Maximum Echo](#)!

John also had the privilege of showing Smart Marina in the Open Hackamore division earlier in the week. Smart Marina showed well and marked a respectable 214 in the reining and a 220 down the fence, giving them an aggregate of 434! The competition proved to be a tough one and unfortunately "Marina" finished in 11th spot, just missing a spot in the finals! John notes that she showed her talents and did her best for him; so he couldn't be upset or discouraged... its was just how the scores fell and the calibre of Hackamore horses were especially high this year! As owner Jim Baird reminisced, it was too bad people didn't get to see her again in the finals to see how big this mares heart truly is! We agree Jim!

We can't say enough about the Non-pro's accomplishments at this World Show -- their dedication and hard work truly paid off! First to show was Keri Hudson Reykdal, showing Smart Black Royale in the Non-Pro Circle Y Derby; Keri and "Bella" ended up placing 3rd in the Amateur Derby -- congratulations!!

Canadian NRCHA affiliate Non-pro Two Rein Champion, Robbie McKay and Caught Ya Lookin Too, easily secured a spot in the non-pro two rein finals finishing in 6th spot after the preliminaries. The finals went on February 2nd, and the team took 8th place to make us Canadian's proud once again! Congratulations Robbie & "Molly"!

On January 28th, Dr. Suzon Schaal made more Canadian cowhorse history by not only making the Intermediate Non-Pro Bridle finals; but capturing the World Championship title in the same division! This is the third consecutive year Suzon and Genuine Brown Gal have won a World Championship title in San Angelo, Texas! This consistency shows their dedication to this amazing equine sport. Huge congratulations to yet another great horse and rider team!

Well, needless to say, our boys, Tyree & Lane, were standing at the window excitedly awaiting the arrival of "Dad" on day 3 of the drive home... the cheers and excitement on their faces were priceless when John arrived home! The weather was manageable and all five horses were in good spirits and travelled well! Congratulations to all the Canadian and U.S. competitors on their achievements at this years World Show; it was a roller coaster of emotions and edge of your seat competition! Thanks also to San Angelo for hosting another wonderful show!

2 0 1 1

NOVEMBER 28 2011 » SHOW RESULTS

While the fall futurities have come to an end and the results are good! John Swales and owners proudly take home ALL three Alberta-based Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Championships!

Horses were ready and energy was up preparing for the last leg of shows at our new facility west of Millarville. John has been thoroughly enjoying the new indoor and outdoor spacious pens; and more recently John and the horses have been soaking up the heat in the comfort of the barn in the chilly weather!



The Canadian Supreme, held in Red Deer, Alberta, brought home titles of Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion on "Nu Kinda Remedy", owned by Doug Sapergia. Known as "Gus" around the barn, this gelding finished the competition on a hard running cow displaying his strength and speed down the fence. Congratulations to Roxanne & Doug Sapergia and "Nu Kinda Remedy"!



"Maximum Echo" earned another well deserved spot in the Saturday night fence work finals in the Open Bridle competition! With a 147, he took home title of Reserve Champion! Congratulations to proud owner Flo Houlton of Caroline, Alberta! This stallion proves his talents again with his consistent presence in the winner's circle!



Non Pro, Kelvin Clark, rode his stallion "Nic O Lena Badger" to the Saturday night fence work finals in the Non Pro Bridle competition! Kelvin's nerves were alert with the crowd of the Saturday night performance; but he focused his energies and the team finished in a very respectable Reserve Champion position! Nic O Lena Badger, 2011 Worlds Greatest Horseman Finalist, showed his strength and try once again as he showed only a few horses later in the Open Bridle fence work finals with John in saddle. John & "Nic" led the prelims with a 145 in the reining and a 151 down the fence; the finals brought a tough cow and a fourth place finish in the end!



The Maturity cutting horses also demonstrated their cowsense and eye appeal! Moonshine Dually & Dates Jazzy's Cat, owned by Fred Millar, both advanced to final rounds. Dates Jazzy Cat finished 2nd in the Canadian Supreme Non Pro Maturity; and Moonshine Dually placed 3/4th in the Non Pro Maturity.

Rocky Davis rode "Blondy Roan Freckles" to a 4th place finish in the Canadian Supreme Non Pro Futurity finals. Rocky advanced to the finals with an admirable second place finish in both the first and second go rounds.



The next road trip took us to Nampa, Idaho later in October where the weather was a comfy 18 to 20 degrees Celsius all week! Again, the horses were ready for tough competition in the big pen at Idaho Horse Park for the Idaho Reined Cow Horse Association Snaffle Bit Futurity, Derby & horse show. Herd work started strong and steady for both the Futurity & Derby. "Hick A Cat", owned by Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge, was proving his maturity and style through out the 3 events (herd work, reining & fence work). "Hick A Cat's" performance scored him a 3rd place in the Limited Open Snaffle Bit Futurity, and a spot in both the Intermediate & Open Snaffle Bit Futurity fence work aggregate finals! John was very proud of "Hick A Cat" through out the show; he earned 3rd in the Intermediate Open and ended up 8th in the Open division!



"Smart Marina", owned by Jim Baird, loved the big competition pen! Her unique build and accompanying speed allowed her to stick with the fast Brahma cross cattle and display her huge stops and turns when shutting down these bovine creatures. "Marina" was not shy to the camera after receiving 3 buckles, one in each Open division! John & "Smart Marina" finished first in both the Limited Open Derby and Intermediate Open Derby; and earned the Reserve Championship buckle in the Open Derby! "Marina's" earnings were boosted by a deserving \$10,590! Congratulations Jim Baird and your talented mare "Smart Marina"!

The last major show of 2011 for John Swales Performance Horses was the Canadian Snaffle Bit Futurity, Derby & Horse Show Championships, held in Edmonton, Alberta as part of Farmfair International. As usual, the temperatures dropped and the snow began as the trailer pulled onto the show grounds! Horses and riders were especially happy to have indoor stabling which was attached to the show pen!

Honourable mention needs to go to Kaylee Want who finished 3rd in the Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit Futurity on her mare "Miss Roany Playgirl"! Nice work Kaylee!

Success was also seen by Non Pro's Suzon Schaal, Ed Want & Robbie McKay. Suzon and "Genuine Brown Gal" finished 1st in the Non Pro Bridle, Ed & "Mr Seven Nic" finished 3rd in the Novice Non Pro Bridle; and Robbie & "Caught Ya Lookin Too" took 2nd place prizes in the Novice Non Pro Bridle. Well done all of you!

The Open Bridle Cow Horse competition was the first to finish for John; John and "Maximum Echo" earned a 3rd place finish after completing the reining and fence works.

The next division to finish was the Open Derby... John and "Smart Marina" yet again won another Championship! Owner, Jim Baird and his daughters were there to cheer their beautiful mare on and gladly pose for their Championship photograph! Congratulations Jim & family! [Click here to watch the Open Derby championship run \(Smart Marina\).](#)



And then came the Futurity fence work... John and "Hick A Cat" (pictured right) were last in the draw... suspense was in the air! And it ended with an impressive 148; and another Championship! Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge, owners, were quick to come congratulate their excellent gelding and his guide! The Steve Hoar bronze and championship buckle were proudly received and will be cherished always. [Click here to watch the Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Championship run \(Hick A Cat\).](#)



"Thankful" were John's thoughts as he returned home from Edmonton as he realized he had won all 3 snaffle bit futurity competitions in Alberta! These wins are thanks only to the great horses and owners we have... thank you to all of you!

SEPT 2-4 2011 » SHOW RESULTS

DFI Alberta Snaffle Bit Futurity & Derby and Alberta Championship horse show results:



OPEN FUTURITY CHAMPIONS: Hick A Cat & John Swales

Congratulations to owners Ron Stuckert & Diana Runge!

Thanks to one disrespectful bovine, despite his cowy display, Hick A Cat started out with a lower than optimal score in the herd work (139)! Needless to say, John and Hick A Cat stepped into the reining pen with something to prove and wowed the crowd with a 144.5! Then the most exciting event of the Snaffle Bit Futurity came on Sunday, the fence work. Hick A Cat once again showed his cow smarts and stopping power, and together the team earned a 141, leading them to win the Open Futurity Championship!



OPEN DERBY RESERVE CHAMPIONS: Smart Marina & John Swales.

Congratulations to owner Jim Baird!



OPEN BRIDLE SADDLE SHOWDOWN CHAMPIONS

Maximum Echo & John Swales

Congratulations to owner Flo Houlton!

This win was especially exciting as amazingly it was John's first time to win a saddle championship!



TEAM DOCTORING CHAMPIONS

Congratulations to John Swales, Brad Pedersen & Les Timmons!

We would also like to congratulate our students on their success!

Erin Baumung & Big Boots To Fill, Non Pro Bridle Saddle Showdown Finalist

Suzon Schaal & Genuine Brown Gal, Non Pro Bridle Saddle Showdown Reserve Champions

Mark Parsons & Mo Skeeter, Non Pro Derby Champions

Steve Hoar & Quick Enuff Peppy, Non Pro Futurity Reserve Champions

Robbie McKay & Caught Ya Lookin Too, Non Pro Two Rein Reserve Champions



RSBF5740

And Congratulations to ALL of the FUTURE STARS!

As parents, we were very proud of our sons, Tyree and Lane who demonstrated their joy to ride and fun loving attitude towards the very special horses that nurture their learning and enthusiasm! Good work boys! This summer was a year of firsts for our boys, Tyree to guide his horse solo, and Lane to get in on the competition!

[GO BACK TO TOP](#)



JULY 17 2011 » SHOW RESULTS

CALGARY STAMPEDE'S OPEN BRIDLE WORKING COW HORSE CHAMPIONS: Maximum Echo & John Swales

Congratulations to owner Flo Houlton!

John (riding Maximum Echo, pictured top) wins the Calgary Stampede's Open Bridle Working Cow Horse competition for the sixth time!

Other news (pictured second-from-top to bottom): **Pepinics Spur** (owner Brian Murray) placed 3rd in the Open Bridle, **Grannies Smokin Gun** came in 5th (owner Kelin Doiron), and **Smart Marina** tied for 4th in the Open Hackamore (owner Jim Baird).

John is very proud of all his Non-pro's who competed at the 2011 Calgary Stampede Working Cow Horse Classic July 15th & 17th, many of them taking home championships! Congratulations to:

Suzon Schaal

Non-pro Bridle Champion on Genuine Brown Gal

Erin Baumung

Non-pro Bridle Reserve Champion & Novice Non-pro Champion on Big Boots To Fill

Doug Sapergia

Novice Non-pro Reserve Champion on Already Doc



JUNE 19 2011 » SHOW RESULTS : Smart Marina (owner Jim Baird) places 3rd at the Cowtown Derby.

2011 » SHOW RESULTS : Three time consecutive **World's Greatest Horseman** Finalist, Smart Miss Wolf, Owned by Stump Lake Ranch (2009/2010) and Nic O'Lena Badger, Owned by Kelvin & Shelley Clark (2011)

2011 » SHOW RESULTS : 2011 Circle Y Derby Limited Open Champion on CD Ben (Owned by Mary & Walter Reti).

2011 » SHOW RESULTS : 2011 NRCHA Stakes Limited Open Reserve Champion (& Intermediate Open finalist finishing 4th) on CD Ben (Owned by Mary & Walter Reti).

2011 » SHOW RESULTS : 2011 NRCHA Stakes Open Bridle Spectacular 3rd Place on Maximum Echo (Owned by Flo Houlton).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 Canadian Greatest Horseman Champion, Nic O'Lena Badger (Owned by Kelvin & Shelley Clark).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 Canadian Supreme Open Futurity Co-Champion, Moonshine Dually (Owned by Fred Millar).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 DFI Canadian Snaffle Bit Open Derby Reserve Champion, [CD Ben](#) (Owned by Mary & Walter Reti).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 Alberta Snaffle Bit Futurity & Derby Open Bridle Spectacular Reserve Champion, [Maximum Echo](#) (Owned by Flo Houlton).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 NRCHA Canadian Affiliate Open Bridle and Open Two Rein Regional Champion on [Maximum Echo](#) (Owned by Flo Houlton).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 2010 NRCHA World Show Open Bridle Finalist, finishing 4th on [Maximum Echo](#) (Owned by Flo Houlton).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 4-time Canada's Greatest Horseman Champion (EF Pepi Cola, Genuine Whiz Kid, Hickory's April Joy, Nic O'Lena Badger), and 2 time reserve champion (Smart Miss Wolf 2009, They Call Me Fritz).

JULY 2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 5-time Calgary Stampede Open Bridle Champion (EF Pepi Cola, They Call Me Fritz, Lenasasailing, Smart Miss Wolf, [Maximum Echo](#)).

2009 & EARLIER

JULY 2009 » SHOW RESULTS : Calgary Stampede Open Hackamore Champion ([Maximum Echo](#) 2009).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 4-time Canadian Supreme Open Hackamore Champion (Genuine Gina, Alreddy A Fox, Smart Little Kid, [CD Ben](#)).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 4-time NRCHA Canadian Affiliate Open Bridle Year End Champion (They Call Me Fritz 2005, Lenasasailing 2008, Smart Miss Wolf 2009, [Maximum Echo](#) 2010).

2010 » SHOW RESULTS : 3-time Finalist Wrangler Cutting Futurity (Hurricane Cooney 2007, Swingin Tule 2008, SDP Cat Lightning 2009, Moonshine Dually 2010).

2009 » SHOW RESULTS : 2-time Canadian Supreme Open Bridle Champion (EF Pepi Cola 2005, Smart Miss Wolf 2009).

2008 » SHOW RESULTS : Wrangler Cutting Futurity Open Derby Finalist (Fire On Me 2008).

2008 » SHOW RESULTS : B.C. Cutting Horse Association Open Derby Champion (Fire On Me 2008).

2008 » SHOW RESULTS : Spring Cutting Spectacular Open Derby Champion (Hurricane Cooney 2008).

2008 » SHOW RESULTS : Canadian Supreme Open Classic Challenge Reserve Champion (Skeetin Boonsmal 2008).

2005 » SHOW RESULTS : 2-time Canadian Supreme Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion (Little Peppy Daisy 2004, Haidas Genuine Peppy 2005).

[GO BACK TO TOP](#)

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 9

AT&T

8:30 AM

23%

facebook.com



ABRA, Inc

2 hrs ·



DAY 2 - Ford Truck Arena - Wednesday, July 24,
7:30am:

👉 Hunter Hack

👉 Hunt Seat

👉 Eq

👉 Ranch Conformation

👉 3-year old Western Pleasure Snaffle Bit Futurity

Click here for Live Stream!

<https://livestream.com/CPE1/ABRA2019>



Contact Us



**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 10

<http://appha.com/worldshow.html>

Go

JUL

AUG

NOV

26

2017

2018

2019

About this capture

WORLD SHOW

The ApPHA puts on one show per year, in conjunction with the World Championship Appaloosa Horse Show.

ENTRY FORM

Entry Form can be obtained from ApHC World Premium Book, or you can view and print the form below:



2017 SHOW RESULTS

Open and Ltd Two-Year-Old Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure Futurity

Open Three and Under Hunter Under Saddle Maturity

Open Three-Year-Old Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure Maturity

Non-Pro/Youth All-Ages Western Pleasure Maturity

Non Pro/Youth All-Ages Hunter Under Saddle Maturity

CLASS LIST AND ENTRY FEES

2 Year Old Snaffle Bit Futurity - \$475
 Open 3 Year Old Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure Futurity - \$375
 Open 3 & Under Snaffle Bit Western Pleasure Futurity - \$375
 5 & Under Non Pro/Youth Western Pleasure Futurity - \$350
 5 & Under Non Pro/Youth Hunter Under Saddle Maturity - \$350

QUALIFICATIONS OF BEING A LIMITED RIDER

The rider cannot have (for the past 3 years) won any National or World Appaloosa Title, including ApPHA or any AQHA Congress or World Title. This title cannot have been won in any Western Pleasure class. Also, he/she cannot have lifetime earnings that exceed \$7500, which would place him/her on the NSBA Intermediate Open Western Pleasure Rider List.

PAYMENT INFO

All entries are due in office by October 15.
 Entry Fees Accepted with \$75 Late Fee until 5 p.m. the day before the class on all classes.
NO EXCEPTIONS ! FEE WILL BE CHARGED !!
 \$25 Office Fee Charge One Time per Horse.
 No Refunds Under Any Circumstances.

HOST HOTEL



Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown
 1111 W Lancaster Ave, Fort Worth, TX 76102
 2 MILES FROM FAIRGROUNDS

Name of Block: ApPHA World Show
 Nights Blocked: Wednesday 10/25/17 ☐ Saturday 11/04/17
 Nightly Rate: \$107 plus tax

Reservations by Phone: Guests can call 1-866-551-9747 and reference block code APW or ask for the ApPHA World Show block to reserve rooms

[ApPHA World Show Booking Link](#)

http://appha.com/worldshow.html

Go

JUL

AUG

NOV

26

2018

2019

2017

2018

2019

2 captures

26 Aug 2018 - 2 Nov 2019

2017

2018

2019

About this capture

<div>ADDRESS</div> <div>Appaloosa Pleasure Horse Association</div> <div>Wendy Aregood</div> <div>3678 CR 3655</div> <div>Bridgeport, TX 76426</div>	<div>CONTACT US</div> <div>PHONE: 817-798-3606</div> <div>FAX: 940-748-0093</div> <div>EMAIL: allstarapps@yahoo.com</div>	<div>QUESTIONS?</div> <div>If you questions or comments, please send us an email. Thanks for visiting!</div>
---	---	--

f

© COPYRIGHT 2016 APPHA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 11

ARCHA Slates Snaffle Bit Futurity Race

The Arizona Reined Cow Horse Assn. (ARCHA) will hold its first annual Snaffle Bit Futurity, with nearly \$15,000 expected in prize money, at the 1977 State Fair Arizona in the state fairgrounds, Phoenix, Oct. 30-Nov. 1.

ARCHA — sponsored events in the futurity will be open to any horse, regardless of breed. The Snaffle Bit will be open to 3-year-old horses only.

Other divisions will include hackamore, open bridle and separate non-professional and ladies divisions within the futurity.

Entrants will compete in herd, dry and fence work. Other events will include cala and colas, youth cow horse, team penning and steer stopping (tentatively scheduled).

Separate prize money and trophies will be awarded to winners in the non-professional and ladies divisions.

For further information, call Marilyn Harris, 1-991-3593.



<u>Trainer/Owner for Fees: (Office Only)</u>	Tall Pines Quarter Horse Show 2017		Send Entries to: Kathy Gould C/O Tall Pines Quarter Horse Show 33410 Rd 800 Raymond, CA 93653	
Horse & Owner Information: <i>As it appears on Registration Papers</i>				
Registered Name:		AQHA #:		NRCHA #:
		Sex: (circle one): M G S		Foal Date:
Owner Name:		Phone Number:		Email:
Address:				Emergency Contact:
Address to send winnings: <i>(Only if different than owner address):</i>				
AQHA Member #:		NRCHA Member #:		AZRCHA Member?: Yes No
				Social Security #:
Exhibitor Information: <i>(Date of birth required only for Youth classes)</i>				
Rider #1:		Rider #2:		Rider #3:
Name:		Name:		Name:
DOB:		DOB:		DOB:
Relationship to Owner:		Relationship to Owner:		Relationship to Owner:
Class Numbers:		Class Numbers:		Class Numbers:
Charges:				
Am. Boxing Spectacular				
Am. All Around (yes/no?)				
Non-Pro Bridle Spectacular				
Snaffle Bit Futurity				
Open Bridle Spectacular				
Down The Fence Challenge				
Office Fees				
Total Entry Fees				
Day Fees (\$15/day) <i>*Haul in only*</i>				
Stall Fees \$175				
Dry Camp (\$25/Day)				
Total				
Waiver: <i>I have read, understand, & agree to the terms of the Tall Pines Horse Show Liability release information:</i>				
Office Use Only:				

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 12



STATE FAIR ARIZONA

OCT. 21-NOV. 6

FREE COLISEUM SHOWS with admission EXCEPT SUNS' GAMES		FREE GRANDSTAND SHOWS WITH FAIR ADMISSION	
State Fair Arizona Proudly Presents "A Year's Entertainment in 17 Days"		SPECIAL DAYS	
Seals & Crofts Oct. 21 The Temptations Oct. 22 Freddy Fender Oct. 23 Billy Thundercloud & The Chieftones Oct. 24 Suns vs. Seattle Oct. 25 Mel Tillis Oct. 26 Jody Miller Oct. 26 Norm Crosby Oct. 27 The Sylvers Oct. 28 The Hudson Brothers Oct. 29	Donna Fargo Oct. 30 Tommy Overstreet Oct. 30 Suns vs. San Antonio Oct. 31 Frankie Valli & The Four Seasons Nov. 1 Mickey Gilley Nov. 2 Susan Raye Nov. 2 Dr. Hook Nov. 3 Dan Fogelberg Nov. 4 Jose Feliciano Nov. 5 Neil Sedaka Nov. 6	4-H Horse Show Oct. 21-23 All Arizona Indian Rodeo Oct. 24-25 All Girls Rodeo Oct. 26-27 GRA State Barrel Race Finals ... Oct. 27-28 Ariz. Jr. Rodeo Assn. Finals Oct. 28-29 Snaffle Bit Futurity Oct. 30-Nov. 1 Destruction Derby Nov. 2-3 Motorcycle Races Nov. 4-5 N.B.A. Motocross & Celebrity Motocross Nov. 6	
BICENTENNIAL STAGE Opening Day Ceremonies Oct. 21 Wallace and Ladmo Daily Halloween Magic Day Oct. 31 Strumming Amigos Oct. 21-23		STAGE ARIZONA The Jack D' Johns Daily Mexican Revue Oct. 21-30 Tanglefoot Oct. 31-Nov. 2, Nov. 4-6	
CALL FOR THE GOOD TIMES 254-6611		GATES OPEN 10 am Weekends 10 am Special Days 1 pm Week Days	
		ADMISSION Adults \$2.00 Children 7-1250 Children 6 & under ... Free	
<h3>GET TOGETHER FOR THE GOOD TIMES</h3>			

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 13

[Show Results Home >>](#)**Georgia RCHA October Spooktacular Snaffle Bit Futurity -- Unadilla, GEORGIA - 10/18/2013****Judges: David Terrell**

Place	Horse	Owner	Rider	Herd	Rein	Steer Stopping	Cow	Totals	Earnings
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	----------------	-----	--------	----------

Open Snaffle Bit 4 entries \$475 Added

1	Junkyard Cat (High Brow Cat X Aristocrat Cookie)	Jennifer D. Frame	Jay Holmes	75.0	67.0	-	76.5	218.5	\$633.00
2	Rustlers Calgirl (Smart Little Rustler X Hi Calabar Quixote)	Don/Cathy Rich	Joe W. Harper	72.0	73.0	-	72.5	217.5	\$422.00
3	One Smokin Tomcat (Tomcat Chex X Smokums Pepper)	177 Performance Horses LLC	Jay Holmes	70.0	68.0	-	69.5	207.5	\$0.00
4	Lean It Big (Dun It Big X Me Tari)	Joey L. MacRae	Joey L. MacRae	64.0	70.0	-	62.5	196.5	\$0.00

Non Pro Snaffle Bit 1 entry \$3350 Added

1	Gone N Dun It Big (Dun It Big X Cherialena Light)	Dave R. Watt	Dave R. Watt	61.0	66.5	-	64.0	191.5	\$470.00
---	---	--------------	--------------	------	------	---	------	-------	----------

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 14

GVQHBA announces top winners from Fall Circuit Show held here

The Guadalupe Valley Quarter Horse Breeders Association held its Fall Circuit Quarter Horse Shows at the Guadalupe County Fairgrounds Arena Friday through Sunday, Oct. 27-29. A total of 69 buckles and six cooler sheets were awarded.

Approximately 950 entries were made during the course of the three days of competition.

Show manager for the shows was Don Phillips and the judges were Denny Thorsell of Medina, Ohio, Friday; Dennis Storms from Arcadia, Neb., Saturday; and Clell A. Laird from Coos Bay, Oregon, Sunday.

Before the show started each morning, a complimentary breakfast was made available to the contestants. Friday and Saturday mornings, a continental breakfast was served compliments of K&G Steakhouse and the Varsity Inn, respectively. Sunday morning a cowboy breakfast was prepared and served compliments of D&D Farm and Ranch. There was also a church service held in the THSRA Hall of Fame at 7 a.m. Sunday.

The show each day included 64 events. In order to qualify for the all-around awards in the open and

Sain and Ima Super Date, owner T.R. and Conni Smith (P R Over the Edge was the winner by a tie breaking toss of a coin).

Snaffle Bit Futurity: Conclusives Fantasy, owned by Ron and Carol Mills.

A Youth Sportsmanship Buckle was awarded on Saturday to Shannon Carter of San Marcos and Sunday to Julia Owens of Marble Falls. The recipient of this award is selected each day by the judge, ring steward, and show secretary.

GVQHBA Circuit Champion Buckles were awarded in each class to the horse accumulating the most points after the three days of competition. Buckle winners were:

Yearling Geldings: Double Dater, owned by Don and Joe Mize.

Two-year-old Geldings: Just An Incentive, owned by Connie Fletcher.

Three-year-old Geldings: Ser Stages Image, owned by Alice or

TURES

WITH A GENTLE TOUCH

RE **\$295** OFFER
EXPIRES
NOV. 30

within two hours

5487

ECK, D.M.D.

McCullough • San Antonio • SUITE 17

**24-HOUR
EMERGENCY
SERVICE**

less horseman and her horse (draped in black); and most original, Susie Price as Little Bo Peep riding her sheep (the horse).

A youth sportsmanship buckle recipient was named each day of the youth competition by a panel consisting of the judge, award personnel and show secretary as having the best sportsmanship attitude both in and outside the arena.

Kristin Phillips of Georgetown, showing her horse Bar Leo Joe, was chosen on Saturday and Lenore Booth of Los Fresnos on Sunday.

In the youth division, the circuit hi-point cooler was won by Stefanie Pullin of Conroe, showing her horse A Touch of Jazz. This one horse-one rider team accumulated the most points during the two days of youth competition.

The amateur hi-point cooler was won by Jenny Brown of Colmesneil, showing Miss A Rip.

Cooler sheets were also awarded to the horse accumulating the most points in the futurity classes. Weanling stallion futurity winner was An Obvious Encore, owned by Jim and Jo Burns and shown by Wayne Pooley. The weanling mare futurity was won by Catch the Summer, owned by Richard Heard and also shown by Wayne Pooley. The two-year-old snaffle bit futurity winner was a tie between Some Kind of Tuff, owned by Michele Machala, and Mr. Toblerone, owned by Darlene Irwine. Some Kind of Tuff won by the toss of the coin.

GVQHBA circuit buckles were awarded in each open, novice amateur and amateur class to the horse accumulating the most points in that class after being shown all three days. The novice youth and youth class recipients were based on the accumulation of points on Saturday and Sunday only.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 15

Cow ho

Action starts at 9 a.m.
Saturday and Sunday
at Anderson's Arena

The Hawaii Island Cutting Horse Association will host its 12th annual Big Island Cow Horse Championship at Anderson's Arena in Waimea on Saturday and Sunday.

Events will start promptly at 9 a.m. both mornings.

The Big Island Cow Horse Championship brings together some the finest cow horses and riders from around the state to compete in the futurity, maturity, reining and cutting events. The event will be judged by National Reined Cow Horse Association judge Rick Drayer of Le Grand, Calif.

Competitors in all classes will be vying for over \$10,000 in cash, buckles

and saddles. The amateur rider with the highest combined score in amateur rein-



ing, cutting and non-pro limited events and the top open rider in the snaffle bit futurity and maturity events will walk away with a SRS Ranch Cutting Saddle. Making a come back to the championship this year is the Superhorse event where horses and riders compete in cutting, reining, fence work and steer stopping.

18—Hawaii Tribune-Herald, Thursday, September 15, 1983—

Islanders win at Snaffle Bit Futurity

By Frankie Stapleton
Tribune-Herald

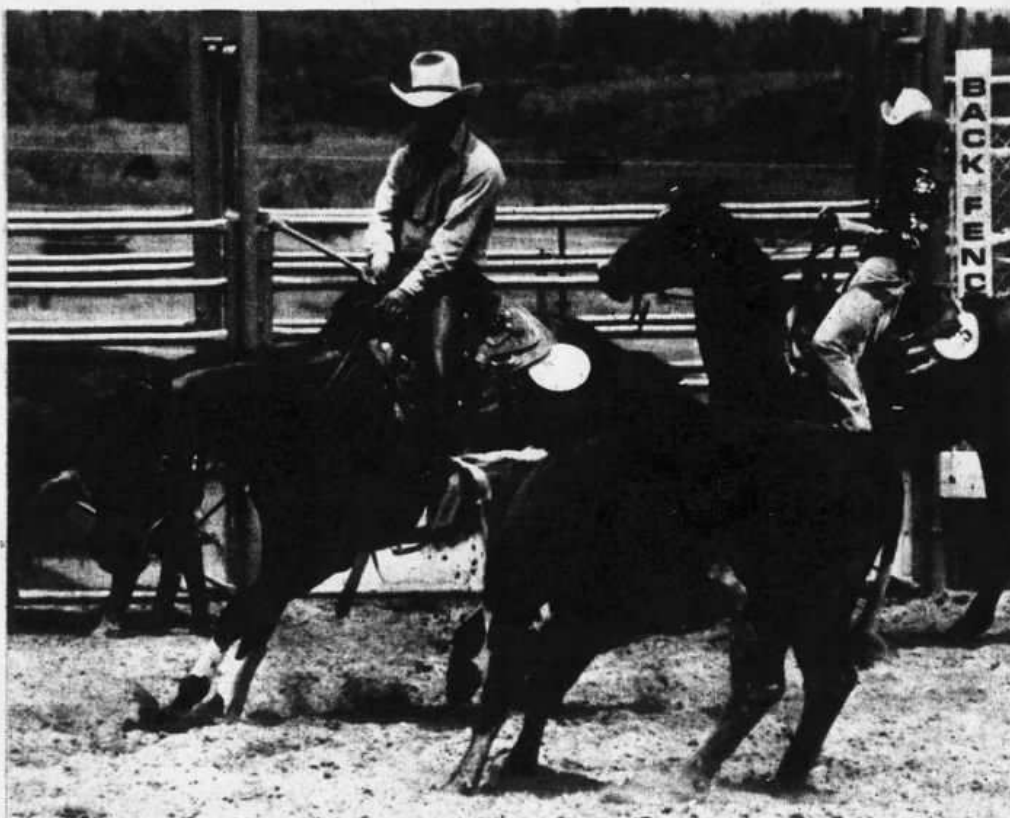
Hawaii's horse aficionados are already planning next year's Snaffle Bit Futurity, which has attracted more than \$10,000 in cash and prizes so far according to Harry Nakoa of Waimea.

Nakoa, a rider - trainer for Pine Valley Ranch, said several Big Island riders brought home prizes from this year's Hawaii Snaffle Bit Futurity, which was held Aug. 4-6 at Oahu's Town and Country Stables.

Nakoa, riding the stallion, Bay Bar Doc, for S. C. Ranch of Paauilo, won first place in the cutting competition in the open division. He also placed third in the overall competition for the Snaffle Bit Futurity's open division, riding Little Meekoa.

Kerry Schumann of Paauilo's S. C. Ranch won first place in both the women's and novice divisions of the Snaffle Bit competition, and Chris Hunt of Kailua, Kona won the yearling stallion award, a competition for top yearling quarter horses standing at halter.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity, so named because of the snaffle or broken bit worn by the horses, is a competition restricted to three - and four - year - old horses of any breed competing in cutting, reining and fencework. There are three categories of competition: novice, women's and



SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY — Harry Nakoa of Waimea and Bay Bar Doc, a stallion owned by S. C. Ranch of Paauilo, display the winning form that earned Bay Bar

Doc the title of champion cutting horse at the 1983 Hawaii Snaffle Bit Futurity, held on Oahu last month.



Hawai'i Island Cutting Horse Association

[HOME](#)
[SHOWS](#)
[GALLERY](#)
[SHOW FORMS](#)
[MEMBERS](#)
[SPONSORS](#)

[Join Now](#)

Results are posted!!

Well our 2020 season is in the books! These two shows were a great success... huge turn out, great comradery, and a ton of fun!

Many many thanks to our judge Roy Rich and his assistants Jesus Roman & Dustin Turk for helping to put on an awesome show and also a fantastic clinic! Kirstin Heid & Ryan Schultz for keeping it all together, the Valenzuela family for an ONO concession!

Head over to the [shows](#) page to view the results with payouts and also the judges cards.

Spectacular Awards Winners:

Open Division:

Show #1- VerySmart n Stunning shown by Charles Stevens & owned by Lilia Kapuniai

Show #2 - Red Voodoo Remedy shown by Charles Stevens & owned by Erin Ellison

Non Pro Division:

Show #1- Diamond shown by Kelleyerin Clabaugh & owned by SC ranch

Show #2- Lil Outreygous shown & owned by Nahe Nobirga

Amateur Division:

Show #1- Royally Smooth Cat shown & owned by Kimi Nagatoshi

Show #2- Royally Smooth Cat shown & owned by Kimi Nagatoshi

Youth Division:

Show #1- Sit Down Sally shown by Ikaika Valenzuela owned by Roberta Valenzuela

Show #2- Sit Down Sally shown by Ikaika Valenzuela owned by Roberta Valenzuela

Once again we want to give huge Mahalo's to our sponsors:

Waimea Feed Supply for cow horse class prizes

Duke Kapuniai Ranch & Waimea Hill Country & Tack Inc. for youth class prizes

Pamela Heitz for youth entries

Tia Gaurani for fence work entries

Liz Armenta for Spectacular Awards

Sheila Heads Hawaiian Transport

R.K. Livestock

Turning Point Ranch

Mark & Melissa Lytle

Kerry Schuman

SmartSonofaGun & Hamona Dowell

Black Rock Cattle Company

Pacific Airlift

Kona Castle Ranch

SC Ranch Company Inc.

Brown Development

Our success was because of you and we appreciate it so very much!

About Us



Original pencil drawing by Gina Ha'o.

History of the Club

The Hawai'i Island Cutting Horse Association was founded in 1999 by Buck Schipa, with support from Dutch Schuman, Duke Kapuniai, and Alex Penovaroff, to offer regular cutting, cow horse and reining events for individuals of all ages. The show year culminates with Annual Big Island Cow Horse Championship Show.

HICHA Today

HICHA's Annual Big Island Cow Horse Championship Show is hosted in November for all members on the Big Island. This show brings together horses and riders from all over the state to compete in the snaffle bit futurity, working cow horse, reining, and cutting events as well as other equine events whenever possible.

In May of 2016, HICHA became a 501(c)3 nonprofit organization, enabling donors to support HICHA through charitable donations - receiving a taxable deduction for their donation against their income. Our amazing sponsors continue to help HICHA further its mission, and provide over \$15,000 in prizes and awards, clinics, and youth scholarships.

Contact Us

Name *
Email *
Phone
Subject
Message

Send

Get HICHA Cutting Updates

The HICHA Cutting Organization will notify you of Shows, Events and Promotions.

Email Address

Subscribe Now

© Copyright 2020 by
HICHAcutting.org.

Hawaii Island Cutting
Horse Association
PO Box 1222
Kamuela, HI 96743
Email: hicha808@gmail.com



**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 16

Santa Ynez Valley News, Wednesday, September 4 1980

Classified ads

120

HA MX 100 Dirtbike, in-
net. Like new, ridden very
king \$350. 688-4172. 43tf

UTBOARD motor, 100 hp,
completely rebuilt. Sacrifice
432. 44tf

UIPMENT, used or new,
sold. Call for price check.
to. 966-6056. 435 Bath St.,
a. 29tf

executive typewriter with
ng feature as is \$175. Vik-
5219 43tf

BOAT, Chevy 454, bassett
s., \$6,500. Jack Rogers
48tf

CENTURY Rice Painting,
r at 688-8046. Interested
please. 48-49

For Sale 120

DO YOU NEED stationery, business cards,
brochures or catalogs? The Print Hus
(The Print Shop) new Solvang location
2010 Mission Drive next to the Com-
munity Bank in Viking Village, visit us to-
day — Phone 688-9871. 47TF

OAK FIREWOOD. Beat those high winter
electric bills. Buy now! The Oakwood
Boys Firewood Company, 688-4382 or
688-5685. 47-51

ELECTRIC HOT TUB. Requires no plumb-
ing hook-up. 6' by 6', portable with
wood-stained finish. Seats 4 to 6 comfor-
tably. Nearly new. Costs \$4,000.
Sacrifice, \$1,895. (805) 688-5540. 47TF

SINGLE BED, \$40; swivel rocker, \$150;
early American rocker, \$40; large electric
fan, \$35; battery wall clock, \$20; digital
electric clock, \$25; brand new electr.
wok, \$25; new electric steamer, \$15;
portable radio, \$25; A piece redwood

Garage Sale 124

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY 9-4, at 595 Ave.
of Flags, Buellton, Apt. 10. Everything
must go, clothing and miscell. Good
prices. 49

NEIGHBORHOOD GARAGE SALE: Colored
TV, propane forced air heater, room air
conditioner, old shot gun, pick-up tool
box, children's clothes, small electric ap-
pliances, old bayonets, and much, much
more. Sat., Sept. 6. 10-2 only, 1474
Aalborg Way. 49

MOVING SALE - 253 Alisal Road. Satur-
day, 9-4. Small furniture and household
goods. 49

Pets 130

BABY PARAKEETS for sale. \$7 each. Also
used cages for sale. 688-4968. 48-48

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY Humane Society,
Inc. offers free kittens and doggies for

Horses, Livestock 140

1970 TWO-HORSE Trailer, \$1500. Tan-
dum. Call 688-8380 after 6:30 p.m. 49

REG. QUARTER GELDING, show trained
for pleasure and equitation. Good ranch
and trail horse, has been roped on and
used for team penning. \$3500 to good
home. 688-6474. Gentle. 49-51

REG. ARABIAN 3 yr. gelding. Entered in
Arabian snaffle bit futurity, great stock
horse potential. 6 months prof training
with Marvin Mayfield. Make offer.
688-6474. Valued at \$4-5000. 49-51

MUFFIN, LARGE PONY perfect for small
adult - Good on trails, ranch trained,
super handy. \$450 or offer. Gentle for
experienced rider. 688-6474. 49-51

THOROUGHBRED MARE for sale. Child's
nuter or lesson horse, 15 years old. Could
show or go Pony Club. \$1000. 688-2646.
49

THOROUGHBRED BROOD mare for sale.
Well built black mare by Africanus, son
of Swaps. Is in foal to thoroughbred Dia-
mond Emperor. Her 1979 and 1980 foals
are good looking and can also be seen.
\$3000. 688-2646. 49

Arabian horses in spotlight

BY BRETT HOFFMAN

Fort Worth Star-Telegram

FORT WORTH — The two Arabian horse shows scheduled this week at the Will Rogers Memorial Center will offer approximately \$200,000 in prizes.

The Arabian Action Show, today though Friday, will offer about \$50,000 in prize money and awards. The International Arabian Horse Association Snaffle Bit Futurity, Friday through Sunday, will give \$150,000 in prizes.

"The shows will be awarding lots of prize money and other prizes to winners such as horse trailers," said Anita Martin of Aledo, an organizer. "We're expecting between 200 and 250 horses. People are coming in from as far as Oregon and Washington."

The Arabian Action Show begins at 8 this morning at the John Justin Arena. The event places a strong emphasis on younger horses, but also will feature

Arabian show

Today-Sunday: Arabian Action Show at the John Justin Arena in the Will Rogers Complex will run through Friday. The International Arabian Horse Association Snaffle Bit Futurity will take place Friday through Sunday.

Schedule: Performances are 8 a.m. and 7 p.m.

open division classes with horses of any age.

The International Arabian Horse Association Snaffle Bit Futurity, at John Justin and Will Rogers Coliseum, is exclusively for younger horses ranging from 3 to 5 years old. The top finishers from that show will advance to the association's National Show in Louisville, Ky., in October.

cabins more
Employment
clothing and
ndlemaking.
om Sat, 1-
Ave., Fort
tury cattle
n-3pm Mon-
n. Livestock
Fort Worth,
gon Train
memorabilia.
ade from the
asa Manana
f 1924 crown
Free.

HORSE SHOWS

Texas Quarter Horse Association — National Stakes. Will Rogers Memorial Center, 3301 W. Lancaster, Fort Worth, . 7am Fri-Sat Coliseum, 8am Fri-Sat John Justin Arena; 5:30pm Sat John Justin Arena; 8am Sun Coliseum. .

International Arabian Horse Association — Snaffle Bit Futurity. Will Rogers Memorial Center, 3301 W. Lancaster, Fort Worth, .

FOOTBALL

Texas Christian University. Amon Carter Stadium, Fort Worth, 921-7969. TCU vs. Texas A&M University, 7:30pm Sat. \$8 general admis-

Suzie Creek Arabians win at big Arizona horse show

Suzie Creek Arabians' show horses were among the winners at the breed's "World Series," the 11-day-long 40th Annual Scottsdale Arabian Horse Show, held in February in Scottsdale, Ariz., reported Sheila Jeary, Suzie Creek Manager.

She said the Arabians from Elko, owned by Sue Dixon, were among 1,640 animals entered from all over the United States and a few other places in the world. According to Herbert Drinkwater, mayor of Scottsdale, 100,000 "enthusiasts" accompanied the animals to his town.

Every year the Scottsdale show hosts hundreds of vendors, artists and exotic food tents. Annual auctions are held at nearby Arabian horse farms during the week; and at

this show, six-time All-Around World Champion Cowboy Larry Mahan started a colt for an audience every day at noon in the exhibition arena.

Dixon's 5-year-old gelding, "SC Beaucoupbucks" (sired by Desperado V and out of the mare, SC Bushra,) was named Reserve Champion among 17 snaffle bit and hackamore entries in the reining class finals for which he qualified in two go-rounds.

He was trained and ridden by Russ Brown of Newberg, Ore.

"SC Tezzara" (by Zzahar, out of Bay-Teza) was fourth in the Limit Reining class for bridle horses. She was shown by Larae Fletcher-Powell of Auburn, Wash., and was among 21

entries.

"SC Berryfix" (by Huckleberry Bey out of Serala) qualified for the Championship Purebred Arabian Country English Pleasure Class and was named Top Ten. Qualifying classes, Novice and Open, had 48 and 54 entries respectively. "Berryfix" was trained and shown by Jim Lowe of Buellton, Calif.

All of the horses were foaled on the Elko ranch, and two were started under saddle by Jeary.

She said these horses will be shown in September at an Arabian snaffle bit futurity in Denver, Colo., and in October at the Arabian National Horse Show in Albuquerque, N.M.

≡ MENU

[View all tags](#)[Show Proofs > 2015](#)

2015 DESERT CLASSIC > DEC 6, SUNDAY - AFTERNOON > 203 - ARABIAN WESTERN PLEASURE HACKAMORE-SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY- ATR JACKPOT



203-001-15DC.JPG



203-002-15DC.JPG

RSBF0051

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 17

Sports on TV

10 a.m. — Channel 8, PGA Championship
12:30 p.m. — Channel 13, Austrian tennis open
5:30 p.m. — Channel 13, San Diego at Cincinnati
5:30 p.m. — Channel 8, major league baseball, Atlanta at Pittsburgh
8:30 p.m. — Channel 13, major league baseball, San Francisco at Los Angeles.

Briefly

Snaffle Bit Futurity set for weekend at CSI

TWIN FALLS — The Magic Valley Reined Cowhorse Association, Snaffle Bit Futurity, will hold its event at the College of Southern Idaho Expo Center this weekend.

Saturday's program begins at 9 a.m. with herd work and dry work for Snaffle bit horses; team penning should begin at approximately 3 p.m. Sunday's events also start at 9 a.m. and includes fence work, bridle and hackamore work.

The deadline for entering this competition is today. Persons interested in more information on this or future events should contact Doug Koontz, 423-4007.

Football practice starts Monday at Kimberly High

KIMBERLY — The first football

Minidoka Fairgrounds hosts Snaffle Bit Futurity

The Minidoka County Fairgrounds will be the site of the 1995 Snaffle Bit Futurity, sponsored by the Magic Valley Reined Cow Horse Association, Aug. 19 and 20.

The show starts at 9 a.m. both days. Admission is free both days.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity promises a display of speed, talent in the art of handling cattle and versatility. Some of the best bred and trained cow horses in the Northwest will compete this weekend.

Reined cow horses are prized for their ability to handle cattle, their athletic prowess and their responsiveness to the rider.

Three different events test the training and skill of the horse and rider. In the first, the horse and rider cut and hold a cow out of the herd. The second event is the reining pattern, which includes figure eights, change of leads, sliding stops and spins. In the third event, the horse and rider work a single cow in the arena, best showing the horses' speed, quickness and ability to control a cow.

Sunday's show also includes hackamore classes, bridle classes and reining.

For more information on the event, call 678-1295.

Abel, Craig receive honors in Snaffle Bit Futurity at CSI

TWIN FALLS — Susan Abel of Lam-oille, Nev., and B. Craig of Caldwell were first-day winners at the Magic Valley Snaffle Bit Futurity, being held at the College of Southern Idaho arena.

Abel won the 300 novice competition, beating Tony Robinson of Kimberly and Van Prow of Bruneau. Craig was the winner of the \$1,000 award, defeating Barry Hinton of Grouse Creek, Utah, and Robinson.

The finals in the other events will begin this morning at 10 a.m.

Local horses will compete in weekend snaffle bit show

TWIN FALLS — The Magic Valley Reined Cowhorse Association will stage their ninth annual snaffle bit futurity competition this weekend and organizers say the event promises to have entertainment for the whole family.

Three different events will test the training and skill of horses and riders as they compete for prize money and a chance at the national finals, which will be held in Boise this year.

More than 50 riders and horses will compete in herd, fence and dry work. The competition begins on Saturday at 1 p.m. at the CSI Expo Center with open trials for 3 year olds. The winners will go on to compete on Sunday.

Second day competition will also include hackamore and bridle classes for 5 and 6 year-old horses. The judged events start at 1 p.m., but the public is invited to attend a free "team penning" competition in the morning.

Tickets for the afternoon competitions are \$3 for adults and are available at the door. Kids under 12 are free.



**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 18

Winning is a family affair

By CHRIS CLINE

Daily Journal Staff Writer

BONNE TERRE — For Alvin and Janet Brown of Bonne Terre, horses have been a way of life. Those virtues and traits are ones that are now being passed down from one generation to the next as their daughter and grandchildren continue to carry on the family winning traditions in the show ring.

Over the years Alvin and Janet have raised and trained several horses that have gone on to win accolades at many levels. Alvin has won an Illinois Quarter Horse Breeder's Futurity Title, a Southeast Illinois Paint Breeder's Title, a Missouri Palamino Horse Breeder's Association Snaffle Bit Futurity Title; and several other regional and local titles.

Janet has assisted Alvin over the years as a show mom, a mentor and a critic.

"My mom is my by toughest critic and my staunchest ally," said Allean (Brown) Horn. "I have had to show under her before and it's not fun."

Allean attributes her competitiveness in the show ring



SUBMITTED PHOTO

Alvin (left) and Janet (not pictured) Brown have a lot to be proud of as their family fared well in the Jefferson County Trail Riders Club Show Circuit in 2003. Pictured from left to right are Alvin, grandsons Austin and Brady Horn, daughter Allean (Brown) Horn and granddaughter Madelyne Eye.

to her upbringing.

"We were always taught to be competitive," said Allean. "If you went out to do it, you did it right. We were always

taught that. If you found a way to do it better and win you made the change and did it."

While Alvin still can be

found at most horse shows on the back of horse, Allean says he now spends most of his time watching her and the grandchildren, Austin and Brady Horn and Madelyne

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 19





**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 20



Tootie Truesdell ▶ NRCHA Fans

...

53 mins · 🌐

Memory Monday. Win photo from the 1983 Oregon Snaffle Bit Futurity(from Cow Horse Magazine). And some are still showing!!

OREGON REINED COW

Route 2, Box 174, In



(L to R.) Kevin Miller, Champion, on Docs Jack Gees; Smoky Pritchett, Res., on Napa Ann; Skip Brown, 3rd, on My Painted Tucker; Ken Wold, 4th, on War Bond Sissy; Ann Reynolds, 5th, on Pines Get & Tom Buckingham, 6th, on Lil Remedy.

👍❤️ 26

5 Comments 4 Shares

👍 Like

💬 Comment

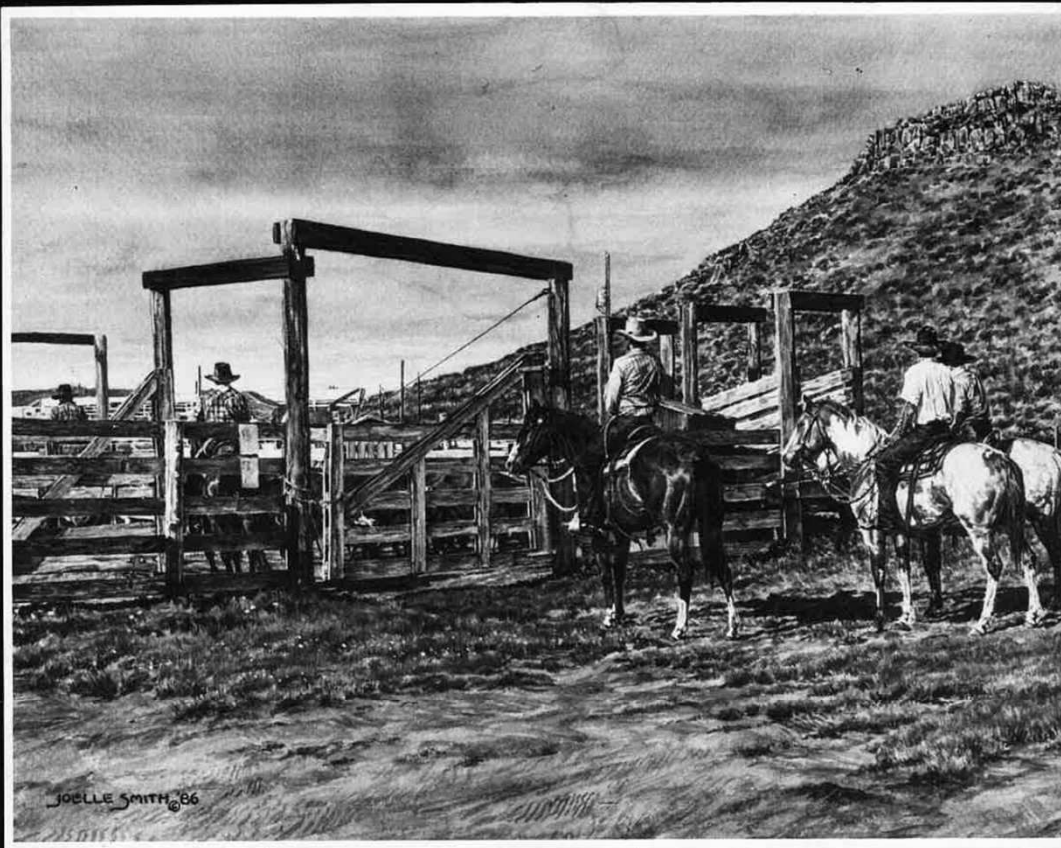
➦ Share



20 November
21, 22 & 23 1986

\$200

the Ninth Annual Snaffle Bit Futurity



"Jordan Valley" by Joelle Smith

THE  COWHORSE
OLYMPICS

1986 S.O.C.A. Snaffle Bit Futurity Judges

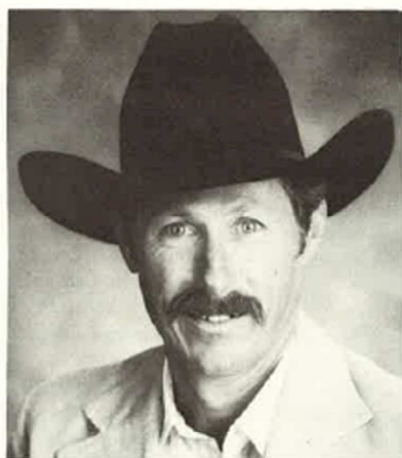


George Dines

George has been involved all his life with horses and cattle. He started showing horses professionally in 1981.

George has shown in nearly every snaffle bit futurity. His wins include M.V.R.C.H.A., ORCHA, and IRCHA (Helena). He had the 1983 Idaho Hackamore Horse and has been in the finals 80% of the time.

George finds time to judge futurities, cuttings, help youth and put on horsemanship clinics. He, his wife Jackie and their children own and operate their training stables in Marsing, Idaho.



Jack Hitchings

Jack has been training horses for 18 years for the public, and has specialized in Reined Cow and Cutting Horses since 1980. He and his wife, Christy, along with their 4-year-old daughter, Katie, operate a training stable in Oakdale, California, where they've been since 1981. They train juniors and non-pros, as well as open horses.

Jack is a very accomplished horseman, having won many championships, including: 1980 CRCHA "B" Hackamore, 1982 "B" Bridle Reserve, 1982 SOCA Hackamore, 1983 CRCHA "A" Hackamore Reserve, 1984 "A" Bridle, 1984 SOCA Bridle, 1985 Reno Bridle and 1986 NRCCHA Cutting Spectacular Open Championship.



Carl Gould

No information available.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 21

South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Breeders & Open Futurity/Derby

News [FOLLOW NEWS](#) | December 17, 2007

Larry Larson



Photo by Larry LarsonSmokums Prize Mocha, sired by Smokums Prize, was the 2007 SDRCHA Champion in the Open 4-5 Year Old Non-Pro Division. Cheri Carter (sec from left), was also presented with the inaugural Sherry Gilkerson Award. This is the first year the coveted award will be presented to the 'High Point Lady' at the SDRC event in memory of Gilkerson who tragically lost her life in a horse related accident in 2006.

Sherry Gilkerson Award |

RAPID CITY, SD – Sponsored annually by the South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Association, the Breeders and Open Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby was once again a major event in the upper Midwest. Held here on Aug. 31 through Sept. 2, the show was presented on the Central States Fairgrounds at the Pennington County Event Center.

The contestants competed in herd work on Friday, reining on Saturday and the fence work concluded the event on Sunday. Judges for the 2007 SDRCHA Futurity/Derby were Marilyn Peters of Edmond, OK and Billy Cochrane from Clovis, CA. Officers of the SDRCHA include President Wilber Newland of Belle Fourche, SD; Vice-President Avery May of Kyle, SD; Secretary Brenda Flottmeyer of Piedmont, SD; and Treasurer Clara Wilson from Newcastle, WY. Board members instrumental in the success of the organization are Chuck Crago of Belle Fourche, SD; Justin Lawrence of Alzada, MT; Randall Christensen of Sturgis, SD; Mike Nehl of Belle Fourche, SD; and Warren West from New Underwood, SD.

RAPID CITY, SD – Sponsored annually by the South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Association, the Breeders and Open Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby was once again a major event in the upper Midwest. Held here on Aug. 31 through Sept. 2, the show was presented on the Central States Fairgrounds at the Pennington County Event Center.

The contestants competed in herd work on Friday, reining on Saturday and the fence work concluded the event on Sunday. Judges for the 2007 SDRCHA Futurity/Derby were Marilyn Peters of Edmond, OK and Billy Cochrane from Clovis, CA. Officers of the SDRCHA include President Wilber Newland of Belle Fourche, SD; Vice-President Avery May of Kyle, SD; Secretary Brenda Flottmeyer of



Piedmont, SD; and Treasurer Clara Wilson from Newcastle, WY. Board members instrumental in the success of the organization are Chuck Crago of Belle Fourche, SD; Justin Lawrence of Alzada, MT; Randall Christensen of Sturgis, SD; Mike Nehl of Belle Fourche, SD; and Warren West from New Underwood, SD.

RAPID CITY, SD – Sponsored annually by the South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Association, the Breeders and Open Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby was once again a major event in the upper Midwest. Held here on Aug. 31 through Sept. 2, the show was presented on the Central States Fairgrounds at the Pennington County Event Center.

The contestants competed in herd work on Friday, reining on Saturday and the fence work concluded the event on Sunday. Judges for the 2007 SDRCHA Futurity/Derby were Marilyn Peters of Edmond, OK and Billy Cochrane from Clovis, CA. Officers of the SDRCHA include President Wilber Newland of Belle Fourche, SD; Vice-President Avery May of Kyle, SD; Secretary Brenda Flottmeyer of Piedmont, SD; and Treasurer Clara Wilson from Newcastle, WY. Board members instrumental in the success of the organization are Chuck Crago of Belle Fourche, SD; Justin Lawrence of Alzada, MT; Randall Christensen of Sturgis, SD; Mike Nehl of Belle Fourche, SD; and Warren West from New Underwood, SD.

RAPID CITY, SD – Sponsored annually by the South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Association, the Breeders and Open Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby was once again a major event in the upper Midwest. Held here on Aug. 31 through Sept. 2, the show was presented on the Central States Fairgrounds at the Pennington County Event Center.

The contestants competed in herd work on Friday, reining on Saturday and the fence work concluded the event on Sunday. Judges for the 2007 SDRCHA Futurity/Derby were Marilyn Peters of Edmond, OK and Billy Cochrane from Clovis, CA. Officers of the SDRCHA include President Wilber Newland of Belle Fourche, SD; Vice-President Avery May of Kyle, SD; Secretary Brenda Flottmeyer of Piedmont, SD; and Treasurer Clara Wilson from Newcastle, WY. Board members instrumental in the success of the organization are Chuck Crago of Belle Fourche, SD; Justin Lawrence of Alzada, MT; Randall Christensen of Sturgis, SD; Mike Nehl of Belle Fourche, SD; and Warren West from New Underwood, SD.

RAPID CITY, SD – Sponsored annually by the South Dakota Reined Cow Horse Association, the Breeders and Open Snaffle Bit Futurity and Derby was once again a major event in the upper Midwest. Held here on Aug. 31 through Sept. 2, the show was presented on the Central States Fairgrounds at the Pennington County Event Center.

The contestants competed in herd work on Friday, reining on Saturday and the fence work concluded the event on Sunday. Judges for the 2007 SDRCHA Futurity/Derby were Marilyn Peters of Edmond, OK and Billy Cochrane from Clovis, CA. Officers of the SDRCHA include President Wilber Newland of Belle Fourche, SD; Vice-President Avery May of Kyle, SD; Secretary Brenda Flottmeyer of Piedmont, SD; and Treasurer Clara Wilson from Newcastle, WY. Board members instrumental in the success of the organization are Chuck Crago of Belle Fourche, SD; Justin Lawrence of Alzada, MT; Randall Christensen of Sturgis, SD; Mike Nehl of Belle Fourche, SD; and Warren West from New Underwood, SD.

Conversation

FOLLOW




Start the conversation

LOG IN | SIGN UP

ALL COMMENTS

Newest  

 Start The Conversation

ADVERTISEMENT



**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 22

[Show Results Home >>](#)**Southwest RCHA Fall Festival Snaffle Bit Futurity -- Stephenville, TEXAS - 10/24/2014****Judges: Bill Enk, Smoky Pritchett**

Place	Horse	Owner	Rider	Herd	Rein	Steer Stopping	Cow	Totals	Earnings
Non Pro Ltd Snaffle Bit 1 entry \$250 Added									
1	Soula Sioux (Soula Julie Star X Miss N Suzana)	Brian L. & Courtney M. Gregg	Courtney Gregg	124.0	137.0	-	138.0	399.0	\$228.00
Open Snaffle Bit 17 entries \$3000 Added									
1	Nu To The Tribe (A Shiner Named Sioux X Annies Nu Lena)	Aaron Ranch	Jay McLaughlin	141.0	143.5	-	150.0	434.5	\$1,468.00
2	Tru Screumptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	141.5	143.5	-	146.0	431.0	\$1,174.00
3	Siou's Pretty Girl (A Shiner Named Sioux X Playboys Pet)	Aaron Ranch	Jay McLaughlin	140.0	144.0	-	146.5	430.5	\$881.00
4	Siou Wii (A Shiner Named Sioux X What A Time We Had)	Jay & Wendy McLaughlin	Jay McLaughlin	143.0	143.0	-	143.0	429.0	\$587.00
5	Re-kit In (Dual Rey X Wholly Cats)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Todd Crawford	142.0	145.5	-	139.5	427.0	\$440.00
6	Shad Little Shine (Shining Spark X Shady Little Cat)	Mattie E. Neal	Jay McLaughlin	138.0	139.5	-	145.0	422.5	\$343.00
7	Smooth Done (Smooth As A Cat X Gracefully Done)	MC Performance Horse	Todd Crawford	145.0	137.5	-	139.5	422.0	\$0.00
8	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	137.0	142.0	-	142.0	421.0	\$0.00
9	Cookin Courageous (Cookin Merada X Hickarand)	Matacorp. LTD	Todd Crawford	142.0	142.0	-	135.5	419.5	\$0.00
10	Shine Attire (Shining Spark X Smartly Dressed)	WW Ranch, LLC	Robert Chown	138.0	143.0	-	133.0	414.0	\$0.00
11	Girls Got Duals (Dual Spark X Zans Leo Girl)	Bobby Lewis	Austin C. Johnson	136.0	140.0	-	137.5	413.5	\$0.00
12	Stylish Hick (Stylish Rey Gay X Rey Jay Hickory)	Susan S. Modic	Clifton J. Shopbell	134.0	140.0	-	139.0	413.0	\$0.00
13	Hi Hill Bud (High Brow CD X Roses To Rubies)	Christian K. Lybbert	Christian K. Lybbert	130.0	142.0	-	137.0	409.0	\$0.00
14	Buckalena Ote (Dual Spark X Smarty Ote)	Patricia Wilmoth	Christian K. Lybbert	128.0	143.5	-	132.0	403.5	\$0.00
15	Spooknic (Spooks Gotta Gun X Reminikita)	Pam Kaiser/Katrina Giesbrecht	Steve C. Metcalf	129.0	143.0	-	130.5	402.5	\$0.00
16	Stylish Starbella (Peptos Stylish Oak X Okie Starbella)	Cowan Select Horses, LLC	Robbie D. Boyce	127.0	141.5	-	130.5	399.0	\$0.00
17	CSR La Do'n Sal (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	145.5	-	0.0	287.5	\$0.00
Open Snaffle Bit Herd Work 17 entries \$0 Added									
1	Smooth Done (Smooth As A Cat X Gracefully Done)	MC Performance Horse	Todd Crawford	145.0	-	-	-	145.0	\$350.00
2	Siou Wii (A Shiner Named Sioux X What A Time We Had)	Jay & Wendy McLaughlin	Jay McLaughlin	143.0	-	-	-	143.0	\$210.00
3	Re-kit In (Dual Rey X Wholly Cats)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Todd Crawford	142.0	-	-	-	142.0	\$46.67
3	CSR La Do'n Sal (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	-	-	-	142.0	\$46.67
3	Cookin Courageous (Cookin Merada X Hickarand)	Matacorp. LTD	Todd Crawford	142.0	-	-	-	142.0	\$46.67
Open Snaffle Bit Rein Work 10 entries \$0 Added									
1	Re-kit In (Dual Rey X Wholly Cats)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Todd Crawford	-	145.5	-	-	145.5	\$280.00
1	CSR La Do'n Sal (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	-	145.5	-	-	145.5	\$280.00
3	Siou's Pretty Girl (A Shiner Named Sioux X Playboys Pet)	Aaron Ranch	Jay McLaughlin	-	144.0	-	-	144.0	\$140.00
Open Snaffle Bit Cow Work 17 entries \$0 Added									
1	Nu To The Tribe (A Shiner Named Sioux X Annies Nu Lena)	Aaron Ranch	Jay McLaughlin	-	-	-	150.0	150.0	\$350.00
2	Siou's Pretty Girl (A Shiner Named Sioux X Playboys Pet)	Aaron Ranch	Jay McLaughlin	-	-	-	146.5	146.5	\$210.00
3	Tru Screumptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	-	-	-	146.0	146.0	\$140.00
Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit 10 entries \$1500 Added									
1	Tru Screumptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	141.5	143.5	-	146.0	431.0	\$734.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	137.0	142.0	-	142.0	421.0	\$612.00
3	Shine Attire (Shining Spark X Smartly Dressed)	WW Ranch, LLC	Robert Chown	138.0	143.0	-	133.0	414.0	\$489.00
4	Girls Got Duals (Dual Spark X Zans Leo Girl)	Bobby Lewis	Austin C. Johnson	136.0	140.0	-	137.5	413.5	\$367.00
5	Stylish Hick (Stylish Rey Gay X Rey Jay Hickory)	Susan S. Modic	Clifton J. Shopbell	134.0	140.0	-	139.0	413.0	\$245.00
6	Hi Hill Bud (High Brow CD X Roses To Rubies)	Christian K. Lybbert	Christian K. Lybbert	130.0	142.0	-	137.0	409.0	\$0.00
7	Buckalena Ote (Dual Spark X Smarty Ote)	Patricia Wilmoth	Christian K. Lybbert	128.0	143.5	-	132.0	403.5	\$0.00
8	Spooknic (Spooks Gotta Gun X Reminikita)	Pam Kaiser/Katrina Giesbrecht	Steve C. Metcalf	129.0	143.0	-	130.5	402.5	\$0.00
9	Stylish Starbella (Peptos Stylish Oak X Okie Starbella)	Cowan Select Horses, LLC	Robbie D. Boyce	127.0	141.5	-	130.5	399.0	\$0.00
10	CSR La Do'n Sal (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	145.5	-	0.0	287.5	\$0.00

RSBF5934

Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit Herd Work 10 entries \$0 Added

1	CSR La Do n Sall (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	-	-	-	142.0	\$210.00
2	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	141.5	-	-	-	141.5	\$140.00

Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit Rein Work 10 entries \$0 Added

1	CSR La Do n Sall (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	-	145.5	-	-	145.5	\$210.00
2	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	-	143.5	-	-	143.5	\$70.00
2	Buckalena Ote (Dual Spark X Smarty Ote)	Patricia Wilmouth	Christian K. Lybbert	-	143.5	-	-	143.5	\$70.00

Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit Cow Work 10 entries \$0 Added

1	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	-	-	-	-	146.0 146.0	\$210.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	-	-	-	-	142.0 142.0	\$140.00

Ltd Open Snaffle Bit 7 entries \$500 Added

1	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	141.5	143.5	-	-	146.0 431.0	\$326.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	137.0	142.0	-	-	142.0 421.0	\$245.00
3	Girls Got Duals (Dual Spark X Zans Leo Girl)	Bobby Lewis	Austin C. Johnson	136.0	140.0	-	-	137.5 413.5	\$163.00
4	St lish Hick (Stylish Rey Gay X Rey Jay Hickory)	Susan S. Modic	Clifton J. Shopbell	134.0	140.0	-	-	139.0 413.0	\$82.00
5	Hi Hill Bud (High Brow CD X Roses To Rubies)	Christian K. Lybbert	Christian K. Lybbert	130.0	142.0	-	-	137.0 409.0	\$0.00
6	Buckalena Ote (Dual Spark X Smarty Ote)	Patricia Wilmouth	Christian K. Lybbert	128.0	143.5	-	-	132.0 403.5	\$0.00
7	CSR La Do n Sall (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	145.5	-	-	0.0 287.5	\$0.00

Ltd Open Snaffle Bit Herd Work 7 entries \$0 Added

1	CSR La Do n Sall (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	142.0	-	-	-	142.0	\$70.00
2	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	141.5	-	-	-	141.5	\$47.00

Ltd Open Snaffle Bit Rein Work 7 entries \$0 Added

1	CSR La Do n Sall (Dual Spark X Look At Her Glo)	Circle Star Land & Cattle Co.	Bobby E. Lewis	-	145.5	-	-	145.5	\$70.00
2	Buckalena Ote (Dual Spark X Smarty Ote)	Patricia Wilmouth	Christian K. Lybbert	-	143.5	-	-	143.5	\$23.50
2	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	-	143.5	-	-	143.5	\$23.50

Ltd Open Snaffle Bit Cow Work 7 entries \$0 Added

1	Trul Scre umptious (Dual Smart Rey X Meleena Olena)	Flag Ranch, LLC.	Wade Meador	-	-	-	-	146.0 146.0	\$70.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	-	-	-	-	142.0 142.0	\$47.00

Level One Limited Open Snaffle Bit 5 entries \$1500 Added

1	CD Shining Lights (CD Lights X Miss Smart N Sweet)	Cryin Coyote Ranch	Lee C. Deacon	143.0	137.0	-	-	141.5 421.5	\$788.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	137.0	142.0	-	-	142.0 421.0	\$473.00
3	Girls Got Duals (Dual Spark X Zans Leo Girl)	Bobby Lewis	Austin C. Johnson	136.0	140.0	-	-	137.5 413.5	\$315.00
4	St lish Hick (Stylish Rey Gay X Rey Jay Hickory)	Susan S. Modic	Clifton J. Shopbell	134.0	140.0	-	-	139.0 413.0	\$0.00
5	Mercedes Starshine (Cromed Out Mercedes X Hello Starshine)	Skipper Wilson	Joe A. Sibert	132.0	140.0	-	-	138.0 410.0	\$0.00

Level One Limited Open Snaffle Bit Herd Work 5 entries \$0 Added

1	CD Shining Lights (CD Lights X Miss Smart N Sweet)	Cryin Coyote Ranch	Lee C. Deacon	143.0	-	-	-	143.0	\$135.00
2	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	137.0	-	-	-	137.0	\$90.00

Level One Limited Open Snaffle Bit Rein Work 5 entries \$0 Added

1	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	-	142.0	-	-	142.0	\$135.00
2	St lish Hick (Stylish Rey Gay X Rey Jay Hickory)	Susan S. Modic	Clifton J. Shopbell	-	140.0	-	-	140.0	\$30.00
2	Girls Got Duals (Dual Spark X Zans Leo Girl)	Bobby Lewis	Austin C. Johnson	-	140.0	-	-	140.0	\$30.00
2	Mercedes Starshine (Cromed Out Mercedes X Hello Starshine)	Skipper Wilson	Joe A. Sibert	-	140.0	-	-	140.0	\$30.00

Level One Limited Open Snaffle Bit Cow Work 5 entries \$0 Added

1	Badger Me Yello (Zero Badger Boy X TS Yellow Mindy)	Wes & Sarah Williams	Jordan Williams	-	-	-	-	142.0 142.0	\$135.00
2	CD Shining Lights (CD Lights X Miss Smart N Sweet)	Cryin Coyote Ranch	Lee C. Deacon	-	-	-	-	141.5 141.5	\$90.00

Non Pro Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$360 Added

1	R o al Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	126.5	-	-	138.0 405.5	\$441.00
2	Guaranteed Ta Shine (A Shiner Named Sioux X Guaranteed By Amos)	Patricia E. Ralls	Patricia E. Ralls	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0 0.0 (Scratch)	\$0.00

Non Pro Snaffle Bit Herd Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	R o al Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	-	-	-	141.0	\$63.00
---	--	----------------	----------------	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------

RSBF5935

Non Pro Snaffle Bit Rein Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	126.5	-	-	126.5	\$63.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	-------	---	---	-------	---------

Non Pro Snaffle Bit Cow Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	-	-	138.0	138.0	\$63.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	---------

Intermediate Non Pro Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$180 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	126.5	-	138.0	405.5	\$237.00
2	Guaranteed Ta Shine (A Shiner Named Sioux X Guaranteed By Amos)	Patricia E. Ralls	Patricia E. Ralls	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0 (Scratch)	\$0.00

Intermediate Non Pro Snaffle Bit Herd Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	-	-	-	141.0	\$34.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------

Intermediate Non Pro Snaffle Bit Rein Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	126.5	-	-	126.5	\$34.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	-------	---	---	-------	---------

Intermediate Non Pro Snaffle Bit Cow Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	-	-	138.0	138.0	\$34.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	---------

Novice Non Pro Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$60 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	126.5	-	138.0	405.5	\$74.00
2	Guaranteed Ta Shine (A Shiner Named Sioux X Guaranteed By Amos)	Patricia E. Ralls	Patricia E. Ralls	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0 (Scratch)	\$0.00

Non Pro Limited Snaffle Bit Herd Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Soula Siou (Soula Jule Star X Miss N Suzana)	Brian L. & Courtney M. Gregg	Courtney Gregg	124.0	-	-	-	124.0	\$33.00
---	--	------------------------------	----------------	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------

Novice Non Pro Snaffle Bit Herd Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	-	-	-	141.0	\$11.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------

Non Pro Limited Snaffle Bit Rein Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Soula Siou (Soula Jule Star X Miss N Suzana)	Brian L. & Courtney M. Gregg	Courtney Gregg	-	137.0	-	-	137.0	\$33.00
---	--	------------------------------	----------------	---	-------	---	---	-------	---------

Non Pro Limited Snaffle Bit Cow Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Soula Siou (Soula Jule Star X Miss N Suzana)	Brian L. & Courtney M. Gregg	Courtney Gregg	-	-	-	138.0	138.0	\$33.00
---	--	------------------------------	----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	---------

Novice Non Pro Snaffle Bit Rein Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	126.5	-	-	126.5	\$11.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	-------	---	---	-------	---------

Novice Non Pro Snaffle Bit Cow Work 2 entries \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	-	-	138.0	138.0	\$11.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	---------

Amateur Snaffle Bit 1 entry \$250 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	126.5	-	138.0	405.5	\$245.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	-------	-------	---	-------	-------	----------

Amateur Snaffle Bit Herd Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	141.0	-	-	-	141.0	\$35.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	-------	---	---	---	-------	---------

Amateur Snaffle Bit Rein Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	126.5	-	-	126.5	\$35.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	-------	---	---	-------	---------

Amateur Snaffle Bit Cow Work 1 entry \$0 Added

1	Royal Re Of Light (Smart Royal Rey X Lenas Light)	Stacy L. Lynch	Stacy L. Lynch	-	-	-	138.0	138.0	\$35.00
---	---	----------------	----------------	---	---	---	-------	-------	---------

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 1

Horses

By LAURA
BEST MILLER

The 1983 Texas Reined Cow Horse Association's Snaffle Bit Futurity will be held at Will Rogers May 9-15.

Last year few people realized what a fantastic event this is. So for those of you who don't know what a snaffle bit futurity is and what these young horses must do, here it is:

There are three events in which the horse must score well before it qualifies for the finals. They are, herd work — cutting cattle just like a cutting horse contest; reined work — running a reining pattern; and fence work — working a single cow along the fence (turning it back up and down a fence) then driving it to the center of the arena, guiding it in circles and figure eights.

The main difference in this futurity is the horse is ridden with some type of snaffle bit, allowing the rider to use two hands.

This is a new event in Texas with unlimited potential for all breeds of horses. It is one of the best spectator horse events — it's never boring and it will command your attention constantly watching the

horses and riders work.

Tickets are available at the Will Rogers Coliseum office or by writing to the Texas Reined Cow Horse Association, Route 1, Box 515, Gainesville 76240, or call 1-665-7472.

UPCOMING EVENTS

April 16: Open playday, J Bar D Arena, 9105 Grapevine Highway, 2 p.m. Call 281-9852.

April 16: North Texas Horse Show, 10 a.m. Call 478-2093.

April 16: B-Tex Open Show, English and Western classes. Call 572-1465.

April 16-17: Dallas Dressage Club Spring Show, Talland II in Burleson. Call 738-6207.

April 30: Playday, Aztex Saddle Club Arena, Azle, 6 p.m. Call 444-4718.

April 30: Open Playday, J Bar D Arena, 9105 Grapevine Highway, 3 p.m. Call 281-9852.

April 30: Open Schooling Show, Western and English, some maiden classes. Clark's Arena, Mansfield. Call 473-9848 or 473-1577.

May 7: Richland Hills Riding Club Open Show, RHRC Arena, 4 p.m. Call 485-7640.

May 9-15: Texas Reined Cow Horse Association's Snaffle Bit Futurity, Will Rogers. Call 1-665-7472.

May 20: Open Show, Aztex Saddle Club Arena, 7:30 p.m. Call 444-4718.

May 21: Open Playday, J Bar D Arena, 9105 Grapevine Highway, 6:30 p.m. Call 281-9852.

May 22: American Miniature Horse Association/Lions International Halter Show, Will Rogers Complex, 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Call 295-8900.

June 4: Richland Hills Riding Club Open Show, RHRC Arena, 5 p.m. Call 485-7640.

June 11 and June 25: Open Playday, J Bar D Arena, 9105 Grapevine Highway, 6:30 p.m. Call 281-9852.

Aug. 6 and Sept. 10: Richland Hills Riding Club Open Show, RHRC Arena, 5 p.m. Call 485-7640.

WEEKLY EVENTS

First and third Sundays: Fort Worth Pony Club meets. Call Amanda Thompson, 737-3069.

Second and fourth Sundays: Jackpot Barrels, Mountain Valley Association Arena, Joshua, 1:30 p.m. Call 295-9190.

Mondays: Horse, Bull Buck-out Practice, Kow Bell Arena, Mansfield. Call 473-1128.

Monday nights: Jackpot Barrels, Morgan Mill Arena. Call 1-968-4942.

First and third Tuesday: Jackpot Barrels and Poles, J Bar D Arena, 9100 Grapevine Highway, 7:30 p.m. Call 281-9852.

Tuesday nights: Jackpot Barrels, Swain's Arena, 7:30 p.m. Call 1-594-4498.

Tuesday nights: Jackpot Barrels and Poles, Balch Springs Arena, Mesquite, 7:30 p.m. Call (214) 286-2852.

Tuesday nights: Practice Calf Roping, Younger Ranch, Azle. Call 448-8523.

Wednesday nights: Jackpot Barrels, Cowtown Coliseum, 7 p.m. Call 624-1101.

Friday nights: Bull-a-Rama, Kow Bell Arena. Call 473-1128.

Second and fourth Fridays: Barrel Racing, Golden Triangle Arena. Call 267-6887.

Fridays and Saturdays: Bullriding Mounts and Jackpot, Austin Patio Arena, Grapevine. Call 498-2640.

Saturday nights: Barrel Racing and \$5 Exhibition Runs, Kow Bell Open Rodeo, Mansfield. Call 473-1128.

Second and Fourth Saturdays: J-Bar-D Riding Club Open Playday, Hurst, 2 p.m. Call Jack Douthitt at 282-0174.

Third Saturdays: Open Playday, Greenville Saddle Club Arena. Call (214) 455-8841.

Send horse show information and questions at least three weeks in advance to Laura Best Miller, Star-Telegram, 400 W. Seventh, Fort Worth 76102.

Texas
Reined Cow Horse Assn.
Snaffle Bit Futurity



May 10—14, 1983 Fort Worth, Texas

Souvenir Program
\$1.00

COWBOY PRODUCTIONS

Innovative training from
people who know horses.

THE BOBBY INGERSOLL SNAFFLE BIT CLINIC

*Learn snaffle bit training from
the pro — with this unique video*

Bobby Ingersoll covers, in detail, all three areas of SNAFFLE BIT competition, rein work, herd work, and one cow down the fence. He starts with his philosophy, covers basics, then teaches you how to put his ideals into actual practice. He starts with ground work and parts of a horse that relate directly to his mouth, and explains why conformation is so important in a SNAFFLE BIT horse.

Next, he takes you through rein work exercises, showing you the basics of stopping your horse, backing up, turning around, and a step-by-step section on executing the flying lead change. Bobby then moves on to the cow work — boxing and driving off, herd work and, most important, the cow down the fence.

Bobby makes training understandable and simple. He boils it down to the basics and lays it out in terms anyone can understand.

This comprehensive training program is approximately two hours in length and is available in either VHS or Beta format. A must for beginners and professionals alike.



Be sure and stop by our booth during the
Texas Snaffle Bit Futurity! Limited
numbers of tapes will be available.

Yes, I am interested in receiving the snaffle bit clinic on video cassette. I understand these tapes are covered under U.S. copyright laws and may not be duplicated.

Please send _____ SNAFFLE BIT clinic tape(s) @ \$250.00 each = _____

Send check or money order with order. Certified funds guarantee shipment within a week.

Name _____

Company or Ranch _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please fill out this form, place in an envelope and mail today. Allow approximately 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Tapes will arrive postage paid. All tapes are guaranteed.

COWBOY PRODUCTIONS

P.O. BOX 36056
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35236
(205) 663-7411 or 822-0765

☐ VHS ☐ BETA II



Schedule of Events

TUESDAY, MAY 10, 1983

- 9am - 6pm — Horses Check in for Stall Assignments at the Office in the Center of the Horse Barns.
- 7pm — Cocktail Party with Calcutta at the Hyatt Regency
★ Free Bar!!

WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1983

- 9am — Herd Work - Group A
- 1pm — Dry Work - Group B
- 7pm — Fence Work - Group C

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1983

- 9am — Herd Work - Group B
- 1pm — Dry Work - Group C
- 7pm — Fence Work - Group A

FRIDAY, MAY 13, 1983

- 9am — Herd Work - Group C
- Dry Work - Group A
- Fence Work - Group B
- 8pm — Party and Dance - Calcutta of Finalists at the Hyatt Regency

SATURDAY, MAY 14, 1983

- 7pm — Finals of the Texas Snaffle Bit Futurity
Awards Presentation Following Finals

Cover Artist, Justin Wells — see page 40 for more information.

About the Texas Reined Cow Horse Association and the Snaffle Bit Futurity

The Texas Reined Cow Horse Association

Formed in 1982, the Texas Reined Cow Horse Association was organized by a small group of dedicated horsemen and proponents of the art of training in the snaffle bit and the traditional Spanish style of training the true "reined cowhorse."

The TRCHA group felt one of the best means of promoting and preserving this style of training, long popular along the West Coast and adapted in varying degrees throughout the West and in Texas, was to sponsor a Snaffle Bit Futurity — an event in which young horses, still in snaffle bit schooling, could be exhibited for large amounts of prize money.

Interest and support of the Snaffle Bit program, a new event for Texas horsemen, was immediate and has grown steadily. Now with over 300 members in the association, and with a growing list of sponsors contributing \$2,500 each towards prize money and awards as well as numerous other donors of trophy saddles and buckles, the TRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity has become firmly established as one of the most exciting and demanding horse events not only in Texas, but throughout the industry.

Besides the Snaffle Bit Futurity itself, TRCHA sponsors will be eligible to participate in the annual TRCHA Snaffle Bit Prospect Sale. Beginning in 1984, this prestigious sale will be held in conjunction with the Futurity and will offer outstanding Snaffle Bit prospects at auction, consigned by some of the industry's top breeders and trainers as TRCHA sponsors.

The Snaffle Bit Event

The true Spanish method of training the reined cowhorse involves four basic steps from start to finish. As a two- or three-year-old, the cowhorse is started in a snaffle bit, then progresses to a hackamore or rawhide noseband, then to the hackamore used in conjunction with a mild curb or some type of spade bit, and finally to the curb or spade bit alone in the full bridle, at which time he is considered



"finished." Started as a two- or three-year-old, a horse trained under this method would not be considered finished until he was perhaps six or seven. It is an effective method however, and one that results in a solid, responsive and light-mouthed cowhorse able to serve his rider well for many years.

The snaffle bit used on the young horse is the mildest of all bits used to control the horse. It is a jointed bit and by the nature of its design, enables the rider to pull on and position the young horse's head during stops, turns and while backing without undue pressure or injury to its mouth. The snaffle bit is primarily a two-handed piece of equipment and when properly used, will lay a solid foundation for a light and responsive finished horse.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity is an event designed to test the ability of the young cowhorse while in his early stages of training and still in the snaffle. Not only is the horse required to perform an intricate reining pattern, demonstrating his ability and willingness to turn, stop, back-up, change leads and remain under control while in various gaits, but he must also work cattle, showing his natural cow ability.

The horse will be required to cut a single cow from the herd, much as in the standard cutting contest, and also work a single animal against the fence, stopping and turning the animal as his rider commands. The Snaffle Bit event

is not only a demanding event for the young horse, it is an exciting event for the spectator.

The Futurity

The first TRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity, held in May of 1982, saw 63 entries competing for just over \$96,000 in total prize money. Cal Cooper of Scottsdale, Arizona, rode a four-year-old mare named Melissa Parker, owned by David Menken of Long Island, New York, to the 1982 Championship. Well known cutting horse and snaffle bit trainer, Tom Lyons of Phoenix, Arizona, took the Reserve title on Doc Jewell Bar, owned by Ray Collins of Merced, California.

This makes the second year for the Snaffle Bit Futurity in Texas and already an indication of the growing interest in the event can be seen. With 81 entries from Texas, California, Arizona, New Mexico and other states, many of the top names in both the professional and amateur ranks will be competing in the Texas Futurity. Total prize money for the 1983 Futurity is over \$100,000 with \$60,000 added by Texas Reined Cow Horse Association Sponsors, and the use of a 1983 Victorian Truck has been donated to this year's Champion, one of the most prestigious prizes ever awarded in any competitive horse event!

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 24

[Show Results Home >>](#)**Valle CHA Super Sho Snaffle Bit Futurit -- Bakersfield, CALIFORNIA - 10/31/2014****Judges: Mark Matson, Wade Reane**

Place	Horse	Owner	Rider	Herd	Rein	Steer Stopping	Cow	Totals	Earnings
Open Snaffle Bit 27 entries \$3450 Added									
1	All That Boon (Peptoboonsmal X All That N Cat)	Sheri L. Jamieson	Nicolas Barthelemy	147.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	147.0	\$1,841.12
2	Sonita Lena Re (Dual Rey X Sonita Lena Chick)	Sheri L. Jamieson	Nicolas Barthelemy	145.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	145.0	\$1,472.89
3	Annies Smart Cat (Metallic Cat X Lil Miss Smarty Chex)	Ronald/Ann Newark	Ted Robinson	144.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.0	\$1,104.67
4	Shes Smokin Cash (Smokums Prize X Shes More Cash)	Allen D. Moyer	Ted Robinson	143.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	143.0	\$883.74
5	Mo es Like Jagger (WR This Cats Smart X TF Docs Lucky Linda)	Erin M. Ellison	Charles F. Stevens	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$412.41
5	Pearl Jammin (Reminics Pep X Black Pearl)	Ward Ranch	John Ward	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$412.41
5	Autumnated (Autumn Acre X Crocheted)	Danielle Quinn	Clayton M. Edsall	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$412.41
5	Shesa Heart Remed (Heart Of A Fox X Ima Smart Remedy)	Sprig Haven Farms	Jon Roeser	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$412.41
5	CR Sass littlelegend (Little Lenas Legend X Pepadita)	Copperhead Ranch	Lance B. Johnston	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$412.41
10	CDs Catalena Cash (CD Olena X Shesa Lota Cash)	San Juan Ranch	Tucker J. Robinson	141.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.0	\$0.00
10	TF Lil Light (Boonlight Dancer X RM Lily Langtree)	Travelers Farm	Tina D. Robinson	141.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.0	\$0.00
12	Smart Dual Nic (Smart Little Pepinic X Miss Nica Dual)	David A. Bush	Jake D. Gorrell	140.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.0	\$0.00
12	Smoke N CD (CD Lights X She Smokes Smart)	David And/ Or Barbara Archer	Lyn Anderson	140.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.0	\$0.00
12	This Nu Cat Is Smart (WR This Cats Smart X Zacks Nu Star)	Mark & Susan Dunning	Clayton M. Edsall	140.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.0	\$0.00
15	Master Pearl (Master Getta X Black Pearl)	Ron & Bobbi Tatum	John Ward	139.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	139.0	\$0.00
15	Mister Na Di er (Mister Smart Remedy X Quick Like A Cat)	Larry/Sharon Rose	Jon Roeser	139.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	139.0	\$0.00
17	Might Fine Checks (Im Countin Checks X Mighty Fine Boon)	Richard A. Hershman	Lyn Anderson	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00
17	Pepinics Hotrod (Smart Little Pepinic X Hotrod Vandys Diamond)	Michael Pressley	Gary A. Baumer	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00
17	Nic Jagger (Smart Little Pepinic X Freckelita)	Macdevco Fitzpatrick	John Ward	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00
20	Lottatimecash Shiner (Lotta Stuff To Shine X Cat K Emily)	Jessica Wright	Donald Wright	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
20	Gotta Good Feeling (Smart Little Pepinic X Got Mister)	Ward Ranch	Casey L. Branquinho	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
20	Dreamin One Time (One Time Pepto X Hoo Rey For Dreams)	Glen G. Aspinall	Glen G. Aspinall	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
23	Shined Wright (Lenas Wright On X Shiney And Dressy)	Corrie D. Brock	Ron E. Emmons	136.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	136.0	\$0.00
23	Cash Has The Blues (CD Lights X Cash Has Blues)	Allen D. Moyer	Ted Robinson	136.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	136.0	\$0.00
25	Dust Red Jeep (Smart Like Jeep X Miss Tibar Pep)	Dale H. Gordon	Mallory L. Holland	129.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	129.0	\$0.00
25	Night Time Dual (Doc At Night X Shinin Miss Dual)	Imperial Ranch LLC.	Doug Williamson	129.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	129.0	\$0.00
27	Ma erick Re (Dual Rey X Shiners Goldielocks)	Eric M. Freitas	Justin T. Wright	120.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	120.0	\$0.00

Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit 24 entries \$450 Added

1	All That Boon (Peptoboonsmal X All That N Cat)	Sheri L. Jamieson	Nicolas Barthelemy	147.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	147.0	\$352.87
2	Sonita Lena Re (Dual Rey X Sonita Lena Chick)	Sheri L. Jamieson	Nicolas Barthelemy	145.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	145.0	\$277.25
3	Annies Smart Cat (Metallic Cat X Lil Miss Smarty Chex)	Ronald/Ann Newark	Ted Robinson	144.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	144.0	\$214.24
4	Shes Smokin Cash (Smokums Prize X Shes More Cash)	Allen D. Moyer	Ted Robinson	143.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	143.0	\$151.23
5	Mo es Like Jagger (WR This Cats Smart X TF Docs Lucky Linda)	Erin M. Ellison	Charles F. Stevens	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$52.93
5	CR Sass littlelegend (Little Lenas Legend X Pepadita)	Copperhead Ranch	Lance B. Johnston	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$52.93
5	Shesa Heart Remed (Heart Of A Fox X Ima Smart Remedy)	Sprig Haven Farms	Jon Roeser	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$52.93
5	Pearl Jammin (Reminics Pep X Black Pearl)	Ward Ranch	John Ward	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$52.93
5	Autumnated (Autumn Acre X Crocheted)	Danielle Quinn	Clayton M. Edsall	142.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	142.0	\$52.93
10	TF Lil Light (Boonlight Dancer X RM Lily Langtree)	Travelers Farm	Tina D. Robinson	141.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.0	\$0.00
10	CDs Catalena Cash (CD Olena X Shesa Lota Cash)	San Juan Ranch	Tucker J. Robinson	141.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.0	\$0.00
12	Smoke N CD (CD Lights X She Smokes Smart)	David And/ Or Barbara Archer	Lyn Anderson	140.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.0	\$0.00
12	This Nu Cat Is Smart (WR This Cats Smart X Zacks Nu Star)	Mark & Susan Dunning	Clayton M. Edsall	140.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	140.0	\$0.00
14	Master Pearl (Master Getta X Black Pearl)	Ron & Bobbi Tatum	John Ward	139.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	139.0	\$0.00
14	Mister Na Di er (Mister Smart Remedy X Quick Like A Cat)	Larry/Sharon Rose	Jon Roeser	139.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	139.0	\$0.00
16	Might Fine Checks (Im Countin Checks X Mighty Fine Boon)	Richard A. Hershman	Lyn Anderson	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00
16	Nic Jagger	Macdevco Fitzpatrick	John Ward	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00

	(Smart Little Pepinic X Freckelita)								
16	Pepinics Hotrod (Smart Little Pepinic X Hotrod Vandys Diamond)	Michael Pressley	Gary A. Baumer	138.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	138.0	\$0.00
19	Lottatimecash Shiner (Lotta Stuff To Shine X Cat K Emily)	Jessica Wright	Donald Wright	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
19	Gotta Good Feeling (Smart Little Pepinic X Got Mister)	Ward Ranch	Casey L. Branquinho	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
19	Dreamin One Time (One Time Pepto X Hoo Rey For Dreams)	Glen G. Aspinall	Glen G. Aspinall	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$0.00
22	Cash Has The Blues (CD Lights X Cash Has Blues)	Allen D. Moyer	Ted Robinson	136.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	136.0	\$0.00
23	Dust Red Jeep (Smart Like Jeep X Miss Tibar Pep)	Dale H. Gordon	Mallory L. Holland	129.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	129.0	\$0.00
24	Ma erick Re (Dual Rey X Shiners Goldielocks)	Eric M. Freitas	Justin T. Wright	120.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	120.0	\$0.00

Ltd Open Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$450 Added

1	Lottatimecash Shiner (Lotta Stuff To Shine X Cat K Emily)	Jessica Wright	Donald Wright	137.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	137.0	\$489.72
2	Dust Red Jeep (Smart Like Jeep X Miss Tibar Pep)	Dale H. Gordon	Mallory L. Holland	129.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	129.0	\$0.00

Non Pro Snaffle Bit 6 entries \$3500 Added

1	Spook Little Cat (Cats Merada X Spooks Lena)	Chris/Michelle Strickland	Michelle D. Strickland	136.0	137.0	0.0	142.0	415.0	\$2,470.00
1	Im Countin Chics (Im Countin Checks X Dixie Chic Please)	Eric M. Freitas	Eric M. Freitas	142.0	140.0	0.0	133.0	415.0	\$1,482.00
3	Kellis Shad Lad (Shady Lil Starlight X Kellis Lil Freckle)	Jayson & Teresa Fisher	Jayson J. Fisher	137.0	136.5	0.0	135.0	408.5	\$988.00
4	Justa Do In It (Smart Little Pepinic X Justa Hot Chic)	Jayson & Teresa Fisher	Jayson J. Fisher	134.0	134.0	0.0	135.0	403.0	\$0.00
5	Dudes St lish Di a (Imacockadoodledude X Stylish Masterpiece)	Wyatt J. Fisher	Wyatt J. Fisher	138.0	128.5	0.0	130.0	396.5	\$0.00
6	Flo N M Wa (Very Smart Remedy X Teena Cash Flo)	Atalie Lyn Daniel	Cynthia L. Bias	132.0	136.5	0.0	0.0	268.5	\$0.00

Intermediate Non Pro Snaffle Bit 4 entries \$1000 Added

1	Spook Little Cat (Cats Merada X Spooks Lena)	Chris/Michelle Strickland	Michelle D. Strickland	136.0	137.0	0.0	142.0	415.0	\$888.00
1	Im Countin Chics (Im Countin Checks X Dixie Chic Please)	Eric M. Freitas	Eric M. Freitas	142.0	140.0	0.0	133.0	415.0	\$592.00
3	Dudes St lish Di a (Imacockadoodledude X Stylish Masterpiece)	Wyatt J. Fisher	Wyatt J. Fisher	138.0	128.5	0.0	130.0	396.5	\$0.00
4	Flo N M Wa (Very Smart Remedy X Teena Cash Flo)	Atalie Lyn Daniel	Cynthia L. Bias	132.0	136.5	0.0	0.0	268.5	\$0.00

Novice Non Pro Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$1000 Added

1	Spook Little Cat (Cats Merada X Spooks Lena)	Chris/Michelle Strickland	Michelle D. Strickland	136.0	137.0	0.0	142.0	415.0	\$1,080.00
2	Dudes St lish Di a (Imacockadoodledude X Stylish Masterpiece)	Wyatt J. Fisher	Wyatt J. Fisher	138.0	128.5	0.0	130.0	396.5	\$0.00

Non Pro Limited Snaffle Bit 3 entries \$800 Added

1	Bingo Nic (Sweet Lil Pepto X Nics Lil Angel)	Julie Ann Green	Julie Ann Green	141.0	129.0	0.0	136.0	406.0	\$720.00
2	Starman (Sweet Lil Pepto X A Short Bunny)	Duane Jost	Duane W. Jost	138.0	120.0	0.0	136.0	394.0	\$480.00
3	Get Em All (Smart Little Pepinic X Get A Master)	Peggy J. Biller	Samantha J. Biller	136.0	120.0	0.0	133.0	389.0	\$0.00

Amateur Snaffle Bit 2 entries \$300 Added

1	Dudes St lish Di a (Imacockadoodledude X Stylish Masterpiece)	Wyatt J. Fisher	Wyatt J. Fisher	138.0	128.5	0.0	130.0	396.5	\$500.00
2	Smart Little Goose (Smart Little Pepinic X Fannys Lil Critter)	Mike J. Knecht	Mike J. Knecht	134.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	134.0	\$0.00

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 25

Breeders' Futurity set at Horse Center

By **DEBORAH SENSABAUGH**
Staff Writer

LEXINGTON — The Virginia Quarter Horse Association Breeders' Futurity has reserved 480 permanent stalls at the Virginia Horse Center and portable stalls are being obtained for latercomers.

The annual show will be held Sept. 2-4 at the horse center and has drawn more than 500 Quarter Horses.

Classes will get under way at 8 a.m. all three days and a wide array of classes will be featured.

Scheduled are halter classes for all ages of Quarter Horses, a complete amateur and youth division that will encompass timed event classes such as pole bending and barrel racing, reining, and western riding, western pleasure and trail classes.

Also included will be a hunter division with hunt seat equitation and hunters over jumps.

Most of the performance classes also will be run with futurity divisions to give younger horses a chance to shine. Other classes will

feature the popular two and three-year-old snaffle bit futurity classes for young pleasure horses.

Stacy J. Hisey of Elkton, stable manager for the show, explains that because of breeder incentive programs sponsored by the state, the show is able to offer good competition for Quarter Horses.

In addition, Ms. Hisey says, Southern States Cooperative has doubled its sponsorship of the show, which began last year.

"We have \$15,000 added to the prize money for this year's show for futurity and sweepstakes winners," Ms. Hisey said.

She says Virginia Quarter Horses will be featured at the show but that out-of-staters are expected to attend and beef up the competition.

"Sometimes we have from 90 to 100 entries in the weanling futurity, and many of those do show up," she explained.

Winners in the show will receive points toward year-end national championships with many futurity and halter classes awarding life-long points.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 26

JACKSON HOLE NEWS&GUIDE, Wednesday, October 16, 2013 - 7A

Another Wyoming Weekend

forever west October 18-20, 2013

Featuring: Oktoberfest, Oct. 18-19, in Rock Springs. Two nights of great music from local bands: EIO Band, Ramblin Band, and Sundowners. Great food and a children's activity area. Tickets \$10 per night, ages 18 +; \$5 per night, ages 12-18; and free, age 11 and under. For more information: 307-352-6737, jamie.lee@yahsc.com or <http://www.youngatheartseniorcenter.com/home.html>

Additional Weekend Events: Art as Work exhibit, **Cheyenne**; Green Acres Corn Maze, Field of Dreams Corn Maze, **Casper**; WRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity, **Gillette**; Railway Haunted Ghost Tours, **Cheyenne**; Basin Radio Network Business Expo, **Gillette**; WHSAA Marching Band Competition, **Casper**; Barn Bash for Hospice, **Riverton**; Father-son Duct Tape Duel, **Gillette**.

~ For a complete listing of events, visit www.wyomingtourism.org/events ~

[wyomingtourism.org](http://www.wyomingtourism.org)

764275

Billings Gazette

WyoGuide

Local events

■ **WRCHA SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY.** Held at the Cam-Plex East Pavilion, Gillette. 307-682-3646.

Ballet company coming to Cody

CODY The Saint Petersburg

WYOMING CALENDAR

Today

Cam-Plex

■ 1635 Reata Drive, Gillette. Info: (307) 682-0552, (877) 4CAMPLEX. www.cam-plex.com.

■ Today from 6 a.m.-11 p.m., and tomorrow from 8 a.m.-10 p.m., WRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity at East Pavilion. Free to spectators.

■ Today from 9 a.m.-6 p.m., and tomorrow from 10 a.m.-4 p.m., CarFest car show at Cam-Plex parking lots.

■ From 9 a.m.-4 p.m., Horse Dev. Royalty Tryouts at Barn 3.

■ Today from 9 a.m.-6 p.m. and tomorrow from 10 a.m.-4 p.m., Basin Radio Network Octoberfest Business Expo at Central Pavilion.

■ From 5:30-8 p.m., Father-Son Duct Tape Duel at Wyo Center. Cost is \$20 per team. Free admission.

Cheyenne Events

■ From 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Historic Governors' Mansion, free tours. Info: (307) 777-7878.

Coming Up

UW Events

■ For tickets and information, call (307) 766-6666 or go online at www.uwyo.edu/finearts.

■ Oct. 21, 3 p.m., Faculty Showcase features mixed chamber music played by UW faculty, Fine Arts concert hall. Free.

■ Oct. 22, 2 p.m., "Student Veterans' Voices on Mental Health" panel, Wyoming Union Room 221. Free.

■ Oct. 22, 3 p.m., Matthew A. Pearce, the 2012 Joseph M. Carey Research Fellow, discusses "Cowboys, Conservationists and the Contested History of the Western Range," American Heritage Center Wyoming Stock Growers Room. Free.

■ Oct. 22, 4:10 p.m., English Professor Susan Frye discusses "17th Century Needleworkers and the King James Bible" as part of the Manifold Greatness exhibition, William Robertson Coe Library Room 506. Free

■ Oct. 27, 1:30 p.m., Cowboy football vs. Boise State, War Memorial Stadium. Ticket prices vary.

■ Oct. 28, 2 p.m., The film, "Fires of Faith: The Coming Forth of the King James Bible," will be shown as part of the Manifold Greatness exhibition, Albany County Public Library. Free.

■ Oct. 28, 3 p.m., Faculty jazz recital, Fine Arts concert hall. Free.

Sheridan County Library

■ Oct. 22, 7 p.m., Read Ingredients reading and discussion series of "The Food of a Younger Land: The WPA Collection" edited by Mark Kurlansky at Tongue River Library.

■ Oct. 23, 10 a.m., Baby Storytime in the Children's Corner at Fulmer Library.

■ Tuesdays, 10 a.m., Children's Story Hour in the Owl's Nest at Tongue River Library.

■ Oct. 23, 12 p.m., Claire Yorkes Reading Discussion Series of "The Great Fire" by Shirley Hazzard at Filmer Library.

JACKSON HOLE NEWS&GUIDE, Wednesday, October 16, 2013 - 7A

Another Wyoming Weekend

forever west October 18-20, 2013

Featuring: Oktoberfest, Oct. 18-19, in Rock Springs. Two nights of great music from local bands: EIO Band, Ramblin Band, and Sundowners. Great food and a children's activity area. Tickets \$10 per night, ages 18+; \$5 per night, ages 12-18; and free, age 11 and under. For more information: 307-352-6737, jamie.lee@yahsc.com or <http://www.youngatheartseiorcenter.com/home.html>

Additional Weekend Events: Art as Work exhibit, **Cheyenne**; Green Acres Corn Maze, Field of Dreams Corn Maze, **Casper**; WRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity, **Gillette**; Railway Haunted Ghost Tours, **Cheyenne**; Basin Radio Network Business Expo, **Gillette**; WHSAA Marching Band Competition, **Casper**; Barn Bash for Hospice, **Riverton**; Father-son Duct Tape Duel, **Gillette**.

~ For a complete listing of events, visit www.wyomingtourism.org/events ~

[wyomingtourism.org](http://www.wyomingtourism.org)

264275

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 27

EVENTS

Court sports

Oct. 11-14 — Arizona Racquetball Classic

Tucson Athletic Club. Single elimination tournament with several brackets in each of men's women's and juniors' divisions. Entry fee is \$17 (\$8.50 for juniors) and must be received by Oct. 6. Sponsored by Golden Eagle Distributors, Seamco, 96 Rock, and H. Cook Sporting Goods. Proceeds will benefit March of Dimes. For information, contact Carl Porter III at the Tucson Athletic Club.

Equestrian

Oct. 6-7 — All-Arabian Horse Fiesta

Pima County Fairgrounds. Classes are from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. both days. Sponsored by Arabian Horse Owners Foundation. Featured class is Purebred Arabian Snaffle Bit and Hackamore Futurity for three-year olds.

Motor sports

Oct. 7 — Motocross

Saguaro Raceway, 8815 S. Hughes Access Road. Begins winter day-racing season. Gates open at 7 a.m., practice at 8 and races begin at 9. Entry fees \$8 for sportsman, \$14 for pro classes. Admission is \$3 for all riders and spectators; 6-12 is \$1.

Sportpourri

Oct. 6 — American Cancer Society Bike-A-Thon

University of Arizona Mall. Prizes awarded in 16 categories. Riders can pick up registration forms at the American Cancer Society office, 1735 E. Fort Lowell Road, Suite 10, or at any

uary, 1980 city tournament will be adopted. The meeting is open to all TWBA members.

Bowlers who rolled at least 50 pins over their average or who bowled a 3-game series at least 75 pins over series average are listed below. The first number listed is the bowler's game and the second figure is the number of pins over the bowler's average:

BRUNSWICK

Barbara Molchan, 187-60, 190-63, 526-145; Cheijoe Randall, 201-52, 246-83, 640-148; Chuck Wiley, 202-60, 200-58, 577-151; Jay Celey, 198-54; Calani Meyer, 160-56; Len Goetzke, 540-81; Mary Williams, 201-52; Shirley Beard, 224-65; Jan Booker, 183-52; Pat Rodney, 178-50; Ellen Bromley, 172-58; Terry Barrow, 224-88; John Cole, 225-59, 615-117; Della Holt, 209-72, 502-91; Rele Housley, 201-75; Linda Porter, 201-80; Gloria DelPape, 224-60; Karen Drawbough, 215-67.

CACTUS

Sherry Stern, 179-51; Rich Carlton, 224-87; Tom Foust, 171-65; Jerry Helm, 186-54; Mark Arnold, 226-54; Dottie Hunter, 196-75, 529-166; Jean Anderson, 217-99, 452-98; Steve Scouten, 186-53, 488-88; Joyce Rosier, 186-50; Carlos Ocampo, 182-79; Stan Jennings, 183-51; Les Walling, 227-73; Judy Gillespie, 179-62; Patty Flood, 163-50; Rosalie Kadian, 202-63; Nancy Jobe, 214-60; Bernie Bagnall, 185-53; Folly Ellis, 243-66; Marie Kinnett, 202-50; Shirley Ancheta, 518-134; Virginia Sylvester, 445-98; Dan Handt, 187-73, 474-132; Starr Springower, 514-118; Dale Arouty, 205-69; Cecil Hagan, 203-71, 535-139; Bill Perham, 570-96; Erma Knippen, 183 all spare game; Jan Olson, 144 triplicate; Rubin Barke, 206-55; C.W. Kress, 222-60.

COPA

Robert Vaughn, 264-84; Don Gutfry, 185-51; Iola Pachio, 145-52; Bill Williams, 231-92; Margaret Serpe, 184-69; Marion Rogerson, 192-55; Chuck McCormick, 176-68; Herb Thomas, 192-55; Ron Richardson, 221-53; Daryl Robinson, 200-53; Mary Ann Webb, 428-110; Georgia Linkous, 202-48; Rose Averbek, 199-49; Peggy Cross, 191-61.

GOLDEN PINS

Jerry Lavelle, 422-98; Ron Timbush, 279-102; Cory Stanfield, 223-57; Ed Crawford, 229-74, 543-78; Sydney Smart, 237-90, 590-149; Lynn Breier, 211-53; Gary Revers, 245-60; Ruth Corbin, 234-63; Martha Mungula, 230-64; Emily Vande Mheen, 235-73; Linda Wetterlind, 213-66, 548-107; Alice Turner, 521-92; E. Dorcy, 200-60; Jo Ann Watson, 188-63; Larry Lopez, 210-57, 554-93; Joan Brewer, 196-52, 548-116; Roy Brewer, 222-50; Carol Fehrenkamp, 219-92, 585-204; Pat Kelly, 186-51. JUNIORS — Monte Nicolay, 166-100, 423-225; Jim Worrell, 227-61; Lenny Byrd, 218-63; Jack Wester, 249-88; Duane Shumaker, 595-79.

ICELAND

Cora Krause, 208-59, 530-83; Audrey Zwierz, 230-52; Joyce Gomez, 219-71; Gerry Fink, 183-52, 485-92; Lorraine Fiore, 176-52; Marie Miller, 196-52; Jean Greene, 168-50; Bob Nastri, 207-81; Jerry Beitel, 209-66; Mike Jones, 225-76; Dar Brown, 224-54; Glenn Brostedt, 233-59; Chuck Rogney, 277-99; Brain Greer, 209-66; Jack Osgood, 221-96; Bob Swenson, 234-99; Beverly Ferguson, 169-51; Marilyn Nicholson, 128-55; Ray Card, 208-84; Christine Fellner, 487-76; Dorothy Payne, 153-54, 413-116; Mark Downing, 643-109. JUNIORS — Laurie Morgan, 182-62, 476-116; Robert Fellner, 167-63; Debbie Lawson, 201-82; Annie Fellner, 189-90.

LUCKY STRIKE

Chuck Hawk, 257-57; Gary Campagne, 209-54; Bob Anderson, 278-83; Vince DiFusco, 255-79, 642-114; Woody Delp, 275-89, 661-103; Selma Valenzuela, 211-52, 562-85; Connie Higley, 202-60; Claudia Hawk, 216-54; Kathy Lingner, 243-57, 640-82; Helen Throp, 256-91, 589-94, 803-143; Pat Young, 636-87; Bob Anderson, 711-114; Carla Hansen, 235-54, 614-71; Dick Barnes, 259-56; Lee Elmore, 243-65, 634-100; Verne Frey, 614-77; Elmer Bergen, 230-67; Pat Harrold, 227-63; Jorge

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 28

PHONE: 319-983-4539 (https://www.silverspurshop.com)
ADDRESS: 3574 W SHAHUIS RD, WATERLOO IOWA 50701



0 items - \$0.00 (https://www.silverspurshop.com/cart/)

In The Saddle with Eric Petersen



27
OCT

ERIC PETERSEN ON HIS 2004 STALLION - "GETTIN IMPULSIVE"

BY KGAN74901ECOM (HTTPS://WWW.SILVERSPURSHOP.COM/AUTHOR/KGAN74901ECOM/) IN: THE PROS (TRAINERS & VETS)
(HTTPS://WWW.SILVERSPURSHOP.COM/CATEGORY/THE-PROS-TRAINERS-AND-VETS/)

Highly regarded trainer & horseman, Eric Petersen (<http://www.gettinimpulsive.com>) talks about his talented & accomplished 2004 Sorrel Stallion, "Gettin Impulsive" (<http://www.gettinimpulsive.com>).
(<https://www.silverspurshop.com>)

Among Gettin Impulsive's Many Accomplishments Are:

- * 2009 AQHA Reserve World Champion Junior Western Pleasure
- * 2009 Reserve Champion Congress Western Pleasure Maturity, Limited Division
- * 2009 Top 5 at Congress in Performance Stallions, Limited Division (<https://www.silverspurshop.com/cart/>)
- * 2008 Top 10 Congress Western Pleasure Maturity, Limited Division
- * 2007 NSBA World Champion 3 yo Intermediate Open Western Pleasure
- * 2007 5th place finish at Congress in GMC 3-Year-Old Snaffle Bit Derby, Open Division
- * 2007 6th place finish at Congress in GMC 3-Year-Old Snaffle Bit Derby, Limited Division
- * 2006 6th place finish at Congress in GMC 2-Year-Old Snaffle Bit Futurity, Limited Division
- * AQHA Superior Western Pleasure Stallion
- * Over \$15,000 in LTE
- * Multiple Futurity Champion Producer

Additional information and videos on Eric and/or Gettin Impulsive, can be found on
(<http://www.gettinimpulsive.com>)their website (<http://www.gettinimpulsive.com>).

f (HTTPS://WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/SHARER.PHP?U=HTTPS%3A%2F%2FWWW.IMPULSIVE%2F&T=ERIC+PETERSEN+ON+HIS+2004+STALLION+%26%238211%26%2F%2FHTTPS://TWITTER.COM/SHARE?URL=HTTPS%3A%2F%2FWWW.SILVERSIMPULSIVE%2F&TEXT=ERIC+PETERSEN+ON+HIS+2004+STALLION+%26%238211%26%2F%2FHTTPS://PLUS.GOOGLE.COM/SHARE?URL=HTTPS%3A%2F%2FWWW.SILVERSIMPULSIVE%2F&TITLE=ERIC+PETERSEN+ON+HIS+2004+STALLION+%26%238211%26%2F%2F600X380.JPG&DESCRIPTION=HIGHLY+REGARDED+TRAINER+%26AMP%3B+HORSEIMPULSIVE%2F&SUBJECT=I+WANTED+YOU+TO+SEE+THIS+SITE&BODY=%20HTTPS%3A%2F%2FIMPULSIVE%2F&TITLE=ERIC+PETERSEN+ON+HIS+2004+STALLION+%26%238211%26%2F%2F

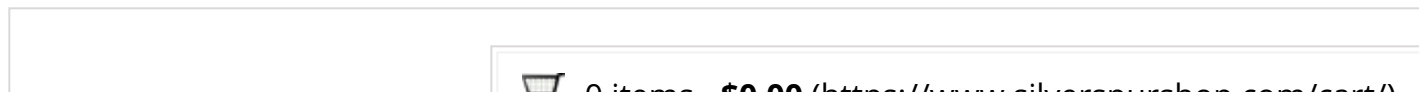
LEAVE A REPLY

Comment

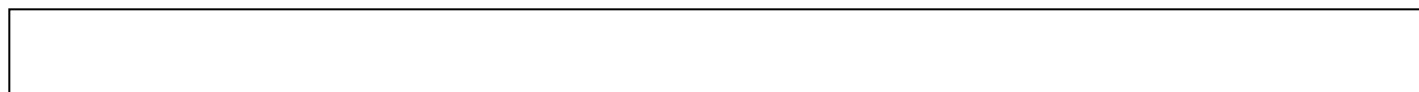
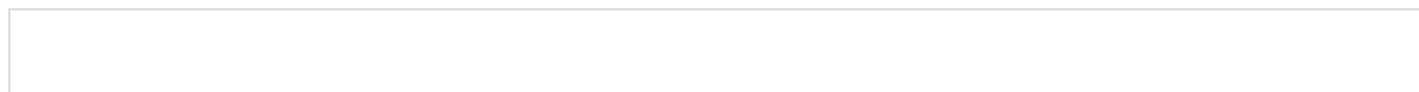
Name *

<https://www.silverspurshop.com>

Email *



Website



Save my name, email, and website in this browser for the next time I comment.

SEND REPLY

[Home \(https://www.silverspurshop.com/homepage/\)](https://www.silverspurshop.com/homepage/) / [Shop \(https://www.silverspurshop.com/shop/\)](https://www.silverspurshop.com/shop/) /
[Silver Spur University \(https://www.silverspurshop.com/silver-spur-university/\)](https://www.silverspurshop.com/silver-spur-university/) /
[About Us \(https://www.silverspurshop.com/about-us/\)](https://www.silverspurshop.com/about-us/) / [Contact Us \(https://www.silverspurshop.com/contact-us/\)](https://www.silverspurshop.com/contact-us/)

Copyright 2015 - Silver Spur Saddle Shop | Designed by **Sinclair Digital Solutions**
(<https://www.sinclairdigital.com/>)

Silver Spur Saddle Shop is a full service western apparel and riding equipment shop, offering saddle and boot repair. Located in Waterloo, Iowa, we serve customers from throughout the area, including Cedar Falls, Jesup, Dike, La Porte City, Waverly, Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, Ames, Iowa Falls, and Dubuque.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 29

Friday, Sept 4 Cattlemen's Day

Final weekend activities get underway with two special 1 pm events – the three-man CCA Ranch Rodeo, sponsored by Coors, and the fast-talking Colorado Auctioneers Contest which, during its preliminary round, incorporates a fund raising auction to help the Colorado Boys Ranch, located in LaJunta.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity, NHRA reining and Quarter horse competitions occupy the horse area while dairy cattle and dairy showmanship are highlighted at the Livestock Pavilion.

It's the last day of preliminary competition for Colorado Voices, a solo talent search, and could anything else be the day's Colorado commodity but beef!

Suzy Bogguss makes her final appearance while Little Texas performs the second of a three night schedule as part of Hot Country Nights.

Celebrity status returns to the Coors Grandstand following PRCA Championship Rodeo with a concert by Vince Gill, known for both his voice and his blazing guitar. Fireworks should add to the fire.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 30

MONTROSE, PA.

■ Horses, riders win recognition

Scottfield Stables of Montrose, Pa., announced the results of its horses and riders at the Harford Fair and the New York State Morgan Horse Show.

Harford Fair results are: **Becky Shultz** of Brackney, Pa., first in pleasure driving horses, first in open pleasure driving and first in the open pleasure driving championship with her horse, Maestro of the Dawn; **Helena Tyler** of Montrose, Pa., first in hunt seat equitation, fourth in youth hunter under saddle with her horse, FG Just One Look; **Bobby Mileti** of Forest Lake, Pa., third in lead line; **Alicia Fraser**, trainer at Scottfield Stables, first in the Arabian mare halter class, first in the Arabian halter championship with Lovely Rita, first in Morgan stallion halter and first in the Morgan halter championship with Disco Inferno, first with Maestro of the Dawn in the 2- and 3-year-old snaffle bit futurity.

Morgan Horse Show results are: **Haleigh Quigg** of Montrose, Pa., second in saddle seat walk and trot lead line; **Kate Kielseski** of Montrose, Pa., seventh in saddle seat walk trot equitation; **Alex Lewis** of Montrose, Pa., seventh in walk trot pleasure, sixth in walk trot hunt seat equitation; **Tyler**

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 31

[SCOREBOARD]

CALENDAR

Today

BASKETBALL

College men: Hawaii-Hilo vs. San Francisco State, 7:15 p.m., Alook-Chinen Civic Auditorium.

Kalaheo Boys Invitational: Mid-Pacific vs. Mililani, 3:30 p.m.; Kalaheo vs. Nanakuli, 5 p.m.; Maryknoll vs. Roosevelt, 6:30 p.m.; Punahou vs. Kailua, 8 p.m., Kalaheo H.S. Gym.

RODEO

Hawaii Cowhorse Championships: Two Handed Herd Work, Snaffle Bit Futurity Cow Herd Work, Cutting, Super Horse, 5 p.m., New Town and Country Stables, Waimanalo.

SURFING

Rip Curl Cup: 9 a.m., surf permitting, Sunset Beach.

Tomorrow

AUTO RACING

Fast Friday Street Car: Races begin, 6 p.m.,

Hawaii Raceway Park.

BASKETBALL

Kalaheo Boys Invitational: Kalaheo/Nanakuli loser vs. Maryknoll/Roosevelt loser, 3:30 p.m.; Punahou/Kailua loser vs. Mid-Pacific/Mililani loser, 5 p.m.; Punahou/Kailua winner vs. Mid-Pacific/Mililani winner, 6:30 p.m.; Kalaheo/Nanakuli winner vs. Maryknoll/Roosevelt winner, 8 p.m., Kalaheo H.S. Gym.

RODEO

Hawaii Cowhorse Championships: Two Year Old Horses in Training, Snaffle Bit Futurity, Reining, Barrel Racing (qualifying), Team Cow Sorting, 5 p.m., New Town and Country Stables, Waimanalo.

FOOTBALL

Chevron State Tournament: Championship — , 7:30 p.m., Aloha Stadium.

SURFING

Rip Curl Cup: 9 a.m., surf permitting, Sunset Beach.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 32

al personnel to serve you. Now at this low consignment fee and no commission, we can save you money and get top dollar for your horse. Call or write now as the sale is filling up fast.

ALSO FEATURING:
THE 2nd ANNUAL
\$1000 ADDED
HAWKEYE CLASSIC
2 YEAR OLD
SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY SALE

In our introduction of this event in 1985, 30 2-year olds were sold and then competed in September for a total purse of \$3000. If you are looking for a 2 year old or have one to sell, please call for details.

HAWKEYE CLASSIC QUARTERHORSE and PAINT SALE
SAT., APRIL 12, '86
KALONA, IOWA

For More Info Call Or Write
Rodney Miller, Rt. 3, Box 41
Kalona, IA 52247; 319-656-5367
or 319-656-3800 or 319-656-2222.

SPECIAL REGISTERED HORSE SALE
FRIDAY, MARCH 21
LaPorte City Sale Barn
Selling new show equipment at 6 PM. Registered horses begin at 7 PM. Several good horses already consigned. Our regular horse sale will be Saturday night March 22 with tack and 6 PM. Horses at 8 as usual. Barn (319) 342-3770 or 342-2030 or 342-3568.

DAN & VICKY RIENHART
Barrel Racing Clinic, April 18, 19, 20. Contact 319-393-0780 or 319-377-1755

3 BELGIAN GELDINGS. Also 4 coming yearlings, 3 fillies, 1 stud colt, eligible for registry. 515-528-5485

YEARLING AQHA Dam Appy
Sire, great conformation, would be good 4H horse, \$200 or offer. 276-8848

SADDLE WANTED. Large 16", plain, Western Pleasure. In good to excellent condition. 515-792-8770

FOR SALE: Shetland Mare, dapple gray, shown in halter, pleasure and cart, 319-392-8186

HORSES Hauled Nationwide. Professionally handled, 30 yrs. expr. Reasonable Rates. 612/594-6455, 612-722-5937.

HEREFORD Show saddle, used 1 season \$450
Colfax 515-674-3577.

SMALL LEOPARD APPALOOSA PONY 36" yrld stud. \$185. (319) 646-2560, Wellman

YOUTH OR OPEN GAME horse, 18 yr. old mare, 515-637-2770 after 5 pm.

PALOMINO gelding, stands 13.3, kid broke. 515-969-4438 or 515-673-7818

2 YEAR Old Big Pony
265-6616

CALF ROPING-TEAM ROPING HORSES,
515-535-2591

TRAILER, DELUXE 4 HORSE GOOSENECK. Side ramps, dressing room. 515-986-3195.

6x16 Stock Trailer
Like new, 262-4541

1983 TRIGGS 18 ft. combination horse and stock trailer.
515-882-3679

HORSE SHOEING
Mike Stanley
515/243-0783

CUT BACK English saddle and bridle. Top condition, \$400. 515-266-5962.

2 STALL HORSE TRAILER
Good condition, \$600 or offer. 515/843-4330

REG. Webster oats \$3.50; cert. Ogle \$3.00 bagged; reg. beans \$8.50 bu; 515-594-4432

Fremont, NE
402/721-4388

Large 2 Company Joint Fertilizer Equipment AUCTION
TUES., MAR. 18, 10 am
Tecumseh, NE, Hwy 50, So. edge by Concrete Elevator West.

'77 Big A 2500 D, SN A25-6350, Cummins, Allison, 1200 gal., mon., 60' booms, marker. 1400 floater, 1250 gal., Ford eng. '80 Chev C-65, Davis Mudder II floater, 1250 SS tank, 55' booms, mon. '67 Chev 60 w/Davis 8 ton dry spreader and mon. '75 Chev C-65, nurse floater, 1000 gal. JD E-6000 Hi-Cycle sprayer, SN 002310, 47' boom, many extras. Westheffer roadside pickup sprayer. '69 Ford tandem bulk, 12 ton. Cat eng. '70 Chev 2 ton, Crause 8 ton tender, hyd. auger. '67 and '65 Ford F-350 1 ton, 3 ton Sudenga boxes; '65-'62 and '48 Chev 2 ton trucks. '77-'78 and '79 Ford and Chev pickups, 4x4 and conv. '79 Dodge ¾ ton van. '76 1000 gal. nurse tank trailers, various brands. 2—12,000 gal. storage tanks, pumps, compressors. 17—tool bar applicators, 15'-30'. 10 pull type applicators. Large selection of 4 and 2 wheel tank trailers, 500-1800 gal., various tanks and pumps. Knife applicators and sprayers. 8 dry spreaders, various tenders. 3 bulk hoppers and conveyors, scale and blender, (1 new). Calumet 2250 honey wagon. 2—Vert. 24 ton feed mixers. Roskamp and Henke roller mills. Nebcan 2 sow farrowing hut. 24' 40,000 lb. scale and beam. Steinlite moisture testers. 14' tand. tilt bed trailer. New Concord hyd. soil sampler. 2—Johnson Hi-Band 5 watt FM mobile VHF radios.

This is only a partial listing for one of the largest fertilizer equip. auctions to be held in Eastern Nebr. this year. Everything sells absolute to highest bidder. Airport facilities available.

TECHUMSEH GRAIN CO. BROCK GRAIN CO.
402/335-3351

For further info contact Sale Mgr, Dick Beckler, 402/643-2757 or 643-2721.

Jack Nitz & Assoc., Auctioneers,
Box 1522, 500 S. Main St.,
Fremont, NE, 402/727-8800.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 33



Perfect Horse Auctions
www.perfecthorseauctions.com

Home > [Breeding Auctions](#)

Listing Closed

Lenas Sugarman LISTING ID: 611

Number of Times Viewed: 2574



CNYRHA



(973) 417-0835

RSBF0581

Seller Accepts: Visa, Mastercard, Check, Money Order

 [Seller Website \(http://www.cnyrha.com/\)](http://www.cnyrha.com/)

CNYRHA Pages

[Home](#)

[Terms of Sale](#)

Sold!



Feb 15 2011, 6:42 pm PST

High Bidder:	KCashatt
High Bid:	\$600.00 USD
# of Bids:	1 bid history

- All applicable fees shown on this listing are in addition to the bid price unless otherwise indicated.

LISTING ID: 611 LENAS SUGARMAN THIS LISTING IS NOW CLOSED


Listed in: Breeding Auctions

Name	Lenas Sugarman
Breed	Quarter Horse
Location	Springbrook Twp Pennsylvania 18444 United States Map
Value	\$1,500.00
Shipped Semen	 Available
Frozen Shipped Semen	 Available

The fees shown below are NOT INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE unless specified otherwise. These fees may be required to fulfill the service contract. International bidders may have additional fees not shown here.

Shipped Semen Fee	\$300.00
Chute Fee	\$500.00
Mare Care Fees	\$10 per day

Registration #	2984361
Color	Sorrel
Date Foaled	1991

 **Warning:** The seller has not provided any information about genetic testing. You are advised to contact the owner or the breeding facility for updated information.

Performance Record

Lenas Sugarman was trained for cutting events in Texas and established his cutting record in NCHA world class cutting events.

In 1999 Sugarman was campaigned in NRHA (National Reining Horse Association), earning 3rd in open competition. In 2000, Sugarman finished his reigning career and was retired to stud after winning 2 gold medals in the USET Festival of Champions. His athleticism enables him to be competitive in cutting, reining and working cow horse events.

Produce Record

LENAS SUGARMAN is the sire of the earners of \$259,652, (NRHA \$135,000 / NCHA \$50,487 / NRCHA \$35,873 / AIF \$5,194) and 595 AQHA points, including HAGANS SUGARMAN (\$61,628 & 72 AQHA points: NRHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; Equi-Stat Intermediate Open Reining #1 Money-Earner in 2000; High Desert Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Reserve Champion; top 10, AQHA World Show Working Cowhorse), SUGAR CAT MAN (82 AQHA points: AQHA High Point Junior Reining Champion; European Junior Reining Reserve Champion; AQHA Superior Reining), PEG GAY LENA (\$38,913: PCCHA Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion and top 10 Open; finalist in the Steamboat Springs Open Derby, PCCHA Non-Pro Futurity, Gold Coast Open Futurity), SUGARMANS BELLE (\$16,302 (NRHA \$13,977): Champion, Firecracker Classic Int-Open Derby; split 4th, Carolina Classic Int-Open Derby; 4th, Gordyville Breeders Cup Open to the World Intermediate Open Derby), SUGAR PEPPY GIRL (\$14,222: NCHA Certificate of Ability; split 3rd, Georgia CHA 5/6-Year-Old Open), KRK A LITTLE SUGAR (\$12,525: Mid American Sales Limited Open Futurity Champion, Reserve Intermediate Open & Open), PLAY SUGARMAN (\$10,810: second in the Reined Work of the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity; Reserve Champion, Firecracker Classic Intermediate Open Derby; ROM), SUGAR MEWTWO (APHA) (\$9,685: 4th, NRCHA Limited Open Snaffle Bit Futurity), LENAS SUGAR-SHINE (\$9,310: 4th, 2007 NRCHA Limited Open Derby; 2007 NRCHA TX Star Limited Open Derby Champion; 3rd, SW RCHA Fall Classic Limited Open Derby), DOC OLENA TWICE (APHA) (\$7,807: Eastern PA RHA Novice Horse Open Champion; Willowbrook Classic Reining Novice Horse Open Reserve Champion), LITTLE REY LENA (\$6,959 & 55 AQHA points: Congress AQHA Junior Reining Champion and NRHA Novice Horse Open Co-Champion; Ardmore Cowhorse Classic Non-Pro Futurity Champion; Superior Reining in 2007), LENAS SUGAR DOLLY (APHA) (\$6,773: Montana RCH Futurity Limited Open Bridle Champion), DUTCHESS SUGAR DUDE (\$6,127 & 180 AQHA points: Open Superior Reining; Youth Superior Reining in 2007; NRBC Intermediate Open winner), LENAS SUGAR DAPPLED (\$6,022: 2007 E. PA RHA Fall Spooktacular Novice Horse Non-Pro Champion; split 3rd, 2007 Congress NRHA Sr Youth Reining; 2007 E. PA RHA No Foolin Slide Novice Horse Non-Pro Champion), SUGARS GOOD N PLENTY (\$5,673: Texas September Slide Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), SUGARMANS KID (\$5,535: E PA RHA Thunder Open Reserve Champion), LENAS FLASHY SUGARMAN (APHA) (\$5,506: Canadian June Reining Circuit Novice/Non-Pro Champion), SUGAR FORE SHINERS (\$4,000: semi-finalist, NRCHA Open Futurity), SWEET SUGAR PEPPY (\$3,576: PHBA Reserve World Champion Junior Working Cowhorse, 3rd Reining), SUGAR PAINTED CHIC (APHA) (145 points: Open Cutting & Reining ROM; Amateur Reining & Trail ROM; Superior Amateur Western Pleasure).

LENAS SUGARMAN is sired by Hall of Fame stallion DOC O'LENA, #7 All-Time Leading Sire.

1st Dam Performance and Produce Record

SUGAR GAY BAR, by Doc's Sug. \$105,513: NCHA Silver Award; 5th, NCHA Open Derby; split 5th, NCHA Classic; Chevy Nationals \$20,000 Amateur Champion; NCHA Open Top 15 twice; ROM, 23 points. Dam of-- SUGARS SMARTY LENA (g. by Smart Little Lena). \$82,746: NCHA \$20,000 Non-Pro Reserve World Champion. LENAS SUGARMAN. Reference. PLAYBOYS SUGAR BABY (f. by Freckles Playboy). \$23,962 & 41 points: AQHA Reserve World Champion Amateur Cutting. SUGARS BABY LENA (f. by Doc O'Lena). \$19,283: 4th, NCHA \$3,000 Novice Top Ten. HES HICKORY SUGAR (g. by Doc's Hickory). \$16,064.

Stallion Incentive Enrollment Program

National Reining Breeders Cup, the NRHA Sire and Dam Program, AQHA incentive fund, and the NCHA Superstakes 2002.

PEDIGREE

LISTING ID: 611 LENAS SUGARMAN **THIS LISTING IS NOW CLOSED**

		Lightning Bar
		Sire's Sire's Sire
	Doc Bar	
	Sire's Sire	
Doc O Lena		Dandy Doll
Sire		Sire's Sire's Dam
	Poco Lena	Poco Bueno
	Sire's Dam	Sire's Dam's Sire
		Sheilwin
		Sire's Dam's Dam
	Docs Sug	Doc Bar
	Dam's Sire	Dam's Sire's Sire
Sugar Gay Bar		Bar Gal
Dam		Dam's Sire's Dam
	Miss Gay Glo	Gay Bar King
	Dam's Dam	Dam's Dam's Sire
		Glo Bug
		Dam's Dam's Dam

TERMS

LISTING ID: 611 LENAS SUGARMAN **THIS LISTING IS NOW CLOSED**

Seller Accepts:

Visa, Mastercard, Check, Money Order

LISTING ID: 611 LENAS SUGARMAN THIS LISTING IS NOW CLOSED

Questions & Answers (Login Required to Post Question or Comment)

No questions have been posted about this listing.

LISTING ID: 611 LENAS SUGARMAN THIS LISTING IS NOW CLOSED

Listing Updates

**Perfect Horse Auctions.com is not responsible for information contained in this auction.
Please contact the seller for further information, requests, or questions regarding this auction.**

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 34

Hill Country Circuit is third largest

Shelton Ranches will host four days of some of the most dynamic amateur cutting, roping and halter competition in the nation at the sixth annual Hill Country Circuit July 12 through July 15 at the Shelton Ranch Arena.

Riders from all over the United States will converge on the Texas Hill Country for the top circuit event in Texas. The Hill Country Circuit is currently the third largest circuit event in the nation.

"Kerrville is rapidly becoming an important quarter horse breeding center," says Robert R. Shelton, owner and president of Shelton Ranches. "The Hill Country Circuit, one of the largest competitive circuits in the nation, provides a great showcase for our local horses and riders."

The first four days of the circuit will be held in Fredericksburg and Boerne. The Hill Country Horse Club will sponsor competition July 8 at the Hill Country Horse Club Arena. The Hill Country

Steer Roping Club will sponsor events July 9.

On July 10, the competition moves to the Kendall County 4-H Arena in Boerne. The day's events will be sponsored by the Kendall County 4-H Horse Club. Bergesfest will sponsor the circuit July 11.

July 12 will be an open day at Shelton Ranch Arena. Open day activities include a \$5,000 added money Trinity Snaffle Bit Futurity for 1981 foals.

Mooney on TV Thursday

Mooney Aircraft will be featured on a TV show Thursday morning. Mooney officials said they had received notice their firm will be shown on ESPN, channel 13 between 6 and 7 a.m. that morning.

The Kerr County Young Farmers Association will sponsor events July 13 and the Kerrville 4-H will sponsor competition July 14. Shelton Ranches will sponsor the last day of the circuit July 15.

"Sponsoring the Hill Country Circuit is one way local riding clubs and organizations have to raise money and sharpen working skills in competition," says Shelton, a major quarter horse and Santa Gertrudis breeder. "I'm happy to provide the facilities for area competition."

Three of Shelton's eight children will compete in the Hill Country Circuit. Noel, 17 and Sarita, 15, will participate in halter and western pleasure classes, while Beto (Robert Jr.), 13 will compete in cutting events.

The Shelton Ranch Arena, a 32,400-square-foot structure which can seat 2,000 spectators and

Cont'd on page 12

Ingram flag team

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 35



1980 INTERNATIONAL SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY

The International Reined Cow Horse Association has designated the all new Four Seasons Arena in Great Falls, Montana as the site for their 2nd annual International Snaffle Bit Futurity on November 6 - 9. Last year's International Snaffle Bit Futurity drew over 100 snaffle bit entries during the three day affair, and packed the facilities to the limit. A combination of good cattle, judges, excellent performances and an enthusiastic crowd of spectators made the whole Futurity one of the best in the Northwest. Besides that, the top ten winners rode off with over \$40,000 in cash and prizes, some of which were beautiful trophy buckles, saddles, a deluxe 4-horse Campbell Coach trailer and generous paychecks to boot.

The IRCHA will again be offering all breeds of horses the opportunity to enter the Snaffle Bit Futurity, the Hackamore Maturity, the Bridle Maturity, as well as the \$10,000 Barrel Racing Snaffle Bit Futurity and the \$7,500 Team Penning, our two new additions to this year's Futurity. So far, response has been fantastic due to the 10% discount offered during February in the Shining Mountain Sentinel. The Shining Mountain Sentinel has become the news outlet for all the Northwest snaffle bit futurities so anyone interested in more information may write the Shining Mountain Sentinel at Box 15, Brady, MT. 59416.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity, estimated purse \$60,000, is open to three-year-olds (foals of 1977) of all breeds. Horses may have been shown in competition previous to our Futurity. The entry fee will be \$200.00 (cattle fee included), payable in three payments. The nomination fee of \$50.00 is due and payable on or before June 1, 1980; the second payment of \$75.00 is due and payable on or before August 1, 1980; and the final payment of \$75.00 is due and payable on or before October 1, 1980.

Horses must be shown using a smooth snaffle bit with broken mouthpiece in their three required events — herd work, reined work, and fence work. Prize money and trophy buckles will be given to the top ten finalists and \$100.00 prize money will be paid to the high scorer of the herd work, the reined work and the fence work. In addition to our Open Division, we will also offer an Amateur Division, Ladies Division, Senior Youth Division (15-18) and the Junior Youth Division (14 & Under).

SPORTS
PACE



Snaffle bit futurity: good h

By ROY PACE
IR Sports Editor

The fifth annual International Snaffle Bit Futurity opened today at the Lewis and Clark County Fairgrounds, and the question asked by a lot of local residents is, "What is a snaffle bit futurity?"

Well, for one thing, those putting on the event don't like to have it referred to as a horse show. It is competition on horseback — but then a lot of activities in Montana feature competition on horseback. A snaffle bit futurity is actually three events with the horses required to perform in cow cutting, working cowhorse (or down the fence as some like to call it) and reining. And the winner is based on highest overall scores from Sunday's finals.

The top 10 horses (out of the 54 entered) will advance to the finals where each will again compete in all three events. However, the champion will be based strictly on what happens in the finals and is not based on total score of the two go-rounds.

And the snaffle bit futurity is not for the guy who owns five acres and two saddle horses just for pleasure. This event is for the serious horse owner who is willing to buy (or raise) a top young prospect and

spend up to \$10,000 getting him trained and ready for the competition.

Cindy Malisani of Cascade, president of the International Reined Cowhorse Association which sponsors this snaffle bit futurity, points out most of the horses competing here have been in training from 1½ to 2 years. And the owners pay out pretty close to \$5,000 a year for that training — usually around \$400 per month.

Malisani feels it takes most trainers two to three months of work with a two-year-old prospect to determine if that horse is actually suited for and capable of doing the things required for a snaffle bit futurity. So after getting the horse, it costs around \$1,000 in trainer fees just to determine if it is worth the time and money to continue the training.

With the cost of buying or raising a good young horse and the cost of the training and everything else that goes into getting a three-year-old horse ready for a snaffle bit futurity, it has been estimated that the horses in competition here this weekend are worth an average of about \$20,000 each. If that is the case, there is more than \$1 million worth of horses at the fairgrounds right now.

Horses have always been big business in Montana, and the birth of snaffle bit

futurities in these parts back in 1979 have helped boost that business. The first International Snaffle Bit Futurity was held in 1979 in Kalispell. The next year it was in Great Falls and the last two years it was held in Malta before coming to Helena for the 1983 show. And this is the fourth snaffle bit futurity held in the state this year as the event grows in popularity.

And the more snaffle bit futurities that crop up, the more horses there will be in training to compete in them because it gives the owners and trainers that many more opportunities to win some money and gain some more public attention for their horses. The winner here on Sunday will receive between \$4,000 and \$5,000. And all 10 horses that make the finals will pick up some prize money.

In addition to the snaffle bit futurities, Malisani reports more and more of these same horses are entering cow cutting at various horse shows around the state. And several of the horses are also competing in other events, like pleasure classes, at the horse shows.

Whether the growth of snaffle bit futurities is the reason or not, Malisani feels the quality of cow cutting in Montana is "about three times what it was three

Oregon horse wins snaffle bit futurity

Native Doc, a quarter horse owned by Don Ross of Vale, Ore., and trained by George Dines of Marsing, Idaho, won top money Sunday in the fifth annual International Snaffle Bit Futurity.

Competing before a large crowd in the Multipurpose Building at the Lewis and Clark County Fairgrounds, Native Doc earned the first place check of more than \$5,100 by scoring 427½ points in the final performance. But actually the money was won in the preliminary round held Friday and Saturday as Tuckers Fashion, owned by the Vada Ranches and trained by Leslie Timmons, both of Airdrie, Alta., also scored 427½ points in the finals.

A tie is broken by the higher score in the preliminary round, and Native Doc led the field of 54 horses by scoring 435½ points. Tuckers Fashion was third in the first go-round with 428½ points.

Native Doc only tied for eighth place in the cow cutting event Sunday — the first of the three finals events — with a score of 136. But the horse scored 3½ points higher than any of the other entries in the reining competition to move into second place with a total of 283½ points after two events — two points behind Tuckers Fashion.

Native Doc had the third-best score of 144 points in the final event, working cowhorse, but it was two points more than Tuckers Fashion could score to leave them tied with 427½ points.

Docs Jack Gees, owned by Sylven Selley of Pocatello and ridden by Kevin Miller of Rexburg, Idaho, was second in the preliminary round but finished third in the

finals with 424½ points. Final placings in a snaffle bit futurity are based strictly on scores in the finals.

Final placings in the various categories of competition, with name of horse, name and hometown of owner and name and hometown of rider (if different from owner), and score, include:

SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY

Open Division

1. Native Doc, Don Ross, Vale, Ore.; George Dines, Marsing, Idaho; 427½ points (won first place on basis of higher score in preliminary round).
2. Tuckers Fashion, Vada Ranches, Airdrie, Alta.; Leslie Timmons, Airdrie, Alta.; 427½ points.
3. Docs Jack Gees, Sylven Selley, Pocatello, Idaho; Kevin Miller, Rexburg, Idaho; 424½ points.
4. Commander Mico, Dave Manning, Metisko, Alta.; 423½ points.
5. Fantasy Fox, Lennard Rains, Simms, 421 points.
6. Scottie Frost, Stuart Robinson, Saco, 419½ points.
7. Doc's Conchita, William Vietor, Philipsburg; Roger Pendley, Philipsburg; 419 points.
8. Chocolate Docette, John Seely, Chester, Idaho; Kevin Miller, Rexburg, Idaho; 416 points.
9. Cassel Doc's Okie, Thompson Livestock, Magrath, Alta.; Bob Grimshaw, Calgary, 414 points.
10. Our Suzette, John Tyson, Murphy, Idaho, 395 points.

Amateur Division

1. Scottie Frost, Stuart Robinson, Saco.
2. Fantasy Fox, Lennard Rains, Simms.
3. Sago Sunrise, Colgate Robinson, Saco; Stuart Robinson, Saco.
4. Swanee Paint, Ben Patterson, Leadore, Idaho.

Non-Professional Division

1. Our Suzette, John Tyson, Murphy, Idaho.
2. Gayla Zell Reed, Vada Ranches, Airdrie, Alta.; Dave Robson, Airdrie, Alta.

Youth Division

1. Sparky Print, Ruth Eater, Lewistown; Billy Phillips, Lewistown.
2. Dingle Do, Amber Brockmann, Eureka.

High-Point Montana Horse

1. Scottie Frost, Stuart Robinson, Saco.
2. Fantasy Fox, Lennard Rains, Simms.

HACKAMORE MATURITY

1. Skip Hop De Doc, Robson and Timmons, Airdrie, Alta.; Les Timmons, Airdrie, Alta.
2. Flim Flam Cat, John Walker, Leadore, Idaho.
3. Tie, Jess Double Chant, Dave Manning, Metisko, Alta.; and Mayzland Jet, Bert and Irene Wilson, Star, Idaho; George Dines, Marsing, Idaho.

BRIDLE MATURITY

1. Mara Chex, Larry Christianson, McCammon, Idaho.
2. Masters Angel, Bill Campbell, Buffalo, Alta.

Snaffle Bit meet opens

The second annual International Snaffle Bit Futurity opened Friday at the Four Seasons Arena, with the competition getting off to an exciting start.

In the three-year-old snaffle bit open division, which features many of the leading professional trainers in the business, Mr. Lou Jack, owned by the Bagely Ranch of Tendoy, Ida., and ridden by Jim Roeser, Caldwell, Ida., shares the No. 1 spot with Rizty Top Trumpet owned and ridden by Lyle Davidson of Sundre, Alta., with an outstanding 148½ marking.

Following closely behind these fine animals and trainers is Pure Brass, owned and trained by Bruce Cilchrist, Kirkland, Wash., just one point behind the leaders with a 147½.

For those who do not train horses professionally the amateur category was created. The leading horse in the first day's competition in this event, Doc's Moon Dust, owned and trained by Larry Christensen, McCammon, Ida., totalled up a fine score of 145.

Brown top trainer at Snaffle Bit Futurity

With the second day's competition of the second annual International Snaffle Bit Futurity concluding Saturday afternoon, trainer Skip Brown of Red Bluff, Calif., holds first and third spots in the open snaffle bit category.

Riding the three-year-old Quarter Horse gelding Cinco Chex, Brown totalled a score of 437 in the herd, reined and fence work to take the No. 1 position. Tivio Ore took the third place with a marking of 433 points. These horses and their trainer are set to compete in the finals, which features the top 15 horses in the snaffle bit competition this afternoon.

That portion of today's show is done in the sudden-death format giving all 15 participants a chance at the title.

The bridle maturity title was snatched by Really Smokin', trained by Bruce Gilchrist of Redmond, Wash., with a total score of 296. Gilchrist also owns and trains the second place qualifier, Kay Gee Doc, with 293½ points.

Miss Kim Lancet, owned by Deerwood Quarter Horse and trained by Morgan Lybert, both of Cardston, Alta., took the hackamore maturity for the four to five year-olds with 289½ combined points.

Today's action begins at 9 a.m. with the conclusion of the team penning. The last event of barrel racing begins at 4 p.m.

33.96; 2. Shawnee, owner G & K Hill, Poison, trainer Judy Myllymaki, Arlee, 32.37; 3. Whooperchopper, Dona Taylor, Browning, 33.40; 4. JJ's Gold Moon, Donna Mitchell, Great Falls, 34.68.

Youth — (on two runs) 1. Red Spider Bars, Melissa Lytle, Arlee, 32.78; 2. Bull Reed's Patch, Nancy Olsen, Great Falls, 38.25; 3. Slippery Saksops, owner, Roger Weist, trainer, Ginger Weist, Chateau, 42.18; 4. High Spade McCue, owner, Art Weikum, Augusta, trainer, Glenda Arps, Brady, 44.40.

Columbus humbles Florence

COLUMBUS (AP) — Wayne Simons scored four touchdowns and rushed for 117 yards to lead Columbus to a 50-0 rout of Florence in the Montana Class C football championship game Saturday.

The game was called at halftime because of the 45-point rule.

Simmons scored on runs of 54, 15 and 9 yards and returned a pass interception 19 yards for a touchdown.

Local runners perform well at regionals

CHEYENNE, Wyo. — Great Falls and Browning runners performed well Saturday at the AAU regional cross country meet, as 30 of 33 Browning youngsters quali-

International Snaffle Bit Futurity will be held in Helena Nov. 4-6

The International Reined Cow Horse Assn. has signed a three-year, six-show contract to hold the International Snaffle Bit Futurity and Maturity in the multipurpose building at the Lewis and Clark County Fairgrounds.

The 1983 fall futurity will be Nov. 4-6 and the 1984 spring maturity will be March 30-April 1.

The Snaffle Bit Promotional Breeders Group has thus far guaranteed a \$5,000 added purse. First place in the futurity may exceed \$6,000. And in addition to the snaffle bit events, champions will be named for open, hackamore, bridle, non-pro, amateur, youth and ladies events.

Competitors from three Canadian provinces and seven states competed in last year's event held in Malta.

A snaffle bit futurity is a cow horse event. It is open to any breed or mixed breed of three-year-old horse. It displays a trainer's skill to develop a horse's talents using a smooth jointed bit, called a snaffle bit. The colt has to demonstrate its ability in three events: cutting, which demonstrates the horse's ability to cut and keep a cow out of a herd of cattle; reining, in which the horse runs a pattern with sliding stops, spins and lead changes; and working cowhorse, in which a cow is driven down the fence, turned right and left and circled.

Of special interest to ranchers is the event called team penning. This is an event where anyone can participate with any kind of horse, or even mules. The winning team is determined solely on their ability and not by the opinion of a judge. It is won on how fast teammates gallop across the starting line to a herd of cattle, sort out three of them and push them to the far end of the arena and convince the cattle to enter a portable pen. The team that pens three cows in the fastest time is the winner.

Judges for the fall futurity are Jeff Gerrell of Marsing, Idaho, Phil Hanson of Bend, Ore., and Randy Dunham of Calgary.

An estimated 200 to 300 head of cattle will be used in the fall futurity. Bids are now open for contracting 600 to 900 pound cattle for this cow horse event.

Also added to the futurity, stallions from throughout

four Canadian provinces and six states will be shown and their services auctioned. Ten colts eligible for the Big I Dual Crown Futurity will sell Nov. 5. The Big I Dual Crown Futurity features more than \$50,000 purse money in the fall of 1986.

The International Reined Cow Horse Assn. is a Montana corporation formed in 1979. It is continually upgrading and expanding snaffle bit futurities throughout Montana. The IRCHA is also promoting the State 4-H Horse Show to be held in Helena in September.

Presently there are many Canadian snaffle bit futurities offering added money of \$10,000. Montana is beginning a circuit of snaffle bit futurities including Helena, Kalispell, Miles City, Lewistown and Malta. Details are available through the International Reined Cow Horse Assn., Esther Phillips, Secretary, Gilt Edge Route, Lewistown, 59457.

CALL
RICK MARCH
of
Jensen Insurance
Agency

Commercial Placer &
Underwriter





"Serving You First"
Jensen Insurance
Agency
442-8580 629 Helena Ave.



AROUND HELENA

High hopes for snaffle bit's future

Horse-and-rider event could be 'biggest in the country' if promoter has his way

By SHERRY JONES
IR Staff Writer

Even as this article is being read, 150 horses are making their way to Helena for the Snaffle Bit Futurity. One hundred and fifty horses. And their riders. And their owners.

They're coming from across the country and across the Canadian-U.S. border to compete for a \$100,000 purse the Downtown Helena Business Improvement District is predicting for the winner of the six-day competition.

For those less educated in things equestrian, the snaffle bit is not a mythical creature used to make fools of gullible hunters. According to John Rogers, manager of the Business Improvement District, a snaffle is a special bit, hinged in the middle, used with cutting and rein horses.

Opening Tuesday at the county fairgrounds, the Snaffle Bit Futurity is a test of the rider's skill in maneuvering and manipulating the horse, and of the horse's ability to follow the rider's commands.

ONE EVENT CHALLENGES THE HORSE AND rider to separate, or "cut," one calf from a herd of three. Another has riders herd calves down a fence line. And, of course, there'll be barrel racing, a typical rodeo event.

But barrel racing is just about where the resemblance to rodeo ends, Rogers says: "It's different from rodeo in that, in a rodeo, they're not necessarily judged on the skill of the horse."

A comparable rodeo event might be a roping contest, "where horse and rider have to work together as a team," says Rogers.

Perhaps because of its unspectacular nature, the Snaffle Bit Futurity hasn't drawn large crowds in its previous three years — despite its indoor setting, in the fairgrounds' multi-purpose building. "It has not been that much of a spectator event," says Rogers, adding: "We're trying to make it more so."

BUT ROGERS HAS HIGH HOPES FOR THE show. "This could be the biggest event of its kind in the country," he predicts, and he's full of ideas on how to accomplish that goal.

Already he has begun, by offering a large purse and planning events in Helena to make the horsemen's stay more enjoyable.

Among those events: the city's first Country Bluegrass Jamboree, featuring two nights of entertainment at various spots next weekend. Also available for the cowboys' — and public's — entertainment will be displays of Western art — at the New York Store Oct. 31 from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. — and a Western fashion show at the Park Plaza Hotel.

"This will make it a lot more fun for the owners to come and participate in the Snaffle Bit," Rogers says.

Rogers also is stepping up his publicity efforts, hoping to draw larger crowds to all the events.

"People who are interested in horses will be interested in this kind of show, if they admire the skills of the horse and rider working with cattle," he says.

The Snaffle Bit Futurity runs this Tuesday through Nov. 1 in the multi-purpose building at the fairgrounds. Admission at the gate is \$6 per day; advance tickets are available throughout Helena at \$5. And, the ticket price includes admission to one show in the Bluegrass Festival.

For more information about all the week's events, call Rogers at 442-9869, or Terry Sharpe at the Park Plaza Hotel, 443-2200.



'It's different from rodeo in that rodeo doesn't necessarily judge the skill of the horse.' (Gene Fischer photo)

Bluegrass fest is city's first

By SHERRY JONES
IR Staff Writer

There's a party on stage next weekend, and you're invited. It'll cost you \$3 to get in, and it's strictly B.Y.O.B. (buy your own booze), but you get to hear three bluegrass bands and maybe dance with a real cowboy or two.

Helena's first Country and Bluegrass Music Festival promises two nights of down-home, up-beat partying in three different clubs — spots that generally don't feature live entertainment. And the diverse roster offers something for just about any musical taste: hard country, blues, swing, folk, country rock, bluegrass.

Now, the "party on stage" promise is no exaggeration — not where the Piper Road Spring Band is concerned. The road band from Wisconsin is noted for taking its devil-may-care lifestyle from the streets to the stage. "A Piper Road set is always a party," said a 1984 Wisconsin State Journal article.

But the fun is a fringe benefit, its own accompaniment to the musical accomplishments of the acoustical band. When Piper Road performs, critics listen: the band landed the Best Old-Time String Band of the Year title at 1987's National Bluegrass Music Awards Presentation in Nashville; and fiddler "Big Al" Byla took first place last August in the fiddle competition at the Wisconsin State Fair.



The Piper Road Spring Band.

Piper Road will play in Gaslight Gardens, under the Gaslight Cinema at 5 W. Broadway.

Speaking of bluegrass, the Grasso-Matics have some sounds of their own to make in Jeff's/McNamara's on the downtown mall. The five-man string band originated locally, in western Montana, about three years ago; today, the group boasts forerunner status in the "newgrass" movement.

For those who like their country sounds on the rocks, North Coast plays everything from Hank Williams to the Beatles. The four-man band from Missoula will rock the Arcade Building, next to Casey's Pharmacy downtown.

The party starts at 9 p.m. both Oct. 30 and 31.

The Independent-Record, Helena, Mont., Sunday, October 30, 1983—58

Houston Rockets rookie Ralph Sampson looks to the basket as he is guarded by San Antonio Spurs center Artis Gilmore during third quarter.

Ralph Sampson was good enough

BURSTON (AP) — While Ralph Sampson did not have the kind of game that will send him directly to the Hall of Fame, he did what he set out to do — help the Houston Rockets beat the San Antonio Spurs in his National Basketball Association debut.

"I didn't stand out. The win stands out," Sampson said after scoring 18 points and pulling down 12 rebounds to help the Rockets defeat San Antonio 106-100 Saturday. "We got one. We're just going to go in to the next one now."

Louis Lloyd, a catalyst from the Golden State Warriors, was the real hero for the Rockets, scoring 28 points, including six in the last 1:30, and collecting a rare "triple double" by also contributing 11 rebounds and 10 assists.

The Rockets, who won only 14 of 82 games last season and lost their first 38 games, entered the matchup on a 10-game losing streak. They had a 2,000 fan "guarantee" crowd of 14,118, almost 2,000 less than capacity but nonetheless the largest opening game attendance in the franchise's 17-year history.

"I just played hard and tried to do the easy things to win," said Sampson, the No. 1 pick in the 1983 NBA draft, after the Rockets suffered through their worst 1982-83 season in the wake of trading superstar center Moses Malone to Philadelphia.

"I think I did some of the things I wanted to do and there were some things I didn't do. I mishandled the ball sometimes."

The Rockets got off to a quick start against strong opposition in the Spurs, who have won the NBA Midwest Division championship five of the last seven years, and 12-36-point Artis Gilmore, one of the league's strongest centers. The 7-foot-4 Sampson, a three-time collegiate player of the year at Virginia who signed a four-year, \$5 million contract, won his matchup against Gilmore, who finished with 16 points and 14 rebounds.

In addition to his points and rebounds, Sampson had four blocked shots and three assists.

Snaffle Bit Futurity opens here Friday

The International Rodeo Cow Horse Association's fifth annual Snaffle Bit Futurity will be held Friday, Saturday and Sunday in the Multipurpose Building at the Lewis and Clark County Fairgrounds. As many as 50 horses from Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, Washington and Alberta are expected to take part in the variety of events included in the three-day program. And value of the horseflesh on display will be in the hundreds of thousands of dollars as it is estimated that it costs about \$20,000 to own and train a snaffle bit futurity horse.

Awards for the futurity will include a trophy and six trophy buckles, a Montana High Point Buckle award and an added purse of \$1,000.

Judges for the event will be Randy Dusham of Calgary, Phil Hansen of Bend, Ore., and Jeff Gierell of Maring, Idaho.

A snaffle bit futurity is a three-event cowhorse competition. The sport utilizes four-footed horses, wearing a snaffle bit and a snaffle lead rope. The horse must perform smooth, quiet, fast stops and not over-change of body to cowboy lunge. The rising pattern is called the "dry work" because this event must be ridden.

The third part of the competition is the working cowhorse, or "down the horse" as it is called. The horse and rider enter the arena along with one cow. The horse must hold the cow at one end of the drive and then run the cow down the fence and turn it away and then circle the cow in each direction.

The 18 highest scores in three events will meet again in the finals on the last day of the futurity, and they will again go through all three events to determine the 1983 International.

A three-event cowhorse competition will be held on the last day of the futurity, and they will again go through all three events to determine the 1983 International.

The season is scheduled to start Nov. 14.

Added events during the three days will include a horse sale, stallion service auction, buckaroo and barrel classes plus team penning and team roping. The horse sale on Sunday will feature sales eligible for the 1986 Big 1 Draft. Cow Snaffle Bit Futurity.

The stallion service auction will also be held in conjunction with the horse sale. The team penning and team roping events where the working cowboys can compete with any kind of horse, or even make it in the team penning, there is three events, or the starting times for any of the three days of competition.

Riders must separate three head of cattle from the herd and put them in a corral with the winning team based strictly on time. Team branding is also a timed event.

Show officials have not announced the schedule of events, or the starting times for any of the three days of competition.

Sharbano Construction Has Financing For Your New Home

Once again Sharbano is offering below market interest rates on home loans. In addition to the best financing you get quality construction. The kind of quality that has made Sharbano Helena's largest builder. It's time for you to own a home. Call today and let's get started.

1826 N. Main

SHARBANO BUILDERS INC.

442-8122

(We are also taking pre-applications for Board of Housing)

Men's basketball league to meet

A meeting of the Helena Men's Basketball League will be held at 7:30 p.m. Nov. 10 in the Seventh Avenue gym.

The business meeting will include discussions on rules, scheduling and other issues prior to the start of the 1983-84 season. Representatives for each league team should bring a tentative player roster to the meeting. Final rosters will be due by the second game of the season.

When it comes to brokerage, sometimes less is MORE.

Discount Brokerage Service from Prudential Federal Savings lets you save up to 70%* or more on brokerage commissions.

Until now, if you wanted to trade stocks, bonds or options you probably went to a full commission broker, even if you didn't need "full service." That means you were paying extra commissions for service and advice you may not have really wanted.

Prudential Federal Savings offers you the opportunity to use Discount Brokerage Service**. It's designed for those of you who like to make your own investment decisions. With it, you'll save up to 70%* or more in brokerage commissions.

Examine just how much you can save.

Compare the savings of Prudential Federal Savings Discount Brokerage Service over full service brokerage rates.*

- Save \$17 on 200 shares @ \$15
- Save \$137 on 300 shares @ \$50
- Save \$327 on 2,000 shares @ \$100

Make your trade toll-free.

Simply call a toll-free number to reach a Registered Representative. Your order will be executed and confirmed promptly and efficiently, with no sales pitch or advice.

Service you can count on.

Discount Brokerage Service is a product of Security Pacific Brokers, Inc.,** a registered broker-dealer, and is made available to you by Prudential Federal Savings and Loans. Prudential Federal Savings Discount Brokerage Service is one more of a whole line of financial products and services designed to fit your needs. What's more, securities in customer accounts are protected up to \$500,000 (limited to \$100,000 for claims in cash by SPB).

Call (406) 782-9104 for your FREE Investor's Guide, or mail the coupon.

☐ **YES** — send me a FREE Investor's Guide to Discount Brokerage Service so I can learn how to save up to 70%* or more on brokerage commissions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Or call (406) 782-9104.

Prudential Federal Savings

An Affiliate of Prudential Financial Services Corporation

Main and Broadway, Suite 39701, 782-9104

*Based on 1980 survey of representative full commission brokers. Minimum commission is \$15. Account saved will vary depending on volume of certain annual trades may not generate any savings. Details available upon request.

**All Discount Brokerage Service accounts are opened with and maintained exclusively with Prudential Federal Savings & Loans Corporation (PFSL), a subsidiary of Security Pacific Brokers, Inc. (SPB). SPB and PFSL are members of SIPC. Our relationship with SPB and PFSL enables us to make this service available to our customers without the requirement that our institution be a member of SIPC.

406-782-9104 • (406) 7-7-81

IT'S FALL CLEAN-UP TIME!!

The City Sanitation Department has arranged for twice-weekly collection in mechanized units only, for the weeks of October 24-25, and October 31 — November 5th for your convenience.

Collection of both 200-gallon curb containers, and 90-gallon roll-off containers will be on the following schedule for those weeks.

Regular Collection Day	Second Collection
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Friday
Wednesday	Saturday
Thursday	Sunday
Friday	

PLEASE! DO NOT RAKE LEAVES INTO THE STREET!

Place leaves in your containers in mechanized areas. In non-mechanized areas, place leaves at your regular collection location in bags or boxes on your normal collection day.

CITY OF HELENA
Sanitation Department
442-9920 ext. 459

IF IT DOESN'T SNOW WE'LL RETURN YOUR DOUGH AND YOU KEEP THE SNOWTHROWER!

Buy a Toro Snowthrower before December 31, 1983, and if it snows less than 20% of average this season, you get all your money back and you keep the Toro. If it snows less than 50% of average you get 50% of your money back. And you still keep the Toro.

If it snows more than that you'll really be glad you bought a Toro snowthrower.

Offer includes S-340, S-200R, S-200L, S-430E, and all two-stage models. Come in for full details.

TORO Haven't you done without a Toro long enough?

1096 Helena Ave. Husted Center
Hours: M-F, 9-5; Sat. 9-5:30; Sun. 10-4

Coast to Coast

Coin flip will probably determine Ralph Sampson's NBA future

NEW YORK (AP) — At noon Thursday in the National Basketball Association offices in Manhattan, Commissioner Larry O'Brien will flip a 100-year-old silver dollar. The way it lands could determine the future balance of power in the sport.

If a similar coin had come up heads instead of tails in 1960, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar might have been winning NBA titles in Phoenix rather than Milwaukee and Los Angeles. If tails had been heads in 1974, Bill Walton could have been drafted by Philadelphia instead of Portland.

The winner of the flip this year gets the first shot at 7-foot-4 Ralph Sampson, three-time collegiate Player of the Year for Virginia.

The two teams involved will be the Houston Rockets and Indiana Pacers, last-place teams in the Western and Eastern conferences, respectively.

On Thursday, O'Brien will ask the two participants if either wants to make the big call. If neither or both want

to call it, a preliminary flip will be made to determine who will make the official call, with the commissioner making the assigning heads and tails on the preliminary. The college draft is June 28.

Odds-makers would say that heads should come up as often as tails; if that's true, heads has some catching up to do.

Since the coin flip system started in 1966, tails has come up 12 times and heads five.

But winning the coin flip doesn't necessarily guarantee

Abdullah, who was known as Lew Alcindor at the time, is the only first pick ever to win Rookie of the Year honors. In contrast, six players chosen second in the draft — by the so-called loner of the flip — won the top rookie award.

Spring race meet concludes today

The Last Chance Racing Spring Meet will end with a 12-race card today at the Lewis and Clark County Fairgrounds. Post time for the first race is 1:30 p.m.

Featured race of the day will be the Last Chance Racing Quarter Horse Derby with 10 three-year-old horses running 360 yards for \$12,740.

Also on the card will be the Last Chance Racing Quarter Horse Futurity Consolation with a purse of \$2,499 and the second leg of the Quarter Horse All-Distance Classic with a purse of \$1,000. This leg of the four-race series will be at 360 yards. Top three-raced race of the day will be a 3/4-mile allowance with a purse of \$1,000.



Veteran driver Dick Simon gets set to scramble out of his Indy car after the rear end caught on fire during Saturday's practice. Simon was not injured in the fire.

Rain dampens Indy 500 practice

INDIANAPOLIS (AP) — Rain Saturday washed away the first day of time trials for the 67th Indianapolis 500, although the track did dry out long enough to get a some practice time and allow seven drivers to get in laps.

The last time the first day of time trials was rained out was in 1979. That year, the second day was clear and 23 cars managed to qualify. The first two days of qualifying were washed away in 1978, but the second weekend of time trials was not marred by weather problems.

More rain was predicted for today, when the second of four days of qualifications for the May 20 race is scheduled. But Chief Steward Tom Bisdorf told crews not to worry about the forecast, which called for a chance of rain and thunderstorms through today.

"Six or seven hours of good weather will qualify everybody who wants to qualify. Hopefully, we'll get a good day tomorrow (Sunday) or a good weekend next week," he said.

A complete washout of the first weekend could turn out to be a break for Johnny Rutherford, Gordon Johncock and Mario Andretti — six Indy 500 victories among them, who have been struggling just to reach the high 190s.

There is little doubt the struggling trio will make the 22-car starting lineup, but the problem for them is that starting back in the field will just make it that much more difficult to go for the victory, even over 300 miles.

Fourteen drivers hit speeds of more than 200 mph during a week of practice in preparation for the four-lap, 11-mile qualification runs, and seven of them led the way late Saturday afternoon after the 2¼-mile asphalt oval was opened to the open-wheel Indy-cars for an hour of practice.

University of Oklahoma cager
dies after routine tonsillectomy

Monley was the fastest of the day in a March, hitting lap average of 203.999 mph. Whittington's 203.198, turns in practice earlier in the week, remains the fastest lap so far this month.

Lee, 21, was pronounced dead at 11:14 a.m., said Margaret Barrett, a nursing supervisor at Deaconess Hospital. The woman said Lee's cause of death has not been determined.

International Snaffle Bit Futurity
will be held in Helena Nov. 4-6

[illegible][illegible]

Four Canadian provinces and six states in the U.S. allow their residents to obtain life insurance from their services abroad. Ten cities eligible for the Big Dual Crown Policy will now have it. The Big Dual Crown Policy features more than \$5,000,000 of coverage in the fall of 1988.

The **United Cowi Corp.** Home Office is in Montana corporation formed in 1979. It is continually expanding its life insurance policies for locations throughout Montana. The IHCHA is also presenting The State of Illinois State to be held in Helena in September.

Presently there are many Canadian satellite life insurance companies to be held in Montana. Montana is becoming a circuit of satellite life insurance companies. The insurance companies are located in Montana, Canada, and the U.S. Details are available through the International Insurance Association, 1000 Phillips, Street, Gold Eagle, Montana, Lewisville, 58437.

**CALL
RICK MARCH**
of
**Jensen Insurance
Agency**

Commercial Placer &
Underwriter

**YOUR Independent
Insurance AGENT**
In Montana

**"Serving Your First
Jensen Insurance
Agency"**

642-8326 8279 Montana Ave.

get there, we learned the worst.
 Lee was a 6-foot-4, 220-pound forward who saw limited action for the Sooners last season when the team finished 24-8 and went to the second round of the NCAA playoffs.

OPEN TODAY 11-4

RESISTOL HATS

**WRANGLER
JEANS**

ENTIRE STOCK

**COWTOWN
BOOTS**

SALE PRICED TODAY

**CAPITAL
SPORTS — WESTERN WEAR**

1025 Mainline Ave. Houston, Texas 442 2978

Lastowski picks up PBA check

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (AP) — A little-known Maryland bowler, Mike Lastowski, won the 23rd American Bowling Congress Masters tournament Saturday, taking home the tour's largest winner's check of \$44,500.

The 38-year-old school teacher from Harve de Grace, Md., knocked off Paul Weber of St. Louis 202-189 in the cham-

"I was confident I could make the finals," said Lastowski, who limits his Professional Bowler Association appearances to regional events.

Earlier, Lastowski easily defeated Earl Anthony, one of the sport's top performers 242-200. Anthony, who won the title in 1957, won nine straight matches after losing to Lastowski and finished in third

M

LAWN-BOY
As time goes by, you'll know why.

SAVE

\$60

NOW

\$475⁰⁰
LESS WITH TRADE
REG. \$535.00

**Self-Propelled Electric
Restart with side catcher**

Coast to Coast

1096 Volcano Avenue • HUSTAD CENTER
Store Hours: 442-1123
Mon.-Fri. 8-9, Sat. 8-5:30, Sun. 10-4:00

Motorcraft

®

**REMOVE SNOW TIRES
AND
COMPUTER BALANCE**

\$7⁹⁹

Reg. Price \$12.00 Offer Ends May 30, 1983.

**FRONT
END
ALIGNMENT**

\$16⁵⁰

Reg. Price \$24.50



**LIFETIME
SERVICE
GUARANTEE**

Our free Lifetime Service Guarantee.

Many car repair guarantees last for only 90 days. Ours lasts for as long as you own your vehicle. The free Lifetime Service Guarantee. If you ever need to have your Ford, Mercury or Lincoln fixed, you pay once and we'll guarantee that if the covered part ever has to be fixed again...the repairing dealer will fix it free. Free parts. Free labor. Covers thousands of parts. Lasts as long as you own your vehicle. No other car repair guarantee covers as much for so long. See us now for details!

Lifetime Service Guarantee covers vehicles in normal use. And excludes routine maintenance parts, belts, hoses, sheet metal and upholstery.

CAPITAL FORD-LINCOLN-MERCURY

1315 Prospect 442-6310

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 36

Briefly in sports

Snaffle bit futurity set

JEROME — A snaffle-bit futurity competition will be held today and Sunday at the Jerome County Fairgrounds at 1 p.m. each day.

Entry fee for the horsemanship competition is \$75 and the entry fees for the hackamore and bridle classes is \$25.

A snaffle bit provides very little control of a horse and entrants are judged on their ability and speed of herding livestock.

Midget to wrestle in Gooding

GOODING — Cowboy Lang, the world midget wrestling champion, will appear Tuesday night at the Gooding Armory.

Lang is from Texas and stands 4-foot-3. He weighs 102 pounds and will face Billy the Kid, 4-foot-4 and 105 pounds, in a bout.

Other wrestlers on the card include Paddy Ryan, Terry Adonis, Butch Buckler and others.

Tickets are on sale at the door starting at 7 p.m. The matches are slated to start at 8 p.m.

The matches are being held by Diamond Belt Professional Wrestling.

Lang is on a two-week tour of Idaho, his first visit to the state.

Russell asks to be traded

RICHFIELD, Ohio (UPI) — Campy Russell, star

forward of the Cleveland Cavaliers, confirmed Friday he has asked to be traded.

Russell, a six-year veteran, said he wants to be traded to a winning NBA club.

Cleveland Coach Bill Musselman has agreed the team will try to trade Russell, but if the Cavaliers can't make a deal they consider in their best interests, they will switch Russell to the guard position.

"I am at that point in my career where I want to win," Russell said. "Being on a winner is what it's all about. I don't care about personal goals or achievements or scoring. The Cavs are in a funny position. They're not exactly sure yet what they need. Everything seems to be up in the air."

Bills acquire David Humm

ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. (UPI) — The Buffalo Bills Friday acquired veteran quarterback David Humm in the club's latest waiver acquisition.

Humm, in his sixth pro season, was waived earlier this week by the Oakland Raiders. He spent most of his career playing behind Ken Stabler, who was traded to the Houston Oilers during the off-season.

Humm could have become a free agent, but chose instead to join the Bills.

"I did it because I thought this would be a good opportunity," Humm said. "I figured if Buffalo picked me up, there was some interest and I figured that was the best way to go."

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 37

Horse events slated

The Kaniksu Reined Cow Horse Association is presenting the Snaffle Bit Futurity Saturday at at Sunrise Farms Arena, one mile south of Interstate 90 on Idaho Road. Competition begins at 8 a.m. Featured events are the Western Pleasure Futurity for 2 year olds, the barrel racing futurity and open jackpot barrel racing.

Snaffle bit skills put to the test at fairgrounds Saturday, Sunday

One enthusiast describes snaffle bit competition as a fast-growing equestrian sport rooted in operations of Western cattle ranches.

This test of training and skill for riders and working cowhorses can be seen Saturday and Sunday during the fifth annual Snaffle Bit Futurity at Spokane Interstate Fairgrounds. It is put on by the Kaniksu Reined Cowhorse Association of Sandpoint.

Fans and contestants are expected from throughout the West and Canada, a Kaniksu spokesman said.

Each rider and 3-year-old mount will earn points in three events: cutting cattle, reining and down-the-fence work, in which a cow is turned at break-neck speed going

down a fence.

Entrants will vie for thousands of dollars and a berth at the National Snaffle Bit Futurity, to be held in Boise next Jan. 20-24.

Snaffle bit competition offers all horsemen a division to show, depending on expertise, and open, amateur and women's categories.

The event will also feature 2- and 3-year-old Western pleasure futurities and halter classes open to colts and fillies that work up through a progressive program, the spokesman said.

Events run from 9 a.m. to about 5 p.m. each day. Admission: \$3 per day or \$5 for both days; children 12 and under enter free if accompanied by a parent.

ales \$250. 7173	Great buys. Dressed tryer rabbits. 448-6200	USE
puppies. 7 against Dis- shots, \$200 Moscow	Show quality rabbits for sale, pedigreed & reg., Polish buck & doe \$20/ea. Kim 928-2263	
	Pedigreed Mini Lops, 226-0071	
	483 HORSES	
field trial dlines, OFA ewclaws & ty Mt. Ken-	KRCHA	
	SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY	
\$19.95	OCTOBER 15 & 16	14' Fiberglass 30 HP O/B
22 Sprague 302 Division	SPOKANE INT. FAIRGROUNDS	16' Glastron 60 HP O/B
pion blood- exc quality, ree, ready 263-8602	Indoor Arena	15' Silverline 50 HP O/B
HERDS	Watch some of the finest trained	16' Seaswirl 85 HP O/B
dlines	Working Cow and Reining Horses	16' Aluminu 60 HP O/B
238-6208	in the northwest! Compete for	18' Glastron 170 I/O &
(e Also)	prize \$\$\$ and awards.	19' Bayliner 125 HP O/
EEKS	Halter & Pleasure Saturday morn- ing 9am-Noon	22' Sabercr 188 V-8, 1/
APPLEWAY	Working Cattle and Reining events	
922-2517	1PM Saturday, 10AM Sunday, 1PM Sunday.	RIV
Champion	PROVEN PROFESSIONAL	E BLOC
d trial quali-	Riding instruction & horse training.	E. 632
igent & lov-	English, Dressage, Jumping, West-	
667-4863.	ern. Indoor arena. Boarding. Betty	12' Avon in

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 38

Bank supports horse show

BOISE, Idaho (AP) — A \$10,000 grant from Idaho First National Bank to the National Finals Snaffle Bit Futurity could provide some economic horsepower to local businesses.

The grant will help the second annual "Super Bowl" of the snaffle-bit horse show world attract a larger field of entrants for its Jan. 20-25 run at the Western Idaho Fairgrounds.

Last year, about 50 horses competed for \$51,000 in prizes and attracted 11,000 spectators. The local economic impact was estimated at \$1.47 million, said futurity official Pete Strawick of Reno.

The grant comes from the bank's \$500,000 Economic Action Fund, compiled from the "Idaho Wants You" campaign that donated a percentage of new deposits to the bank to help create business in the state.

The competition is named for the gentle bit used in the mouths of 3-year-olds trained in handling cattle.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 39

April, 1992, Enchanted Equine Page 7

Rules for stallion auction, incentive set

Rules for the 1992 Stallion Auction and Incentive Fund for the 1993 New Mexico Paint Horse Club Breeders Futurity have been established.

They are:

- All APHA, AQHA and Jockey Club stallions standing in New Mexico at the time of breeding are welcome.

- Stallion owners will guarantee a donated breeding service for each stallion to the 1992 Stallion Incentive Fund. The donated services must be sold for any of that stallion's foals to be eligible to show in the futurity. The stallion owners say buy back their own stallion breeding. When a breeding is sold, the stallion owner is entitled to show a foal that he nominates by that stallion by paying a mare nomina-

tion fee (\$10) and the last sustaining fee (\$50). Stallion owners must offer breeding services in writing to the futurity committee.

- Stallion breeding donators will receive a free space in the New Mexico Paint Horse Club newsletter.

- \$50 of each purchased breedings must be received by the futurity committee by no later than February 1, 1992. In the case of tie bids, the earliest bid prevails. The minimum bid is \$250. Twenty-five percent of the bid must accompany the bid. Moneys will be refunded to all but the highest bidder within two weeks of notification from the Futurity Committee. The 25 percent will be forfeited if the balance is not paid by the end of the two weeks, and the breeding will be sold to the next highest bidder. As soon as the donated breeding fee has been paid in full, any mare bred by that stallion will be eligible for nomination (\$10 nomination fee) for the 1993 futurity, provided one parent has an APHA registration number. Any foal of a nominated mare which becomes a regular registered paint, will also be eligible for the 1995 two year old Snaffle Bit Futurity. Hereafter the qualifying stallion will be called an eligible stallion.

- The qualifying bidder receives free sustaining fees (\$100) on the foal produced from this breeding. (A mare nomination must be paid.)

- If the stallion dies prior to settling the

mare, during the 1992 breeding season, the bid money will be refunded to the mare owner by NMPHC Futurity Committee. If the stallion is sold during 1992 before settling the mare, the stallion owner will reimburse NMPHC Futurity Committee \$250, and the Futurity Committee will reimburse the purchaser the full amount of the incentive fund breeding fee. These are the only circumstances under which refunds will be allowed.

- Any mare care, vet bills, and guaran-

tees will be between the mare and stallion owners. All incentive funds and Stallion Auction breedings will be returned in season, with no live foal or color guarantees. The New Mexico Paint Horse Club will not be liable for any claims made by the stallion or mare owner.

- The payback to stallion owners will be 25 percent of the funds distributed in both the weanling futurity and the snaffle bit futurity, and will be paid on the same schedule used for the futurity payback.

New Mexico Paint Horse Club 1992 Stallion Auction

The following is a list of stallions who have had a breeding donated to the 1992 Stallion Auction:

Bartink Tuff Times	Wafful Horse Farm, Rt. 3, 109 Wrangler Rd., Roswell, NM 88201
C C True Loot	David Brock, Rt. 3, 1404 E. Country Club Rd., Roswell, NM 88201
Cimmaron Skip Star	George Marr, Star Route 1064, Corrales, NM 87048
Dee Excalibur	Marilyn Novat, 323 S. El Cerro Ln, Los Lunas, NM 87031
Gold Chunk	Bill Golliet, P.O. Box 508, Hagerman, NM 88232
Little Bit of Color	Max Springer, 201 Braught Rd., Bosque Farms, NM 87068
Peppy Dry Doc	Hilltop Ranch, Roswell, NM 88201
Rackum Up	Ann Riley, 2403 Riverside Drive, Farmington, NM 87401
Senor Sonny Dude	Hilltop Ranch, Roswell, NM 88201
Silverado Skip	Earl Brayaan, P.O. Box 1059, Moriarty, NM 87035
String N Jet	Jim Crawford, 19 Luccro Rd., Los Lunas, NM 87031
Top Moon Express	EarlBraynan, P.O. Box 1059, Moriarty, NM 87035
Valient Verse	Bob or Dolly Wallace, 1435 Lillie Dr., Bosque Farms, NM 87068
Good Buddy	Chip Ellwanger, Box 5578, Hobbs, NM 87068

Appreciation show slated

Six saddles will be given away for year-end high point winners in four categories. The categories are Senior Horse, Junior Horse, Amateur and Novice Amateur.

There will be a three-day New Mexico Paint Horse Appreciation Show beginning May 22. All entries on May 22 will be free as a big thank you for all of our faithful participants and a welcome to anyone owning a registered Paint Horse who has not gotten to know our club.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 40

The World's Largest and Finest All-Breed, Purebred Livestock Show

For two weeks in November, Kentucky is the home to the world's finest livestock. The North American International Livestock Exposition is the largest purebred livestock show in the world. Nearly, 15,000 livestock entries from across the United States and Canada compete for prestigious honors and premiums totalling over \$450,000. If you're in the business, you need to be in Louisville for the North American International!

Goats

November 5 - 6

**Dairy
Cattle** 

November 5-8

**Beef
Cattle** 

November 13-18

Sheep 

November 12-18

Swine 

November 7

Quarter Horse Show

November 7-12

Featuring Snaffle Bit Futurity

Draft Horse Show

November 12-13

Featuring both halter & hitch classes

—Special Features—

Children's Barnyard

Sheep shearing, wool spinning & weaving

Sale of Champions Concert - November 17

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 41

2020 OPEA GO FOR THE GOLD FUTURITY & LABOR DAY CIRCUIT

TENTATIVE show bill as of 4-23-2020 - Sept. 5th - Sept. 6th -Sept. 7th, 2020

PHBA - AQHA SHOW WITH NSBA \$\$ ADDED CLASSES - High Point and Res. High Point award for each Division

GFTG, PHBA, PHBA PB, AQHA & NSBA classes will run concurrently, as applicable

PRE-ENTER BY AUGUST 22nd TO AVOID \$25 OFFICE CHARGE - Entry Form is available at opeapalominos.com

Palomino Bred classes not already on showbill will be added If two exhibitors per class are PRE-ENTERED by AUG 22nd ONLY

*Speed events are not available at this show

SATURDAY, SEPT. 5TH - 8:00AM START

(FIRST DAY JUDGES □ SHOW #1)

ATTENTION!!!

POSSIBLE CONCURRENT CLASSES are BOXED

1	PHBA	Yearling Longe Line - Open
2	PHBA PB	Yearling Longe Line - Open PB
3	NSBA	Yearling Longe Line - Open
4	GFTG OPEN	GFTG YEARLING LONGE LINE FUTURITY (All Colors)
5	PHBA-A	Yearling Longe Line - Amateur
6	PHBA-PBA	Yearling Longe Line - PB Amateur
7	NSBA-A	Yearling Longe Line - Amateur
8	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG YEARLING LOUNGE LINE FUTURITY (All Colors)
9	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot - Youth Level 1
10	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth Level 1
11	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
12	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
13	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
14	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
15	PHBA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Amateur
16	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
17	PHBA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Amateur
18	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
19	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth Rookie
20	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth Level 1
21	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth 18 & Under
22	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth 18 & Under
23	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur - Rookie
24	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur - Level 1
25	PHBA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur
26	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur
27	PHBA-S	Hunter Under Saddle - Select Amateur
28	AQHA-S	Hunter Under Saddle - Select Amateur
29	PHBA	Hunter Under Saddle - Open All Ages
30	AQHA	Hunter Under Saddle - Open All Ages
31	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation- Youth Rookie
32	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation- Youth Level 1
33	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Youth 18 & Under
34	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Youth 18 & Under
35	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur Rookie
36	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur Level 1
37	PHBA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur
38	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur
39	PHBA-S	Hunt Seat Equitation - Select Amateur
40	AQHA-S	Hunt Seat Equitation - Select Amateur
41	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open 2 Year Old
42	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open 2 YEAR OLD
43	NSBA	Western Pleasure - 2 Year Old Snaffle Bit Class
44	GFTG OPEN	GFTG 2 YR OLD SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY (All Colors)
45	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - PB Open 2 Year Old
46	OPEN Y	All-Breed Lead Line
47	OPEN	All-Breed Walk-Trot
48	OPEN Y	Youth Walk/Trot all ages \$\$ Money added
49	OPEN Y	Youth Western Pleasure \$\$ Money added
50	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth - Level 1
51	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth - Level 1
52	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
53	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
54	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
55	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
56	PHBA-A	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Amateur
57	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
58	PHBA-A	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Amateur
59	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
60	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open Junior
61	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open Junior
62	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - Open PB Junior
63	GFTG OPEN	GFTG 3 YR OLD WEST PLEASURE JACKPOT All Colors
64	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - YOUTH Rookie
65	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - YOUTH Level 1
66	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Youth 18 & Under
67	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - Youth 18 & Under
68	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Rookie
69	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure Amateur - Level 1

70	PHBA-A	Western Pleasure - Amateur
71	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Amateur
72	PHBA-S	Western Pleasure - Select Amateur
73	AQHA-S	Western Pleasure - Select Amateur
74	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open Senior
75	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open Senior
76	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - Open PB Senior
77	NSBA	Western Pleasure - Open - All Ages added \$\$ jackpot
78	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship Youth Rookie
79	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship Youth Level 1
80	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Youth 18 & Under
81	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Youth 18 & Under
82	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship Amateur Rookie
83	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship Amateur Level 1
84	PHBA-A	Western Horsemanship - Amateur
85	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship - Amateur
86	PHBA-S	Western Horsemanship - Select Amateur
87	AQHA-S	Western Horsemanship - Select Amateur
88	PHBA-Y	Western Riding - Youth
89	AQHA-Y	Western Riding - Youth
90	PHBA-A	Western Riding - Amateur
91	AQHA-A	Western Riding - Amateur
92	PHBA	Western Riding - Open All Ages
93	AQHA	Western Riding - Open All Ages
94	PHBA-Y	Ranch Rail - Youth
95	PHBA-Y	Ranch Riding - Youth
96	AQHA-Y	Ranch Riding - Youth
97	AQHA-Y	VRH Ranch Riding - Youth
98	PHBA-A	Ranch Rail - Amateur
99	PHBA-A	Ranch Riding - Amateur
100	AQHA-A	Ranch Riding - Amateur
101	AQHA-A	VRH Ranch Riding - Amateur
102	PHBA-S	Ranch Rail-Select Amateur
103	PHBA-S	Ranch Riding - Select Amateur
104	AQHA-S	Ranch Riding - Select Amateur
105	PHBA	Ranch Rail - Open All Ages
106	PHBA	Ranch Riding - Open All Ages
107	AQHA	Ranch Riding - Open All Ages
108	AQHA	VRH Ranch Riding - Open
109	AQHA-Y	VRH Ranch Reining - Youth
110	PHBA-Y	Ranch Reining-Youth
111	AQHA-Y	VRH Confirmation - Youth
112	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Youth
113	AQHA-A	VRH Ranch Reining - Amateur
114	PHBA-A	Ranch Reining-Amateur
115	PHBA-S	Ranch Reining-Select Amateur
116	AQHA-A	VRH Confirmation - Amateur
117	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Amateur
118	AQHA	VRH Ranch Reining - Open
119	PHBA	Ranch Reining-Open
120	AQHA	VRH Confirmation - Open
121	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Open

Saturday show over

**COLOR and HALTER WILL BE JUDGED WITH ALL JUDGES PRESENT.
SHOWMANSHIP AND TRAIL WILL BE IN A SPLIT ARENA WITH TWO GO'S.**

PRE-ENTER BY AUGUST 22nd TO AVOID \$25 PER HORSE OFFICE CHARGE

2020 OPEA GO FOR THE GOLD FUTURITY & LABOR DAY CIRCUIT SCHEDULE - (page 2 of 4)

SUNDAY, SETPEMBER 6TH - 8:00 AM START

121	PHBA	Hunter In Hand - Open All Ages
122	PHBA-A	Hunter In Hand - Amateur
123	PHBA-Y	Hunter In Hand - Youth
*124	GFTG OPEN	GFTG WEANLING STALLIONS (Palominos)
*125	GFTG OPEN	GFTG WEANLING STALLIONS (All Colors)
126	PHBA	Stallions - Weanlings - Open
127	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB Weanlings - Open
128	AQHA	Stallions - Weanlings - Open
*129	GFTG OPEN	GFTG YEARLING STALLIONS (All Colors)
130	PHBA	Stallions - Yearlings - Open
131	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB Yearlings - Open
132	AQHA	Stallions - Yearlings - Open
133	PHBA	Stallions - 2 Year Old - Open
134	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB 2 Year Old - Open
135	AQHA	Stallions - 2 Year Old - Open
136	PHBA	Stallions - 3 Year Old - Open
137	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB 3 Year Old - Open
138	AQHA	Stallions - 3 Year Old - Open
139	PHBA	Stallions - Aged - Open
140	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB Aged - Open
141	AQHA	Stallions - Aged - Open
142	PHBA	Stallions - Performance Halter - Open
143	PHBA PB	Stallions - PB - Performance Halter - Open
144	AQHA	Stallions - Performance Halter - Open
PHBA <i>Grand & Reserve Stallions - Open</i> PHBA PB <i>Grand & Reserve PB Stallions - Open</i> AQHA <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Stallions - Open</i>		
*145	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG WEANLING STALLIONS (Palominos)
*146	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG WEANLING STALLIONS (All Colors)
147	PHBA-A	Stallions - Weanlings - Amateur
148	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - Weanlings - Amateur
149	AQHA-A	Stallions - Weanlings - Amateur
150	PHBA-A	Stallions - Yearlings - Amateur
151	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - PB Yearlings - Amateur
152	AQHA-A	Stallions - Yearlings - Amateur
153	PHBA-A	Stallions - 2 Year Old - Amateur
154	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - PB 2 Year Old - Amateur
155	AQHA-A	Stallions - 2 Year Old - Amateur
156	PHBA-A	Stallions - 3 Year Old - Amateur
157	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - PB 3 Year Old - Amateur
158	AQHA-A	Stallions - 3 Year Old - Amateur
159	PHBA-A	Stallions - Aged - Amateur
160	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - PB Aged - Amateur
161	AQHA-A	Stallions - Aged - Amateur
162	PHBA-A	Stallions - Performance Halter - Amateur
163	PHBA PB-A	Stallions - PB - Performance Halter - Amateur
164	AQHA-A	Stallions - Performance Halter - Amateur
PHBA-A <i>Grand & Reserve Stallions - Amateur</i> PHBA PB-A <i>Grand & Reserve PB Stallions - Amateur</i> AQHA <i>Grand & Reserve Stallions AQHA - Amateur</i>		
165	PHBA	Geldings - Weanling - Open
166	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB Weanling - Open
167	AQHA	Geldings - Weanling
*168	GFTG OPEN	GFTG YEARLING GELDINGS (All Colors)
169	PHBA	Geldings - Yearling - Open
170	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB Yearling - Open
171	AQHA	Geldings - Yearling
172	PHBA	Geldings - 2 Year Old - Open
173	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB 2 Year Old - Open
174	AQHA	Geldings - 2 Year Old
175	PHBA	Geldings - 3 Year Old - Open
176	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB 3 Year Old - Open
177	AQHA	Geldings - 3 Year Old
178	PHBA	Geldings - Aged - Open
179	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB Aged - Open
180	AQHA	Geldings - Aged
181	PHBA	Geldings - Performance Halter - Open
182	PHBA PB	Geldings - PB - Performance Halter - Open
183	AQHA	Geldings - Performance Halter
PHBA <i>Grand & Reserve Geldings</i> PHBA PB <i>Grand & Reserve Geldings PB - Open</i> AQHA <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Geldings</i>		
184	PHBA-A	Geldings - Weanling - Amateur
185	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB Weanling - Amateur
186	AQHA-A	Geldings - Weanling - Amateur
187	PHBA-A	Geldings - Yearling - Amateur
188	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB Yearling - Amateur
189	AQHA-A	Geldings - Yearling - Amateur
190	PHBA-A	Geldings - 2 Year Old - Amateur
191	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB 2 Year Old - Amateur
192	AQHA-A	Geldings - 2 Year Old - Amateur

BEGIN SHOWING TO ALL JUDGES TODAY (except Futurity classes with red *)

193	PHBA-A	Geldings - 3 Year Old - Amateur
194	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB 3 Year Old - Amateur
195	AQHA-A	Geldings - 3 Year Old - Amateur
196	PHBA-A	Geldings - Aged - Amateur
197	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB Aged - Amateur
198	AQHA-A	Geldings - Aged - Amateur
199	PHBA-A	Geldings - Performance Halter Amateur
200	PHBA PB-A	Geldings - PB - Performance Halter - Amateur
201	AQHA-A	Geldings - Performance Halter - Amateur
PHBA-A <i>Grand & Reserve Geldings - Amateur</i> PHBA PB-A <i>Grand & Reserve PB Geldings - Amateur</i> AQHA-A <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Geldings - Amateur</i>		
202	PHBA-Y	Geldings - Youth
203	PHBA-Y	Geldings - Performance Halter Youth
PHBA-Y <i>Grand & Reserve Geldings - Youth</i>		
204	AQHA-Y	Geldings - Yearling - Youth
205	AQHA-Y	Geldings - 2 Year Old - Youth
206	AQHA-Y	Geldings - 3 Year Old - Youth
207	AQHA-Y	Geldings - Aged - Youth
208	AQHA-Y	Geldings - Performance Halter Youth
AQHA-Y <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Geldings - Youth</i>		
*209	GFTG OPEN	GFTG WEANLING MARES (Palominos)
*210	GFTG OPEN	GFTG WEANLING MARES (All Colors)
211	PHBA	Mares - Weanling - Open
212	PHBA PB	Mares - PB Weanling - Open
213	AQHA	Mares - Weanling - Open
*214	GFTG OPEN	GFTG YEARLING MARES (All Colors)
215	PHBA	Mares - Yearling - Open
217	AQHA	Mares - Yearling - Open
218	PHBA	Mares - 2 Year Old - Open
219	PHBA PB	Mares - PB 2 Year Old - Open
220	AQHA	Mares - 2 Year Old - Open
221	PHBA	Mares - 3 Year Old - Open
222	PHBA PB	Mares - PB 3 Year Old - Open
223	AQHA	Mares - 3 Year Old - Open
224	PHBA	Mares - Aged - Open
225	PHBA PB	Mares - PB Aged - Open
226	AQHA	Mares - Aged - Open
227	PHBA	Mares - Performance Halter - Open
228	PHBA PB	Mares - PB - Performance Halter - Open
229	AQHA	Mares - Performance Halter - Open
PHBA <i>Grand & Reserve Mares - Open</i> PHBA PB <i>Grand & Reserve PB Mares</i> AQHA <i>GRAND & RESERVE MARES</i>		
*230	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG WEANLING MARES (Palominos)
*231	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG WEANLING MARES (All Colors)
232	PHBA-A	Mares - Weanling - Amateur
233	PHBA PBA	Mares - PB Weanling - Amateur
234	AQHA-A	Mares - Weanling - Amateur
235	PHBA-A	Mares - Yearling - Amateur
236	PHBA PB-A	Mares - PB Yearling - Amateur
237	AQHA-A	Mares - Yearling - Amateur
238	PHBA-A	Mares - 2 Year Old - Amateur
239	PHBA PB-A	Mares - PB 2 Year Old - Amateur
240	AQHA-A	Mares - 2 Year Old - Amateur
241	PHBA-A	Mares - 3 Year Old - Amateur
242	PHBA PB-A	Mares - PB 3 Year Old - Amateur
243	AQHA-A	Mares - 3 Year Old - Amateur
244	PHBA-A	Mares - Aged - Amateur
245	PHBA PB-A	Mares - PB Aged - Amateur
246	AQHA-A	Mares - Aged - Amateur
247	PHBA-A	Mares Performance Halter - Amateur
248	PHBA PB-A	Mares - PB Performance Halter - Amateur
249	AQHA-A	Mares - Performance Halter - Amateur
PHBA-A <i>Grand & Reserve Mares - Amateur</i> PHBA PB-A <i>Grand & Reserve PB Mares - Amateur</i> AQHA-A <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Mares - Amateur</i>		
250	PHBA-Y	Mares - Youth
251	PHBA-Y	Mares - Performance Halter Youth
PHBA-Y <i>Grand & Reserve Mares - Youth</i>		
252	AQHA-Y	Mares - 1 Year Old - Youth
253	AQHA-Y	Mares - 2 Year Old - Youth
254	AQHA-Y	Mares - 3 Year Old - Youth
255	AQHA-Y	Mares - Aged - Youth
256	AQHA-Y	Mares - Performance Halter - Youth
AQHA-Y <i>Grand & Reserve AQHA Mares - Youth</i>		

NOTE: Futurity classes with red * indicates class #124, 125, 209, 210 will be judged by show #1 judges. Class #145, 146, 230, 231 will be judged by show #2 judges. Class #129, 168, 214 will be judged by show #1 & show #2 judges. These are all one go classes.

Sunday Show continues page 3/4

257	PHBA-Y	Color - Youth
258	PHBA-A	Color - Amateur
259	PHBA	Color - Open
260	PHBA-Y	Showmanship - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
261	PHBA-Y	Showmanship - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
262	AQHA-Y	Showmanship - Youth Rookie
263	AQHA-Y	Showmanship - Youth Level 1
264	PHBA-Y	Showmanship - Youth 18 & Under
265	AQHA-Y	Showmanship - Youth 18 & Under
266	PHBA-A	Showmanship - Walk/Trot Amateur
267	AQHA-A	Showmanship - Amateur Rookie
268	AQHA-A	Showmanship- Amateur Level 1
269	PHBA-A	Showmanship - Amateur
270	AQHA-A	Showmanship - Amateur
271	PHBA-S	Showmanship - Select Amateur
272	AQHA-S	Showmanship - Select Amateur
273	PHBA-Y	Trail - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
274	PHBA-Y	Trail - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
275	AQHA-Y	Trail - Walk/Trot Youth Level 1
276	PHBA-A	Trail - Walk/Trot Amateur
277	AQHA-A	Trail - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
278	AQHA-Y	TRAIL - YOUTH - Rookie
279	AQHA-Y	TRAIL - YOUTH - Level 1
280	PHBA-Y	Trail - Youth 18 & Under
281	AQHA-Y	Trail - Youth 18 & Under
282	AQHA-A	TRAIL - AMATEUR Rookie
283	AQHA-A	TRAIL - AMATEUR Level 1
284	PHBA-A	Trail - Amateur
285	AQHA-A	Trail - Amateur
286	PHBA-S	Trail - Select Amateur
287	AQHA-S	Trail - Select Amateur
288	PHBA	Trail - Open All Ages
289	AQHA	Trail - Open All Ages
VRH AND RANCH TRAIL CLASSES		
290	AQHA-Y	VRH Ranch Trail - Youth
291	PHBA	Ranch Trail-Youth
292	AQHA-A	VRH Ranch Trail - Amateur
293	PHBA	Ranch Trail-Amateur
294	PHBA-S	Ranch Trail-Select Amateur
295	AQHA	VRH Ranch Trail - Open
296	PHBA	Ranch Trail-Open
****MONDAY SEPTEMBER 7TH - SHOW BEGINS AT 8:00AM****		
1	PHBA	Yearling Longe Line - Open
2	PHBA PB	Yearling Longe Line - Open PB
3	NSBA	Yearling Longe Line - Open
4	GFTG OPEN	GFTG YEARLING LONGE LINE FUTURITY (All Colors)
5	PHBA-A	Yearling Longe Line - Amateur
6	PHBA-PBA	Yearling Longe Line - PB Amateur
7	NSBA-A	Yearling Longe Line - Amateur
8	GFTG-A NONPRO	GFTG YEARLING LOUNGE LINE FUTURITY (All Colors)
9	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot - Youth Level 1
10	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth Level 1
11	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
12	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
13	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
14	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
15	PHBA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Amateur
16	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
17	PHBA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Amateur
18	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
19	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth Rookie
20	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth Level 1
21	PHBA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth 18 & Under
22	AQHA-Y	Hunter Under Saddle - Youth 18 & Under
23	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur - Rookie
24	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur - Level 1
25	PHBA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur
26	AQHA-A	Hunter Under Saddle - Amateur
27	PHBA-S	Hunter Under Saddle - Select Amateur
28	AQHA-S	Hunter Under Saddle - Select Amateur
29	PHBA	Hunter Under Saddle - Open All Ages
30	AQHA	Hunter Under Saddle - Open All Ages
31	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation- Youth Rookie
32	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation- Youth Level 1
33	PHBA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Youth 18 & Under
34	AQHA-Y	Hunt Seat Equitation - Youth 18 & Under
35	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur Rookie
36	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur Level 1
37	PHBA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur
38	AQHA-A	Hunt Seat Equitation - Amateur

39	PHBA-S	Hunt Seat Equitation - Select Amateur
40	AQHA-S	Hunt Seat Equitation - Select Amateur
41	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open 2 Year Old
42	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open 2 YEAR OLD
43	NSBA	Western Pleasure - 2 Year Old Snaffle Bit Class
44	GFTG OPEN	GFTG 2 YR OLD SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY (All Colors)
45	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - PB Open 2 Year Old
46	OPEN Y	All-Breed Lead Line
47	OPEN	All-Breed Walk-Trot
48	OPEN Y	Youth Walk/Trot all ages \$\$ Money added
49	OPEN Y	Youth Western Pleasure \$\$ Money added
50	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth - Level 1
51	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth - Level 1
52	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
53	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth 5-9
54	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
55	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Youth 10-18
56	PHBA-A	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Amateur
57	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
58	PHBA-A	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Amateur
59	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship - Walk/Trot Amateur - Level 1
60	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open Junior
61	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open Junior
62	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - Open PB Junior
63	GFTG OPEN	GFTG 3 YR OLD WEST PLEASURE JACKPOT All Colors
64	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - YOUTH Rookie
65	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - YOUTH Level 1
66	PHBA-Y	Western Pleasure - Youth 18 & Under
67	AQHA-Y	Western Pleasure - Youth 18 & Under
68	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Rookie
69	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure Amateur - Level 1
70	PHBA-A	Western Pleasure - Amateur
71	AQHA-A	Western Pleasure - Amateur
72	PHBA-S	Western Pleasure - Select Amateur
73	AQHA-S	Western Pleasure - Select Amateur
74	PHBA	Western Pleasure - Open Senior
75	AQHA	Western Pleasure - Open Senior
76	PHBA PB	Western Pleasure - Open PB Senior
77	NSBA	Western Pleasure - Open - All Ages added \$\$ jackpot
78	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship Youth Rookie
79	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship Youth Level 1
80	PHBA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Youth 18 & Under
81	AQHA-Y	Western Horsemanship - Youth 18 & Under
82	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship Amateur Rookie
83	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship Amateur Level 1
84	PHBA-A	Western Horsemanship - Amateur
85	AQHA-A	Western Horsemanship - Amateur
86	PHBA-S	Western Horsemanship - Select Amateur
87	AQHA-S	Western Horsemanship - Select Amateur
88	PHBA-Y	Western Riding - Youth
89	AQHA-Y	Western Riding - Youth
90	PHBA-A	Western Riding - Amateur
91	AQHA-A	Western Riding - Amateur
92	PHBA	Western Riding - Open All Ages
93	AQHA	Western Riding - Open All Ages
94	PHBA-Y	Ranch Rail - Youth
95	PHBA-Y	Ranch Riding - Youth
96	AQHA-Y	Ranch Riding - Youth
97	AQHA-Y	VRH Ranch Riding - Youth
98	PHBA-A	Ranch Rail - Amateur
99	PHBA-A	Ranch Riding - Amateur
100	AQHA-A	Ranch Riding - Amateur
101	AQHA-A	VRH Ranch Riding - Amateur
102	PHBA-S	Ranch Rail-Select Amateur
103	PHBA-S	Ranch Riding - Select Amateur
104	AQHA-S	Ranch Riding - Select Amateur
105	PHBA	Ranch Rail - Open All Ages
106	PHBA	Ranch Riding - Open All Ages
107	AQHA	Ranch Riding - Open All Ages
108	AQHA	VRH Ranch Riding - Open
109	AQHA-Y	VRH Ranch Reining - Youth
110	PHBA-Y	Ranch Reining-Youth
111	AQHA--Y	VRH Confirmation - Youth
112	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Youth
113	AQHA-A	VRH Ranch Reining - Amateur
114	PHBA-A	Ranch Reining-Amateur
115	PHBA-S	Ranch Reining-Select Amateur
116	AQHA-A	VRH Confirmation - Amateur
117	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Amateur
118	AQHA	VRH Ranch Reining - Open
119	PHBA	Ranch Reining-Open
120	AQHA	VRH Confirmation - Open
121	PHBA	Ranch Confirmation-Open

RSBF0224

**PHBA, PHBA PB, AQHA, NSBA & GFTG CLASSES WILL RUN CONCURRENTLY, AS APPLICABLE
IF YOU HAVE A CONFLICT, PLEASE NOTIFY THE OFFICE WHEN MAKING YOUR ENTRIES**

Palomino Bred classes not already on showbill will be added - IF PRE-ENTERED by AUG 22nd ONLY

2020 JUDGES: AQHA/PHBA/NSBA & GO FOR THE GOLD FUTURITY

SHOW #1 JUDGES:

Tom McBeath - PHBA/AQHA/NSBA/GFTG
David Terrell - PHBA/GFTG
futures: tbd - NSBA/GFTG

SHOW #2 JUDGES:

Meri McKillips Lemay - PHBA/AQHA/NSBA/GFTG
Debra Jarvis - PHBA/NSBA/GFTG
futures: tbd - GFTG

PRE-ENTRY FORM AVAILABLE AT WWW.OPEAPALOMINOS.COM and at WWW.OPEAGOFORTHEGOLD.NET

PRE-ENTRY DEADLINE FOR OPEA SHOW IS AUGUST 22

MITTED WITH THE ENTRY FORM

- Copy of each horses Registration Papers
- Copy of current (2020) AQHA/PHBA/NSBA membership cards for all owners and exhibitors of each horse
- Negative Coggins within 12 months, must be presented at check-in

ANY YOUTH

Classes 48 & 49 & 93 Show both days & must enter 1 AQHA/PHBA class
Youth can only ride in one of the divisions. \$500/\$350 added Money \$500 goes to the largest group \$350 to the smallest. Horse must have been sired by a GFTG stallion that sold at least once.

ENTRY FEES:

PHBA: OPEA Office Fee \$25 (Fee waived if Pre-entered by 8/22)
PHBA Classes: First class \$16/\$8 additional classes per horse/per judge
PHBA FEE: \$7 per horse/per judge - PHBA Association Fee
PHBA Max Fee: \$45 per horse/per judge - 4 Judges
PHBA Youth class: no charge PHBA Assn fees apply
Crossover to AQHA: No charge for PHBA horses*
* AQHA Class fee applies if Max Fee is NOT met in Palomino classes
* AQHA Admin FEE of \$5 per horse/per judge still applies

NEW CLASS - GFTG 3 Year Old Western Pleasure Jackpot Class. See GFTG Rules for eligibility.
*GFTG Open Weanlings show to judges in show #1 - NonPro show to judges in show #2

AQHA: OPEA OFFICE FEE: \$25 (Fee Waived if Pre-entered by 8/22)
AQHA Classes: First class \$16/\$8 additional classes per horse/per judge
AQHA FEE: \$6 per horse/per judge - AQHA Association Fee
AQHA Max Fee: \$45 per horse/per judge
Oklahoma Quarter Horse fee: \$1.00

NSBA OFFICE FEE: \$25 (Fee waived if pre-entered by 8/22)
NSBA Classes: \$100 per class
NSBA FEE: \$6 per class - NSBA Association Fee
\$1000 added to Open LL, 2 YO Snaffle Bit

*** \$500 added to Amateur LL & Open Western Pleasure
Same exhibitor MUST show both days of show

HIGH POINT DIVISIONS:

PHBA Open Horse, Youth 18 & under, Youth W/T 5-9:
Youth W/T 10-18, Amateur, Amateur Select, Amateur W/T

AQHA Open horse, Youth 18 & Under, Youth W/T, Youth Rookie, Youth L-1, Amateur,
Amateur Level 1, Amateur Select, Amateur W/T, Amateur Rookie

VRH Open, Youth, Amateur

\$135 PER STALL (includes 3 bags of shavings preloaded)

STALL RESERVATION IS REQUIRED

\$150 PER STALL AFTER RESERVATION DEADLINE OF AUG 22nd

ALL STALL RESERVATIONS REQUIRE A \$25 DEPOSIT

ALL STALL RESERVATIONS MUST BE MADE BY AUGUST 22nd

Stall Reservation Form is available at WWW.OPEAPALOMINOS.COM
and at WWW.OPEAGOFORTHEGOLD.NET

SHAVINGS:

\$9 per bag - **NO OUTSIDE SHAVINGS ARE ALLOWED**

TIE OUT FEE: \$25 per horse/per day

EARLY ARRIVAL: \$20 per stall/per night

WE ACCEPT MAJOR CREDIT CARDS - 4% Processing Fee

HOST HOTEL:

Holiday Inn Express
1400 Country Club Rd, Claremore, OK 74017
Phone: 918/283-4877
Rates: \$89/\$99

RV HOOKUPS:

Pay directly to CLAREMORE EXPO CENTER - Phone: 918/373-6137

SHOW and STALL MANAGER: Libby Crandell 918-519-2477 rcrandell2@gmail.com

FUTURITY SHOW SECRETARY:

LIBBY CRANDELL - cell # 918-519-2477
email: rcrandell2@gmail.com
fax # 888-316-6613

SHOW SECRETARY:

DEBBIE WALL - cell # 256-441-1081
4519 Chana Creek Road, Tallahassee, AL 36078
email: yellowhorsecert@gmail.com

\$25 per horse Office Charge if you do not pre-enter by 8/22

Saturday & Sunday LUNCH will be provided for exhibitors. Join us with Potluck side dish and/or dessert. Bring your own Drinks. Time of meals will be announced at the show.

SHOW RULES

The show committee reserves the right to cancel any class, change the show schedule or show location at any time. Classes with less than three (3) entries may be combined at the discretion of the show officials. A two (2) minute gate call will be strictly enforced. Advise the gate person of any tack changes. A copy of PHBA and AQHA (when applicable) horse registration papers and current PHBA Membership cards for both owner(s) and exhibitor(s), current NSBA Membership cards for both owner(s) and exhibitor(s) and current AQHA membership card for the exhibitor(s) must accompany entries. Classes should be entered no later than 15 minutes prior to the show start time. Entries MUST be submitted with a signed check ('on tab') or cash to the Show Secretary. After two (2) insufficient checks, a CASH ONLY basis is required. OPEA adheres to the PHBA and AQHA (when applicable) rules in regards to registration and ownership guidelines. **Non-Pro classes for the GFTG futurities are exhibitors with amateur status or youth status only.**

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 42

ILLINOIS QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION



Home Show Calendar Futurity Membership Officers and Directors Open Show Program Points Recreational Riding
Stallion Auction Racing Youth Association Queen Program News Classifieds Hall of Fame Minutes Links Forms

ILQHA

2018 STALLION SERVICE AUCTION



LOT #15

GENTLEMAN JACKS CLUB

2013 Chestnut 4 Panel Test – Neg. HYPP – N/H

Owner: Charlotte Chnce
Best Chance Show Horses
4188847 E. 1208 Rd.
Eulaula, OK 74432

Standing at: Same
Telephone: 602/334-3197

Sire: BRT Limited Edition x Mr Yella Fella
Dam: She Styles x Kids Classic Style

Fee: PT (\$350 starting bid)
Mare Care: \$15 Wet, \$10 Dry
Shipping Fee: Applicable Fed Ex Fees
Chute Fee: \$200 (one time charge)
Collection Fee: \$250(per collection)

15.2h. AQHA/APHA/PtHA/PHBA/PB. 2x PHBA World Champion. Grand Junction Horse Show Assoc. 2014, 2015, 2016, & 2017 high point stallion & had the most Grand Championships. AQHA World Show Qualified every year. Rocky Mountain Qtr. Horse Assoc. 2017 high point open & amateur aged, 2015 high point open & amateur 2 yr old stallion as well as 2014 high point yearling stallion for amateur & open as well as 2014 undefeated circuit champion yearling stallion. He won two PHBA PB Circuit Championships

RSBF0120

& was Reserve High Point Amateur PB for PHBA at Color Congress his first show in 2013 at only 4 months. He has won money as a 2 year old in the snaffle bit futurity at Go For the Gold. His breeding combines the most sought after halter lines of the time.

Home	Open Show Program	Youth Association	Hall Of Fame
Show Calendar	Points	Queen Program	Meeting Minutes
Futurity	Recreational Riding	News	Links of Interest
Membership	Stallion Auction	Classifieds	Download Forms
Officers and Directors	Racing	ILQHA - PO Box 7 - Ashmore, IL 61912 - 630.338.3383	

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 43

Futurity champ

Oakdale's Don Wright has recently taken reserve champion in the Purcell, Okla., Snaffle Bit Futurity.

Wright, who operates the Oakdale Training Stables, says this is the first time a non-Oklahoman has placed this high in the competition.

Officially in the futurity, reserve champion is second place. Wright says, with a total purse of \$15,000 he considers this event to be one of the major futurities in the country. Although, some futurity prize monies go as high as \$250,000.

Wright placed second in a field of 44 horses trained to the snaffle bit. Only ten went to the finals and six placed within the money.

As Wright explained it, a snaffle bit futurity is designed to test a working cow horse in three areas: herd work, response to a rider's commands, and fence work.

In herd work, the horse must cut one cow out of a herd of 20 to 25. And then, the horse must control the cow.

To test the obedience of a horse to its rider's command, the horse is put through a series of figure eights. The horse must also be able to come to a sliding stop from a full run. And in this category, it must go through a series of 1.5 to 2.5 spins. In addition, the horse must show its backing ability.

In fence work, the horse is required to move a cow along the walls of the arena to demonstrate its abilities and control over the cow.

Wright, who has been training horses for six years, says these futurities allow the rider to exhibit the horse's training and its response to the rider. The snaffle bit competition is especially crucial to the long term training of working cow horses.

While the horse is in the snaffle bit training phase, the trainer can get a feel of what the horse does best.

"One horse may be good at cutting and another for riding fence," he says.

Wright says that in the training phases, a foundation is built from which the horse can operate. "It's like building a house," he explained, "if you have a good foundation then you can add all the fancy stuff to the house."

On the other hand, a fancy house on a poor foundation is liable to collapse.

He likened some people's attitudes about horses to a poorly built foundation. "Some people will go to a bigger bit to control their horse. It shows they are lacking a foundation."

The bigger the bit, the greater the pull-ratio on the horse's mouth.

"The snaffle bit has a one-to-one pull ratio," he said. "The bridle bit as a 3:1 to 4:1 pulling ratio."

If the same amount of pressure is applied to a bridle bit as to a snaffle bit, the bridle bit would have three to four times the amount of leverage.

A person who is having trouble with his mount may go to a bigger bit for more leverage and control.

Wright says that's not the way it should be. "The bigger the bit, the light the touch," he commented. "The horse should be able to respond to the cue, not the pull."

The way to make a horse understand those cues is to give it proper training—in other words, build a solid foundation from which the horse can operate.



DON WRIGHT, HORSE TRAINER, puts his mount through its moves in the Snaffle Bit Futurity in Purcell, Okla. He placed reserve champion in the competition which is equal to second place.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 44

TUNICA ARENA & EXPOSITION CENTER

Fun Times Ahead



COMING ATTRACTIONS

July 26-28

Southern Belle Invitational
Snaffle Bit Futurity

August 3-4

Fear Not Productions
American Amateur
Team Ropers Association

August 23-25

Fortune Five Gold Cup
Barrel Race

September 14

Flat Track Motorcycle Racing

September 19-22

Tim Barry Cutting Horse
Extravaganza

September 27-29

Mid-South High School Rodeo
(TN, AL, GA, MS and AR)

October 4-6

Booger Barter Productions
Team Roping

October 10-13

Team Penning

October 25-27

Tennessee Palomino Horse
Association Show

*All events subject to change
without notice.*

As Mississippi's largest indoor arena,
the Tunica Arena and Exposition Center
offers new state-of-the-art facilities.

Get in on the action.

Call now for a complete schedule of
events and ticket information.

(662) 363-3299

tunicaarenaexpo.com

TUNICA[™]
MISSISSIPPI

TUNICA ARENA & EXPOSITION CENTER

3873 U.S. Hwy. 61 North • Tunica, MS 38676

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 45

**Checkers the pony and an aut
Claude Chafin. Purchased at the
parents Claude and Tay Chafin,
also clowned the occasion.**

Performances Friday and Saturday, Nov. 4-5, will schedule the two-year-old futurity, three and four-year-old maturity, two-year-old snaffle bit futurity and barrel race in that order following class 40.

Sunday's line-up will run the barrel racing sweepstakes first, with the futurity go-rounds to follow. The show begins daily at 8 a.m. and is open to the public.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 46

TUESDAY'S RESULTS

PINTO HORSE SHOW

(2 judges, 2 placings)

Youth English discipline rail 18 and younger: 4,1. Ticket To Ride, Leslie Johnston, Norman; 1,2. Ima Lady Showcase, Heather Ashley, Lexington.

Amateur/owner discipline rail all types: 1,1. Really Royal, Dion Carson, Oklahoma.

Youth English pleasure 18 and younger: 4,1. Ticket To Ride, Leslie Johnston, Norman; 1,4. Certainly Sonny, Crystal Byrd, Wagoner.

Amateur/owner English pleasure stakes winner: Makn A Bourbon, shown by Chris Russell for John and Christy Russell, Argyle, Texas.

English pleasure: 1,1. Impressive Sheriff, Angie Rasmussen, Norman.

Amateur/owner English pleasure: 1,1. Makn A Bourbon, Chris Russell, Argyle, Texas.

Youth English equitation 18 and younger: 3,1. Ticket To Ride, Leslie Johnston, Norman; 1,4. Certainly Sonny, Crystal Bryd, Wagoner.

Amateur/owner English equitation: 1,1. Pretty Special Guy, Connie J. Dreyer, Locust Grove.

Ideal pinto English: 1,5. Certainly Sony, Crystal Bryd, Wagoner; 2,1. Makn A Bourbon, Chris Russell, Argyle, Texas.

Breeding stock western pleasure all ages, sexes, types: 1,1. Oh So Famous, Brad Perkins, Thomas.

Breeders Classic western pleasure futurity winner: Oh So Famous, shown and owned by Brad Perkins, Perkins Paint Horses, Thomas.

2-year-old western pleasure: 1,1. Ain't I A Tribute, Goose Ballard, Morgantown, N.C.

2-year-old western pleasure snaffle bit futurity winner: Ain't I A Tribute shown by Goose Ballard for Karen McDuffie, Double C Acres, Inc., Morgantown, N.C.

Junior western pleasure all types 2-4 years old: 1,1. Special Sierra, Carol Griffin, Chickasha.

Senior western pleasure open all types, 5 years and older: 1,1. Zippos Special Boy, Rod Dunbar, Yukon.

Youth western pleasure 18 and younger: 2,1. Money For Nothin, Brittney Taylor, Lexington; 1,2. Ticket To Ride, Leslie Johnston, Norman.

Amateur/owner western pleasure: 1,2. Zippos Special Boy, Jackie Browne, Willburton; 2,1. Call Me Dirty SMF, Terry Smith, Jones.

Amateur/owner western pleasure stakes winner: Call Me Dirty SMF owned and shown by Terry Smith for Rete Smith, Jones.

Youth western stock seat equitation 18 and younger: 1,2. Money For Nothin, Brittney Taylor, Lexington; 4,1.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 47

EQUI-STAT ANNUAL REINED COW HORSE STATISTICS

26. HOLY COW PERFORMANCE HORSES LLC \$45,960

Santa Ynez, CA - Sheza Crackin Me Up, \$10,833; Coasting The Stars, \$10,605; Shezacrackinnsparkin, \$6,291; Playin Shady, \$5,821; Nic The Wrangler, \$4,552; My One Time Kiss, \$2,338; Mega Docs Hickory, \$1,590; Reyzinette, \$1,038; Survivors Kiss, \$867; Gonnabeainstantstar, \$764

27. SDP BUFFALO RANCH \$45,374

Fort Worth, TX - SDP Hy Rey Bound, \$35,239; SDP Blu Rey, \$6,948; Jack In The Pot, \$3,188

28. FLAG RANCH LLC \$41,664

Torrington, WY - Special Smart Rey, \$17,000; Glitter N Glam, \$7,445; This Cats Travelin, \$6,988; Smart Flags Please, \$5,375; Still Get Jealous, \$4,856

29. CIRCLE STAR LAND & CATTLE CO. \$40,905

Pontotoc, TX - CSR Lay Down Sally, \$40,905

30. JIM HOLMES \$39,499

Longmont, CO - Sonita Lena Rey, \$39,369; Reybelette, \$130

31. DAVID HANSON \$36,995

Clements, CA - Roan Olena Oak, \$36,687; CD Dyna Cee, \$308

32. TY MOORE \$36,645

Madill, OK - Angel In Blue Jeanz, \$36,645

33. DOUBLE DOVE RANCH \$34,725

Fort Worth, TX - Reykatasize, \$29,075; Hot Havanna Lights, \$4,183; Bela Sera, \$1,467

34. TOM MASON \$34,100

Canton, MI - Metallic Freckle, \$34,100

35. KEVIN & SYDNEY KNIGHT \$32,582

Weatherford, TX - Lookslikelucktome, \$22,751; Malibu Barbie, \$4,271; Diggin Up Boons, \$4,235; Mister Boonbastic, \$1,011; Cures All, \$338

36. JOHN PASCOE \$32,223

Irvine, CA - Smokin O Lights, \$23,443; Smokin Little Ringo, \$8,780

37. DIAMOND LK CUTTING HORSES \$31,010

Dallas, TX - One Shiny Metallic, \$13,500; Metallic Chrome Cat, \$10,417; Metallic Grace, \$4,140; Metallic Cat Rose, \$2,953

38. ANDERSON CATTLE CO. \$30,089

Victoria, TX - Real Smooth Cat, \$17,542; Maximum Spoonful, \$6,840; Cowsmackin, \$5,707

39. EQUIS EQUINE LLC \$27,077

New Braunfels, TX - Peppys On Time, \$27,077

40. DAVID PRATT \$26,906

Walnut Ridge, AR - Shiny Lil Belles, \$26,906

41. MILLER LAND & LIVESTOCK \$26,375

Big Piney, WY - Saturdaynightfever67, \$26,375

42. TOM DAVIS \$26,101

Brigham City, UT - Low Ridin Cat Dr, \$11,930; Shade Of Rey Dr, \$9,924; Lucky Lil Lena Dr, \$2,510; Playguns N Sparks Dr, \$1,390; Metallic Missile Dr, \$135; Blue Boon Belle Dr, \$88; Javolena Spark Dr, \$86; Sun Reys Of Shade Dr, \$39

43. SHERI JAMIESON \$25,798

La Jolla, CA - Jans Shiny Rey, \$17,270; Hesa Bit Bossy, \$8,492; TR Dual Shine, \$36

44. DON MURPHY \$24,951

Marietta, OK - Sparky Jonez, \$18,766; Stylish N Stars, \$5,087; Stylish Boss Hawg, \$927; Stylish Boone, \$89; Starlights A Stylin, \$82

45. JAMES JR. & AMANDA PITARD \$24,547

El Dorado, AR - Metallic Rays, \$24,547

46. RT STUART RANCH LLC \$24,513

Waurika, OK - Seven S Prettysmart, \$24,248; Seven S Gin Fizz, \$266

47. WRIGLEY RANCHES LLC \$24,212

Weatherford, TX - Nu Kid On The Block, \$14,614; Iconic Cat, \$7,281; Boon Hickorys, \$2,317

48. CAROL ROSE & RICHARD BELL \$23,252

Gainesville, TX - Shine Smarter, \$18,004; Lighten Up Boss, \$4,690; Smarter Than Boss, \$558

49. DAN CHURCHILL \$23,198

Moline, IL - Tornado Watch, \$18,425; OTP Rio, \$4,593; Reylish Star, \$181

50. WICHITA RANCH \$23,191

Brenham, TX - Moonshineandtwoadvil, \$23,191

51. COWAN RANCH LLC (AZ) \$23,162

52. EQUISTAR ENTERPRISES LTD. (CN) \$22,981

53. JIM BABCOCK (TX) \$22,939

54. KENNETH JONES (NV) \$22,889

55. GLENN & DEBBIE DRAKE/BIG D (CA) \$22,744

56. OASIS RANCH INC. (OK) \$22,671

57. SUNRISE RANCH LLC (AR) \$22,083

58. ANNE M. REYNOLDS (ID) \$22,062

59. MARVINE RANCH TEXAS LLC (CO) \$21,756

60. LUCAVA FARMS INC. (CN) \$21,356

61. TOMMY & JESSICA MATHER (OK) \$21,272

62. BLACK ROCK RANCH LLC (ID) \$21,018

63. ROGERS HEAVEN SENT RANCH (AZ) \$20,204

64. RICHARD BELL (TX) \$19,922

65. MARILYN JO FRANZ (OK) \$19,670

66. JLC PERFORMANCE HORSES LLC (OK) \$19,613

67. WADE SMITH (OK) \$19,582

68. CIRCLE Y RANCH (TX) \$19,487

69. KEN & RAMONA WOLD (CA) \$19,444

70. CLINTON ANDERSON (TX) \$19,357

71. DOUBLE S QUARTER HORSES (ID) \$19,031

72. TRYSTIN JOHNSTON (CA) \$18,877

73. DOM CONICELLI (PA) \$18,705

74. JOHN MCCOY (TX) \$18,496

75. QT HORSES (OR) \$18,350

76. HANGING H RANCH LLC (CO) \$18,298

77. MARTI KATERBERG (CN) \$18,182

78. JUDY SIMPSON (IA) \$18,016

79. PHIL LANGSTRAAT (IA) \$17,894

80. KAREN BLAKE (CN) \$17,852

81. BIG VALLEY QUARTER HORSES (FL) \$17,341

82. BRAD & DIANE BLACKMORE (CN) \$17,123

83. DONNA HOLLOWAY (CN) \$17,045

83. TONGUE RIVER RANCH (TX) \$17,045

85. ERIC STOREY (AL) \$17,042

86. NEWT WHITE (NM) \$16,936

87. J FIVE HORSE RANCH MANAGEMENT (TX) \$16,660

88. DONALD SHEPHERD (CA) \$16,392

89. KURT & ANGIE HARRIS (TX) \$16,190

90. DOUG & CINDY GRANADE (CA) \$16,181

91. FAZENDA BARRINHA CORP. (TX) \$15,722

92. KATHLEEN MOORE (OK) \$15,629

93. SATHER FAMILY PARTNERSHIP (WA) \$15,538

94. DAVID & BARBARA ARCHER (CA) \$15,501

95. ALAN & KAY NEEDLE (CA) \$15,474

96. DAVID BUSH (CA) \$15,390

97. PAIGE MCNEILL (NM) \$15,117

98. MAHLER & MEREDITH (TX) \$15,108

99. W.T. WAGGONER ESTATE (TX) \$15,065

100. KENNETH JACKSON TRUST (MO) \$15,058

SHOWS

Show/Location/Entries/Date/Added \$/Total Purse

1. NRCHA SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, FORT WORTH, TX
1,071 10/07/2018 \$680,250 \$1,433,318

2. NRCHA STALLION STAKES, LAS VEGAS, NV
908 03/24/2018 \$201,750 \$609,698

3. NRCHA DERBY, PASO ROBLES, CA
700 06/10/2018 \$179,640 \$492,121

4. RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, RENO, NV
584 09/10/2018 \$232,800 \$456,955

5. NATIONAL STOCK HORSE ASSOCIATION SNAFFLE BIT
FUTURITY & DERBY, LAS VEGAS, NV
415 08/27/2018 \$55,900 \$286,760

6. NRCHA CELEBRATION OF CHAMPIONS DERBY, FORT
WORTH, TX
376 02/09/2018 \$72,500 \$266,735

7. NRCHA WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW, FORT WORTH,
TX
505 02/09/2018 \$80,000 \$256,607

8. IDAHO REINED COW HORSE ASSOCIATION FUTURITY,
NAMPA, ID
511 10/29/2018 \$96,350 \$225,830

9. SOUTHWEST RCHA RODE TO RENO FUTURITY &
DERBY, FORT WORTH, TX
696 08/13/2018 \$166,350 \$194,639

10. NRCHA HACKAMORE CLASSIC, FORT WORTH, TX
232 10/07/2018 \$53,250 \$178,708

11. WORLD'S GREATEST HORSEMAN, FORT WORTH, TX
50 02/09/2018 \$75,000 \$162,500

12. AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION WORLD
SHOW WORKING COW HORSE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK
264 11/01/2018 \$847 \$102,245

13. ALBERTA RCHA SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY & DERBY,
CHARESHOLM, AB, CN
112 08/31/2018 \$55,000 \$88,455

14. NATIONAL STOCK HORSE ASSOCIATION WORLD'S
RICHEST STOCK HORSE, LAS VEGAS, NV
68 08/21/2018 \$30,000 \$87,740

15. NORTHWEST RCHA FUTURITY & DERBY / SUMMER
CLASSIC HORSE SHOW, POWELL BUTTE, OR
378 07/22/2018 \$22,850 \$81,198

16. COLORADO REINED COW HORSE MID-AMERICA
SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, LOVELAND, CO
486 08/15/2018 \$29,250 \$79,939

17. SOUTH DAKOTA REINED COW HORSE FUTURITY &
DERBY ROAD TO TEXAS, RAPID CITY, SD
143 08/31/2018 \$46,600 \$69,235

18. CANADIAN COW HORSE SUPREME, RED DEER, AB, CN
110 09/13/2018 \$33,073 \$68,773

19. ALBERTA RCHA CLARESHOLM MAY SHOW,
CLARESHOLM, AB, CN
255 05/27/2018 \$17,550 \$68,370

20. MONTANA REINED COW HORSE FUTURITY,
LIVINGSTON, MT
417 09/30/2018 \$12,150 \$66,956

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 48



National Stock Horse Association

Simply The Best

HOME ABOUT US STALLION AUCTION EVENTS/DRAWS/WEBCAST FORMS RESULTS
PHOTO GALLERY HORSE SALE SPONSORSHIP CONTACT

2017 Sale:
August 26, 2017 7:00 PM
[click here for the 2017 sale entry form](#)
[\(PDF/2017%20Sale%20NSHA%20Entry%20Form.pdf\)](#)

2017 SALE HORSES

Click on horse's name or picture for more information, photos, and videos if available.

01 - Big Time Blue Chip**[\(horse.asp?id=893&n=01---Big-Time-Blue-Chip\)](#)**

SOLD!

2016 Blue Roan Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME** **[\(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828\)](#)**

Dam: **ZANS MASTER MISS** **[\(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1014\)](#)**

Very cool and handsome colt with an excellent disposition. He is out of one the few Fresnos Ima Master daughters and has been easy to handle from the beginning. Wyatt Bourdet has a very nice full brother to this colt. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA

RSBF0159

Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion). 1st dam Zans Master Miss, by Fresno's Ima Master. Dam of 7 foals, 5 of performance age, including a 4-year-old by Westlake. Dam's sire, FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. 2nd dam Zans Spring, by Zans Showdown. Dam of 12 other foals. 3rd dam Docs Miss Spring, by Docs Tom Cat. Dam of-- Miss Freckles Wimp (Freckles Tivio Jess). 28 points: AQHA Reserve World Champion Jr Heading; finalist, World Show Jr Heeling; Open ROM. Par Three Wimpy (c. by Par Three). 15 points: World Show qualifier Jr Heeling; Open ROM. Mr Spring Skip (Par Threes Skip). Amateur Performance point-earner. svp 7/17

Price: \$5,600.00



([horse.asp?id=893&n=01---Big-Time-Blue-Chip](#))

02 - One Time Tuff ([horse.asp?id=894&n=02---One-Time-Tuff](#))

2016 Red Roan Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828](#))**

Dam: **TUFF LITTLE BLONDE ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1015](#))**

One Time Tuff has a lot of style, color and conformation. This colt could really excel in the performance world. He has great feet and disposition as well. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME

(\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; finalist, Breeders Invitational Open Classic). 1st dam Tuf Lil Blonde, by Buck N Tuff. Dam of 7 foals, 5 of performance age, including a 3- year-old by Westlake, 1 performer in 2017 not yet a point-earner. Dam's sire, BUCK N TUFF, Open Performance point-earner. Sire of GW MISS N BUCK (4.5 Novice/Youth points: Novice/Youth West Level 1 Reserve Champion Pole Bending). Son of TUF N BUSY, 253 AQHA points: AQHA Performance Champion, 4th, World Championship Senior Heeling twice; top 10, West Coast Spectacular Novice Horse Reining; Superior in Reining, Heading & Heeling; points in halter, working cowhorse and calf roping. 2nd dam Buenos Strawberry, by Bueno 89'er. Dam of-- Miss Bueno Bronsin (PC Bronsin). Dam of-- GL French Peacher. Barrel Futurities of America earner of \$9,299. 3rd dam Chopper Sox, by Mr 89'er. Dam of no performers to date. svp 7/17

Price: PO



[\(horse.asp?id=894&n=02---One-Time-Tuff\)](http://horse.asp?id=894&n=02---One-Time-Tuff)

03 - Call Me Big Time (horse.asp?id=897&n=03---Call-Me-Big-Time)

SOLD!

2016 Bay Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828)**

Dam: **DELLS RIOS DOLL (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1016)**

Extremely flashy colt with excellent bone and round hooves. Low headed colt with a shot of speed on the bottom side of his pedigree. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open

Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; finalist, Breeders Invitational Open Classic). 1st dam Del Rios Doll SI 95, by Society Road. Winner to 4, \$7,413, 3rd Beehive Futurity [R]. Dam of 7 foals, no performers to date. Dam's sire, SOCIETY ROAD SI 102 (1988). Winner, \$13,405, Finalist in Town Policy H.-G2, etc. Sire of 568 foals, 313 starters, 202 ROM, 14 stakes winners, 155 winners of 388 races and earning \$1,541,174. 2nd dam Dell Rios Missy, by My Rocket Baron. Dam of-- Del Rios Doll SI 95 (Society Road). Above. Donkee Hotee SI 98 (Rare Bar). 2 wins to 4, \$3,274. Dell Rios Gold Si 84 (Rambling For Gold). Winner to 3, \$1,271. 3rd dam Kandice Dell Rio, by Rio Pekoe. Dam of 1 foal, above. svp 7/17

Price: \$5,250.00



horse.asp?Id=897&n=03---Call-Me-Big-Time

04 - Topsail Sliderman (horse.asp?Id=873&n=04---Topsail-Sliderman)

SOLD!

2008 Bay Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Dana Jones

Sire: **TOPSAILS RIEN MAKER (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=820)**

Dam: **JAZZILY DUN IT (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1000)**

Sliderman is by Topsails Rien Maker (LTE \$371K and 3X Worlds Greatest Horseman) and out of a very good Hollywood Dun It mare. Like his daddy, the Sliderman is a super versatile horse. He loves his job as a non pro bridle horse, all around trail horse and even excels at cowboy dressage. He won an NRCHA Green As Grass class the first time being shown as an amateur. We have used him at brandings and to gather cattle. He has been roped off of and has seen hundreds of trail miles. Sliderman has been a great teacher for his current^{RSBF0162}

owner. He is well broke, very feely and fun to ride. Clean X-rays taken July 2017. They available for veiwing with Dr. Colter Negranti. PERFORMANCE RECORD: .5 Novice/Amateur points. NOTES: 1st dam Jazzily Dun It, by Hollywood Dun It. Dam of 10 foals, 9 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Colonels Smoking Gun, 3 performers-- Mr Lonely Gun (g. by Colonels Smoking Gun). 7 AQHA Open & Youth points. Topsail Slideman (g. by Topsails Rien Maker). Reference. 2nd dam Ms Boogie Jac, by Mr Boggie Jac. Dam of-- BACI DUN IT Hollywood Dun It). \$11,338 & 42.5 points: WA Spring WRHA Open Derby Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Non-Pro Derby Co-Reserve Champion; split 5th, SWST RHA Intermediate Open Futurity, top 10 in the Open; WA RHA Fall Spectacular Open Champion. Boogie Melody (Heza German Melody). \$4,423: IN RHA Intermediate Non-Pro Champion. Ms Triple Boggie (Triple Colonel). Dam of-- Schoen Melody. \$3,855: North Central RHA Intermediate Non-Pro Champion; 3rd, Central Montana Memorial Non-Pro Reining Futurity; North Central RHA Extravaganza Intermediate Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion. Dam of-- MIZ WHIZCONSIN. \$41,690: North Central RHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; 4th, NRHA Limited Open Futurity, top 10 in the Intermediate Open. VAQUEROS MELODY. \$19,061: North Central RHA Non-Pro Futurity Co- Champion.finalist, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 5th, NRBC Limited Non-Pro Derby. 3rd dam Janice Jo's Coppy, by Okie Power Leo. \$7,745: Congress Non-Pro Reining Champion. Dam of-- Janice Jo Mescaito (Mescalito Benito). Dam of-- HESA DUN IT DUDE. \$24,618: split 8th, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 5th, SWST RHA Limited Open Futurity; Open ROM. svp 6/17

Price: \$16,750.00



(horse.asp?Id=873&n=04---Topsail-Slideman)

05 - CR Little Blue Truck (horse.asp?id=872&n=05---CR-Little-Blue-Truck)

2016 Blue Roan Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Cantrelle Ranch

Sire: **BET HESA CAT (DISLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=822)**

Dam: **MISS PLAIN PLAIN (DISLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=997)**

Check Out This SALE HORSE!!! Bet Hesa Cat (Earner of \$267,465) Colt out of the great Miss Plain Plain(LTE \$106K) His full brother is in training with Jake Gorrel getting ready for the 2017 Futurity! He is negative on his 5 panel test. NOTES: Eligible for the NRCHA Stakes. 1st dam MISS PLAIN PLAIN, by Just Plain Colonel. \$99,411: 2-Time World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion (Russell Dilday); 3rd, World's Greatest Horseman (Russel Dilday); 5th, PCCHA Open Stakes; Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion & 5th in the Open. Dam of 11 foals, 10 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Bet Hesa Cat, 3 performers-- PEPPY PLAIN JANE (f. by Mister Dual Pep). \$17,942: 3rd, NRCHA World Non- Pro Hackamore; 3rd, NRCHA Amateur Derby; 3rd, NRCHA Futurity Hackamore class; 3rd, SWST RCHA Circle Y Amateur Derby. JUST PLAIN HIP (g. by Hickorys Indian Pep). \$13,357: NRCHA World 2-Rein Non-Pro Champion; NRCHA Derby Open Novice Champion; NSHA Stock Horse Classic RCH Intermediate Non-Pro Champion. Plain Baby Plain (f. by Topsails Rien Maker). \$6,145: top 15, NRCHA Int. Open Futurity; NSHA Stock Horse RCH Open Novice Reserve Champion. 2nd dam Miss Master Blaster, by Master Remedy. \$7,492: top 15, Reno Western Open Derby. Dam of the earners of \$133,911-- MISS PLAIN PLAIN (Just Plain Colonel). Above. MISSY DUAL MASTER (Dual Peppy). \$14,277: top 10, NRCHA Open Futurity; finalist, Santa Ynez RCH Open Futurity. Dam of-- JUST ASK ME NICE. \$35,710: NRCHA Derby Intermediate Non-Pro Champion; NRCHA World Non-Pro Hackamore Reserve Champion; NRCHA Amateur Derby Champion. Dam of-- Just Very Smart. \$8,595: 2016 Gilkerson Memorial RCH Spectacular Open Hackamore Champion; top 10, 2016 NRCHA Non-Pro Stakes. GIVEN YA GOOSEBUMPS. \$11,227: top 10, Idaho RCHA Open Futurity. PLAIN N MASTER (Just Plain Colonel). \$4,026 & 74 points: Western Slope Slide Open Reserve Champion; Amateur Superior Reining. Smart Little Hobby (Smart Little Pepinic). \$8,185: split 6th, NRCHA Futurity Open Bridle class; top 10, NRCHA Derby Intermediate Open. Just Plain Master (Just Plain Colonel). \$3,151 & 44 points: Hollywood Charity Reining Derby Int. Open Reserve Champion; Open Perf. ROM. svp 6/17

Price: PO



([horse.asp?id=872&n=05---CR-Little-Blue-Truck](#))

06 - Shes A Metallic Cat ([horse.asp?id=891&n=06---Shes-A-Metallic-Cat](#))

SOLD!

2015 Red Roan Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Gary and Kay Watt

Sire: **METALLIC CAT ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=664](#))**

Dam: **SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1012](#))**

Disclosure Statement - According to UC Davis this horse maybe missing a part of the long arm of the X chromosome. Please do your own due diligence before buying this horse. If you have any questions please call Gary Watt. I will try to answer any concerns you may have at 559-560-6363. This filly has every thing that a great cow horse needs. She is super Cowy, has more stop than any two year I've had and is as trainable as anything I've ever had. She can turn around really easy. She is great minded and never gets mad. She is always willing to do anything. I hope she stays in my barn. I would like to have the chance to train and show her. In training with Jake Gorrell Performance Horses. NOTES: By METALLIC CAT (2005). \$637,711: NCHA Horse of the Year; NCHA Open Futurity Champion; NCHA Open Super Stakes Reserve Champion; Champion of the Breeders Inv., Music City and Abilene Spect. Open Derbies; 3rd, NCHA Open Derby. The 2016 NCHA #1 Leading Sire, 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, and an NCHA Top 15 All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$11,700,000. 1st dam SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS, by Hes A Peptospoonful. \$122,399: NRCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion; 5th, NRCHA Open Derby; 4th, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; split 5th, NRCHA Open Hackamore Classic; 4th, NSHA Stock Horse Open Classic. Dam of 4 foals, 1 of performance age, 1 performer-- CAT FUL OF DIAMONDS (c. by Cat Ichi). \$11,317: 4th, NSHA RCH Snaffle Bit Futurity, Intermediate Open Reserve Champion; CA RCHA Feb Open Hackamore Co-Reserve Champion. 2nd dam SHINING RINGS, by Shining Spark. \$24,076: 3rd, Abilene Spectacular Non-Pro Derby; Polo Ranch Cutting 4-Year-Old \$50,000 Amateur Champion; finalist, NCHA Amateur Derby. Dam of-- SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). Above. SPOONFUL OF SHINE (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). 51 AQHA points: RSBF0165

Superior Heeling. One Time Shiny (f. by One Time Pepto). \$4,503: Utah RCHA Int. Open Futurity Champion & 4th in the Open; finalist, NRCHA Int. Open Derby. One Shiny Ring (f. by One Time Pepto). \$2,880: finalist, 2016 NSHA Open Futurity, top 10 in the Intermediate Open. 3rd dam ZANS DIAMOND RING, by Zans Diamond Sun. \$7,779 & 212 AQHA points: 3rd, AQHA World Show Jr Tie-Down Roping; AQHA Performace Champion; AllAround High Point Jr Horse. Dam of-- ZANS DIAMOND SHINE (Shining Spark). \$38,541 & 558 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Tie-Down Roping & Heeling; PHBA World Champion Jr TieDown Roping; PHBA Reserve World Champion Jr Steer Stopping & Jr Working Cow Horse; AQHA Performance Champion; Superior Heading & Heeling. SHINING RINGS (Shining Spark). Above. SHINE MY RING (Shining Spark). 67 AQHA points: Superior Heeling. Shine Round The Rosy (Shining Spark). PHBA World Champion Sr Cutting, 3rd in the Amateur; PHBA Honor Roll Sr Cutting; 15 AQHA points: Amateur ROM. Genuine Diamond Ring (Genuine Doc). Granddam of-- REF MAGICO (\$39,071: top 15, NRCHA Open Futurity; finalist, NRBC Open Derby. svp 7/17

Price: \$21,500.00



([horse.asp?Id=891&n=06](#)---Shes-A-Metallic-Cat)

07 - Metallic Jadess ([horse.asp?Id=880&n=07](#)---Metallic-Jadess)
(name pending)

SOLD!

2016 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Dave Bush

Sire: [METALLIC CAT \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=664\)](#)

Dam: [MISS NICA DUAL \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=998\)](#)

This filly is correct. Great mover, super strong and can float around the round pen with ease. She has been easy to handle and get started and is going to be a great cow horse. I would like to have the opportunity to start and go on with her. 1st dam Miss Nica Dual, by Mister Dual Pep. Dam of 6 foals of performance age, 4 performers-- RED HOT JADE (g. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$49,935: Alberta RCHA Cowtown Open Derby Reserve Champion; top 15, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; NRCHA World Non-Pro 2 Rein Champion; NRCHA Celebration of Champions Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Derby Non-Pro Bridle Spectacular Champion. MR SPOOK NIC (g. by Smart Spook). \$14,641 & 15 AQHA points: 3rd, NRCHA Stakes Intermediate Open; NSHA Stock Horse RCH Intermediate Open Derby Champion & split 5th in the Open; 4th, NSHA RCH Int. Open Derby; ROM. SMART DUAL NIC (c. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$17,813: top 15, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; 5th, 2015 California RCHA April Open Derby; 4th, 2016 NRCHA Non-Pro Hackamore Classic. Miss Little Ruby (f. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$7,366: 2nd, NRCHA Derby Open Hackamore class; 7th, Hackamore Classic Intermediate Open. 2nd dam Nicacheka, by Reminic. \$6,050: 5th, NRCHA World Non-Pro Futurity. Dam of-- MISTER NICADUAL (Mister Dual Pep). \$118,181 & 83 AQHA points: 3rd, NRBC Open Derby; 6th, NRHA Open Derby; FEI World Equestrian Games Open Reining Reserve Champion; AQHA Reserve World Champion Sr Reining; FEI/ USET Championship Open Reining Co-Reserve Champion. SMART SPOOKNIC (Smart Spook). \$20,447: Poland Roleski Spin Open Derby Reserve Champion; 5th, European NRHA Open Futurity class. THE DUALSTER (Mister Dual Pep). \$18,568 & 22 AQHA points: NRHA Futurity Non-Pro Gelding Champion; top 15, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; Perf. ROM. 3rd dam Sample Chex, by Bueno Chex. Dam of-- BUENONIC CHEX. \$90,081: NRHA Open Derby Champion; split 5th, NRHA Open Futurity; Congress Open Reining Futurity Champion. Bueno Time Chex. \$6,840 & 26 AQHA points: Sagebrush Slide Non-Pro Derby Champion; split 5th, NRHA Limited Non Pro Futurity; Performance ROM. Reminics Hope. \$6,498: 3rd, European RCH Spring Open Derby; 4th, Italy European RCH Open Futurity. svp 8/16

Price: \$16,500.00



([horse.asp?Id=880&n=07---Metallic-Jadess](#))

08 - Lilly Roo ([horse.asp?Id=884&n=08---Lilly-Roo](#))

2012 Bay Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Work Ranch, LLC

Sire: [HICK CHICAROO \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=825\)](#)

Dam: [ROYAL BOONDUST \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1007\)](#)

Lilly Roo "Lilly" is a 2012 Bay Mare sired by Hick Chicaroo who currently has over \$200,000 in NCHA earnings and out of Royal Boondust who herself has over \$40,000 in NCHA earnings. Her grandsire, CD Royal, and granddam, Smart Like Dusty, have almost \$400,000 in earnings combined. Lilly has it all. The looks, the style and the training. Originally raised and trained by Russ Westfall, she then spent 3 months working on a feedlot and followed by guiding trail rides for large groups. She has been roped on lightly and followed the heel-o-matic and breakaway sled. Standing right at 14 hands, Lilly is very quick, cowy and has a nice stop. This mare will take you in any direction and would make a fantastic prospect as a high school cutting horse, team sorting or penning horse, and even a wicked barrel or pole horse. She is ready and very willing for her new partner. Currently Lilly is in full time training with Travis Mankins at Mankins Performance Horses in Arroyo Grande, CA.

<https://www.facebook.com/4meggie/posts/10211515593716888> 1st dam ROYAL BOONDUST, by CD Royal. \$43,839: 3rd, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; 4th, Wine Country Non-Pro Derby; 5th, El Rancho Non-Pro Classic; finalist in the NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Classic. Dam of 5 foals, 4 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Kit Kat Sugar, 2 performers-- Talking Carl (g. by Third Cutting). \$2,266: Las Vegas Futurity Non-Pro Gelding Champion. Ole Pal Hal (g. by RSBF0168

Halreycious). \$1,121 NCHA earnings. 2nd dam SMART LIKE DUSTY, by Smart Little Lena. \$175,953: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Reserve Champion; 5th, NCHA Open Futurity; finalist in the NCHA Non-Pro Classic/Challenge; PCCHA Winter Open Classic Champion; Northwest Open Classic Champion; PCCHA Open Derby Reserve Champion, etc. Out of LIL STAR DUSTY (\$129,441). Dam of 12 money-earners, \$566,426-- LIL DUSTY LOLA (f. by CD Royal). \$219,040: NCHA Silver Award; finalist in the NCHA Open Super Stakes and NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; El Rancho Non-Pro Classic Champion; South Point Winter Non-Pro Classic Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Finals Reserve Champion; top 10, NCHA Open Finals; Mebane Ranch Open Derby Reserve Champion; NCHA Open Top Ten; Idaho Non-Pro Classic Champion; PCCHA Spring Non-Pro Classic Champion; PCCHA Open Champion, etc. CD ROYAL JOYFUL (f. by CD Royal). \$71,680: San Diego Winter Open Derby Champion; Mebane Ranch Open Derby Champion; 3rd, PCCHA Spring Open Derby; split 4th, South Point Open Derby. SMART LIKE JEEP (c. by Genuine Jeep). \$71,232: PCCHA Spring Non-Pro Classic Champion; San Diego Winter Non-Pro Classic Reserve Champion, 3rd Open; 4th, Wine Country Open Derby; 3rd, El Rancho Non-Pro Classic; 3rd, NWCHA Festival Non-Pro Classic; NCHA Non-Pro Top Ten. ROYAL BOONDUST (f. by CD Royal). Above. LULU SNOW (f. by CD Royal). \$45,065: top 10, NCHA Non-Pro Super Stakes. SUES LIL DUSTY (f. by Meradas Blue Sue). \$36,898: finalist in the NCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes, PCCHA Non-Pro Classic; San Diego Winter Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion. Dam of SDP BLU REY (\$18,863 RCH). DUSTY N ICHI (c. by Cat Ichi). \$38,416: split 3rd, PCCHA Open Derby; finalist in the PCCHA Open Futurity; 4th, PCCHA 3-Year-Old Open Gelding Stakes.

Price: PO



[. \(horse.asp?Id=884&n=08---Lilly-Roo\)](http://horse.asp?Id=884&n=08---Lilly-Roo)

09 - Crackerjacks San Lena (horse.asp?Id=899&n=09---Crackerjacks-San-Lena)

2016 Bay Quarter Horse Stallion
Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

RSBF0169

Sire: [MASTERS CRACKERJACK \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=829\)](#)

Dam: [SAN LENA SHELLY \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1019\)](#)

This colt may be the sleeper in the consignment. He moves around impressively and has a very kind way of going. By MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011). His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. Sire of BAR MASTERSON (NRCHA money-earner: NV RCH Fall Circuit Limited Open Hackamore Champion; Another Chance RCH Limited Open Hackamore Champion MISS MASTER MONTANA (Green Oaks Pot O Gold RCH Limited Bridle Champion), GIMME THAT GIRL (2017 Xtreme Barrels Reno Open 5 D Champion). Grandson of MASTER REMEDY (1980). \$176,946: NCHA Platinum Award; split 5th, NCHA Open Futurity; Sunbelt Open Futurity Reserve Champion; split 4th, NCHA Open Classic; split 4th, Tropicana 4-Year-Old Open Futurity; 5th, PCCHA Open Classic; NCHA Top Ten. Brother to REMINIC. An Equi-Stat All-Time Leading Reined Cowhorse Sire. Sire of MASTER CHECKS (\$54,835: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion), OTOE MASTER (\$46,070: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Champion), MASTEROANI (\$37,186: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; High Desert Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion), A MASTER PLAN (APHA) (3-time APHA World Champion Working Cowhorse; Reserve World Champion Reining Horse; 3rd, NRCHA World Championship Non-Pro Futurity; \$11,049). Sire of the dams of MISS PLAIN PLAIN (\$99,411: 2-time World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion; NRCHA Magnificent 7 Champion), FRECKLES PLAYMAKER (\$18,471: NRCHA Open Maturity Champion; split 3rd, NRCHA Open Stakes). 1st dam San Lena Shelly, by Hippy San Lena. This is her first foal. Dam's sire, HIPPY SAN LENA (1989). Son of DOC O'LENA (1967). NCHA Open Futurity Champion. Equi-Stat #1 All-Time Leading Cutting Maternal Grandsire earning nearly \$30,000,000, including LITTLE PEPTO GAL (\$387,968: NCHA Horse of the Year), PLAY LIKE A LENA (\$279,361: NCHA World Champion Mare; AQHA World Champion), DUALLY LENA (\$362,447: NCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion), OLENA DUALLY (\$290,383: 3rd, NCHA Non-Pro Finals twice), DANDYOLENA (\$267,714: NCHA World Champion Gelding), PLAYBOYS RUBY (\$262,741: NCHA Non-Pro Super Stakes Champion), AMANDO PEPPY (\$259,036: NCHA Non-Pro World Champion). 2nd dam Docs Mona Lisa Chex, by Doc's Cowboy. Dam of 5 other foals. 3rd dam Driftwood Chex, by King Fritz. Dam of no performers. svp 7/17

Price: PO



([horse.asp?id=899&n=09---Crackerjacks-San-Lena](#))

10 - Sinful Cat ([horse.asp?id=882&n=10---Sinful-Cat](#))

2008 Sorrel Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Dilday Ranch

Sire: [WR THIS CATS SMART \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=562\)](#)

Dam: [SINFUL PLAYGIRL \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1005\)](#)

LOOKIN For a HERD SIRE???? Ever hear of SINFUL CAT, the 2012 DERBY Open Champion- by marking a 224 down the fence!! He will sell at the NSHA Futurity in August. He has over \$106k in earnings. He is by WR This Cats Smart out of Sinful Playgirl. Check him out on you tube at <https://youtu.be/sXHb-xSjXyl> He sells as a breeding stallion ONLY , he is NOT performance sound. PERFORMANCE RECORD: \$107,312 & 27.5 AQHA Open Performance points: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; finalist, NRCHA Open Futurity; 3rd, NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Derby; NRCHA Open Derby Hackamore Champion; 3rd, NRCHA Circle Y Open Derby; NRCHA Hackamore Classic Open Hackamore Champion; NRCHA Stakes Open Hackamore Reserve Champion; NRCHA Hackamore Classic Open Bridle Spectacular Reserve Champion; Battle in the Saddle RCH Open Hackamore Champion and AQHA Junior Working Cow Horse Champion; Open ROM, etc.. NOTES: 5 Panel Genetic Test N/N. SIRE RECORD: His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. By WR THIS CATS SMART (1999). \$236,514: NCHA Open Finals Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic, etc. The 2016 NCHA #7 Leading Sire, 2016 NRCHA #2 Leading Sire, and an NRCHA and NCHA All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$8,900,000. 1st dam SINFUL PLAYGIRL, by Freckles Playboy. \$30,359: PCCHA Spring Roundup Open Classic/Challenge Champion; 5th, Suncoast Winter

Open Classic/Challenge; 4th, Wine Country 5/6-Year-Old Open. Dam of 10 foals, 8 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Peptoboonsmal, 4 performers-- SINFUL CAT (c. by WR This Cats Smart). Reference. STYLISH MASIN (c. by Docs Stylish Oak). \$21,126 & 19.5 points: moneyearner, NCHA Open Super Stakes and NCHA Open Classic/Challenge; 3rd, The Texas Classic Cutting \$10,000 Novice Horse Non-Pro; Open ROM. THIS CATS SINFUL (f. by WR this Cats Smart). \$18,301: 2016 NRCHA Futurity AQHA Ranching Heritage 4-Year-Old Open Working Ranch Horse Champion. Sinful Style (f. by Docs Stylish Oak). \$4,115: money-earner, NCHA Open Derby; NCHA Certificate of Ability. Dam of-- SHOW CAT STYLE. \$14,203: Chisholm Trail CHA Fall Open Derby Co-Ch. SINFULLY SMART. \$10,827: 4th, 2016 Alberta RCHA Open Futurity. 2nd dam Dox Little Cindy, by Peppy San Badger. \$8,504: Harris Ranch Open Derby finalist. Full sister to DOCS PEPPY PRICE (\$61,074: NCHA Non-Pro Super Stakes finalist), half sister to Dox Lucky Lapis (dam of STARLIGHTS LUCKY GAL, \$70,329; DOX LUCKY STARLIGHT, \$47,344; Granddam of CDS LUCKY GAL, \$75,970). Dam of 9 money-earners, including-- CELENALENA (f. by Travalena). \$46,960: Suncoast Fall Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion; Northwest Festival Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion. CYNDI CAT (f. by WR This Cats Smart). \$43,830: split 4th, Arbuckle Mountain 4- Year-Old Non-Pro Futurity. svp 6/17

Price: PO



([horse.asp?Id=882&n=10---Sinful-Cat](#))

11 - Bobby Adair ([horse.asp?Id=898&n=11---Bobby-Adair](#))

SOLD!

2016 Sorrel Quarter Horse Stallion

RSBF0173

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: [MASTERS CRACKERJACK \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=829\)](#)

Dam: [SPINNWINN \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1018\)](#)

I received this colt from his namesake. A very good friend of mine. Bobby has a big kind eye and is put together very well. He should make a great rope horse. As both his sire and dam are. By MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011). His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. Sire of BAR MASTERSON (NRCHA money-earner: NV RCH Fall Circuit Limited Open Hackamore Champion; Another Chance RCH Limited Open Hackamore Champion MISS MASTER MONTANA (Green Oaks Pot O Gold RCH Limited Bridle Champion), GIMME THAT GIRL (2017 Xtreme Barrels Reno Open 5 D Champion). Grandson of MASTER REMEDY (1980). \$176,946: NCHA Platinum Award; split 5th, NCHA Open Futurity, etc. 1st dam Spinnwinn (b/s), by Band Of Azure (Q). Dam of 4 foals, 3 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by KS Cash N Fame. 2nd dam Miss Smoking, by Mr Skippa Cord. Dam of-- Dash Of Patches (f. by Real Easy Cash) 13 Open Barrel Racing points: ROM. 3rd dam Miss Smoking Leo, by Mr Gun Smoke. An NRCHA All-Time Leading Dam. Dam of 1 APHA foal, and 12 AQHA foals, 9 performers-- MISTER SMOKING (Mister Dual Pep). \$46,146: NRCHA Open Derby Reserve Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion. MISS SMOKING REMEDY (Master Remedy). \$42,557: 5th, NRCHA World Championship Open Snaffle Bit Futurity; NRCHA Futurity Open Hackamore Reserve Champion. Dam of-- IMA SMOKING MISTER. \$97,370 & 34 points: 6th, NRCHA Open Futurity; 4th, NRCHA Open Stakes. SMOKIN MISTER SISTER. \$10,216: NRCHA Futurity Limited Open Hackamore Champion. SMOKING MASTER (Master Remedy). 121 points & \$40,966: 6th, NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman; Cow Palace Grand National Open Bridle Champion; 4th, World Show Amateur Working Cow Horse; Open, Amateur & Youth ROM. DEE BUENOS SMOKING (Dee Bueno Bar). 115 points & \$8,068: AQHA World Champion Amateur Working Cow Horse; 3rd, ID RCHA Futurity Non-Pro Bridle; NWST RCHA Show Non-Pro Bridle Champion; Open & Amateur ROM. Miss Smoking Master (Master Remedy). \$3,378: 6th, Reno Championship Open Snaffle Bit Futurity. svp 7/17

Price: \$4,900.00



[\(horse.asp?Id=898&n=11---Bobby-Adair\)](#)

[12 - One Time Prize \(horse.asp?Id=890&n=12---One-Time-Prize\)](#)

SOLD!

2013 Chestnut Quarter Horse Stallion

Owned By: Cantrelle Ranch

RSBF0174

Sire: ONE TIME PEPTO (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=568)

Dam: MISS COLONELS PRIZE (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=996)

NOTES: One Time Prize is a very kind and gentle stallion that will do anything you ask him to do, cut rein or go down the fence he does it all without hesitation. Romeo is gentle enough for a Non Pro or show him in the open. He has a flat spot on his stifle that does not affect his ability to be shown at this time and he will be shown at the NSHA Futurity, if you have any question regarding this issue please call Colter Negranti, DVM 805-215-6501, he has been the vet for Romeo for two plus years, This is a great opportunity to purchase great show horse or a stallion prospect. PERFORMANCE RECORD: \$16,079 and 15 AQHA points, 2017 NRCHA Stakes Novice Horse Champion, 4th Intermediate Open and 9th in the Open; finalist, 2017 Intermediate Open Derby; top 10, 2017 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Intermediate Open Derby; qualified for the 2017 AQHA World Show in Junior Working Cowhorse; Open ROM. 1st dam MISS COLONELS PRIZE, by Smokums Prize. \$15,411: NRCHA Amateur Futurity Champion (won the Herd Work), top 10 in the Intermediate Non-Pro & top 15 in the Non-Pro Futurity. NSHA RCH Amateur Futurity Champion. Dam of 7 foals, 6 of performance age, 4 money-earners-- MISS PRIZE MAKER (f. by Topsails Rien Maker). \$29,805: NRCHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; NRCHA Derby Open Hackamore Champion; 6th, NRCHA World Open Hackamore; 9.5 AQHA points. ONE TIME PRIZE (c. by One Time Pepto). Reference. TOPSAILS PRIZE (Topsails Prize). \$10,925: split 3rd, NRCHA Futurity Open Hackamore; 3rd, Salinas Rodeo RCH Open Hackamore; NSHA RCH Derby Intermediate Open Novice; 6th, Valley RCH Hackamore Showdown Intermediate Open. 2nd dam Miss Colonel Bar, by Mister Colonel Bar. Dam of-- MISS COLONELS PRIZE (Smokums Prize). Above. Miss Colonel Prize (Smokums Prize). NRCHA money-earner: 6th, NRCHA Derby \$5,000 Limited Non-Pro; Valley RCHA April Limited Non-Pro Reserve Champion. 3rd dam Jubileena, by Doc O'Lena. Dam of-- Mr Jewelena Bar (Mister Colonel Bar). \$2,051 & 10 AQHA points: Utah RCHA Limited Open Bridle Reserve Champion; 1st, C. Wyoming Cutting Club February \$50,000 Amateur; Open Performance ROM. svp 7/17

Price: \$15,000.00



(horse.asp?Id=890&n=12---One-Time-Prize)

13 - Fargos Alil Stylish (horse.asp?Id=905&n=13---Fargos-Alil-Stylish)
SOLD!

2013 Sorrel Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Dilday Ranch

Sire: **STYLISH REY GAY (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=816)**

Dam: **REY JAY HICKORY (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=987)**

Awesome 4 year old gelding. Huge stopper, very cowy, has been ranched on does it all. Stops, spins, lopes circles, brands, doctors, gathers. Super cute and all personality! A very fun horse! Ready to do anything you want! By STYLISH REY GAY (2001). \$57,669 & 29.5 points: NRCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity Champion, 3rd, NRCHA Non-Pro Futurity; finalist, NRHA Non- Pro Futurity; NRCHA Non-Pro & Intermediate Non-Pro Stakes Reserve Champion; top 10, AQHA World Show Amateur Cutting twice; ROM. Sire of STYLISH HERBIE (\$31,679: ID RCHA Open & Intermediate Open Futurities Champion; split 3rd, NRCHA Limited Open Futurity), STYLISH RASTA MAN (\$22,172 & 14 points: 2015 & 2016 NRCHA Futurity Open Hackamore Champion), STYLISH N STARS (\$14,649: split 3rd, 2017 Celebration of Champions Intermediate Open Derby, finalist in the Open), STYLISH BONDGIRL (\$11,820: NRCHA Amateur Futurity Reserve Champion, finalist in the Non-Pro). 1st dam Rey Jay Hickory, by Doc's Hickory. Dam of 8 foals, 3 performers-- Ima Lil Bit Stylish (f. by Stylish Rey Gay). \$2,435: 6th, NRCHA Limited Open Futurity. Stylish Hick (g. by Stylish Rey Gay). \$2,379: 2016 NSHA RCH Classic Amateur Derby Champion; 2016 Santa Ynez Valley RCH Open Hackamore Co-Champion;

RSBF0176

2016 CA RCHA August Non-Pro Hackamore Champion. I Like To Rey Gay (c. by Stylish Rey Gay). AQHA Working Cow Horse pointearner. 2nd dam Tamu Miss Holly, by Rey Jay. Dam of JH Lil Badger Tamu (Powder River Playboy). \$5,127: money-earner, NCHA Non-Pro Futurity. Shesa Peppy Rey (Peppy San Badger). NCHA money-earner. Dam of-- BINGO SAN REY. \$18,320: 5th, NCHA Nationals East \$50,000 Amateur. Joses Tamu Miss (Doc N Jose). Dam of-- Gangsters Playtoy. \$1,536: Reining in the Root Rookie Pro Champion; Yellowstone Slide Limited Open Reining Champion. 3rd dam Major Hollywood, by Major King. NCHA money-earner in the NCHA Open Futurity. Dam of-- Tamu Major's Rey (Rey Jay). \$3,729 NCHA. Chickasha Major (Chickasha Danny). \$2,923: NCHA Cert. of Ability. svp 8/17

Price: \$15,000.00



([horse.asp?Id=905&n=13---Fargos-Alil-Stylish](#))

14 - CJ Im Also Good ([horse.asp?Id=908&n=14---CJ-Im-Also-Good](#))

SOLD!

2004 Blue Roan Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Tom & Jodi Johnson

Sire: **FEATURE GOOD** ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=831](#))

Dam: **CASINO MISS ALSO** ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1028](#))

Hog Tracks is a big, strong and gentle ranch broke gelding. We have roped and doctored cattle outside on him, from little calves to cows. He has branded a lot of calves and we have sorted a lot on him. He has been gathered on and rode in very rough country. By FEATURE GOOD (1995). Sire of 1 performer, not a point-earner. Son of FEATURE JACK, sire of FEATURE JACK BAR (123 points: 6th, Select World Show Heeling; top 10, AQHA High Point Amateur Breakaway Roping & Rookie of the Year 50-Over; World Show qualifier Amateur Heading; Open &

RSBF0177

Amateur ROM), FEATURE SUGAR (3 Open Performance points), MISS IMA SPECULATIN (Open Performance point-earner). Grandson of FROSTY FEATURE SI 81, 93 points: 6th, World Show Aged Stallions; Superior Halter; 1 race win to 4; points in tie-down roping, heeling & halter. Sire of CANDY BAR FROST (121 points in pole bending, barrel racing, stake race and team penning; Youth ROM), FEATURE HANK (76 points in Halter, barrel racing, tie-down roping & heeling; Open ROM), FROSTY FUTURE (5 State Breeders Barrels Open 1D Reserve Champion), MISS FROSTY TOADY (BFA World Barrels Open 3D Reserve Champion), JB JACKIES FEATURE (Center of the Nation Breeders Futurity Junior Weanling Mares Champion). 1st dam Casino Miss Also, by Lowry Star. Dam of 6 foals, no performers to date. Dam's sire, LOWRY STAR, Sire of LOWRY ROPN BADGER (57.5 points: World Show qualifier Amateur Reining & Amateur Heading; Limited Rider Amateur Heading Champion; Limited Rider Amateur Reining Reserve Champion; Amateur ROM), CASINO CANDYMAN (5 points: 6th, Limited Rider Amateur Heading, top 10 in Heeling; 2 Novice/Amateur points). 2nd dam Risque Charm, by Mr Race Runner. Dam of no performers. 3rd dam Blonde's Twist, by Salt Lick. Dam of-- Pretty Thirty (Mr Race runner). Open Performance point-earner. 4th dam Twisty Blonde, by Sabre Twist. Dam of 6 other foals. svp 8/17

Price: \$ 8,750.00



<http://horse.asp?id=908&n=14---CJ-Im-Also-Good>

15 - CR Wild Times (<http://horse.asp?id=871&n=15---CR-Wild-Times>)

2016 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Cantrelle Ranch

RSBF0178

Sire: [ONE TIME PEPTO \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=568\)](#)

Dam: [MISS COLONELS PRIZE \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=996\)](#)

Lookin for a great filly!? Here she is out of Miss Colonel Prize by One Time Pepto (EARNER OF \$331,097) Watch her full brother show in the 2017 Derbies. 1st dam. She is negative on her 5 panel test. MISS COLONELS PRIZE, by Smokums Prize. \$15,411: NRCHA Amateur Futurity Champion (won the Herd Work), top 10 in the Intermediate Non-Pro & top 15 in the Non-Pro Futurity. NSHA RCH Amateur Futurity Champion. Dam of 10 foals, 4 performers-- MISS PRIZE MAKER (f. by Topsails Rien Maker). \$29,805: NRCHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; NRCHA Derby Open Hackamore Champion; 6th, NRCHA World Open Hackamore. ONE TIME PRIZE (c. by One Time Pepto). \$15,355 & 15 AQHA points: top 10, 2017 NRCHA Open Stakes; 2017 NRCHA Stakes Novice Horse Open Champion; 4th, 2017 NRCHA Intermediate Open Stakes; Open ROM in 2017. TOPSAILS PRIZE (Topsails Prize). \$10,925: split 3rd, NRCHA Futurity Open Hackamore; 3rd, Salinas Rodeo RCH Open Hackamore; NSHA RCH Derby Intermediate Open Novice; 6th, Valley RCH Hackamore Showdown Intermediate Open. 2nd dam Miss Colonel Bar, by Mister Colonel Bar. Dam of-- MISS COLONELS PRIZE (Smokums Prize). Above. Miss Colonel Prize (Smokums Prize). NRCHA money-earner: 6th, NRCHA Derby \$5,000 Limited Non-Pro; Valley RCHA April Limited Non-Pro Reserve Champion. 3rd dam Jubileena, by Doc O'Lena. Dam of-- Mr Jewelena Bar (Mister Colonel Bar). \$2,309 & 10 AQHA points: Utah RCHA Limited Open Bridle Reserve Champion; 1st, C. Wyoming Cutting Club February \$50,000 Amateur; Open Performance ROM. svp 6/17

Price: PO



[\(horse.asp?id=871&n=15---CR-Wild-Times\)](#)

16 - Miss N Style (horse.asp?id=888&n=16---Miss-N-Style)

SOLD!

2006 Black Quarter Horse Mare

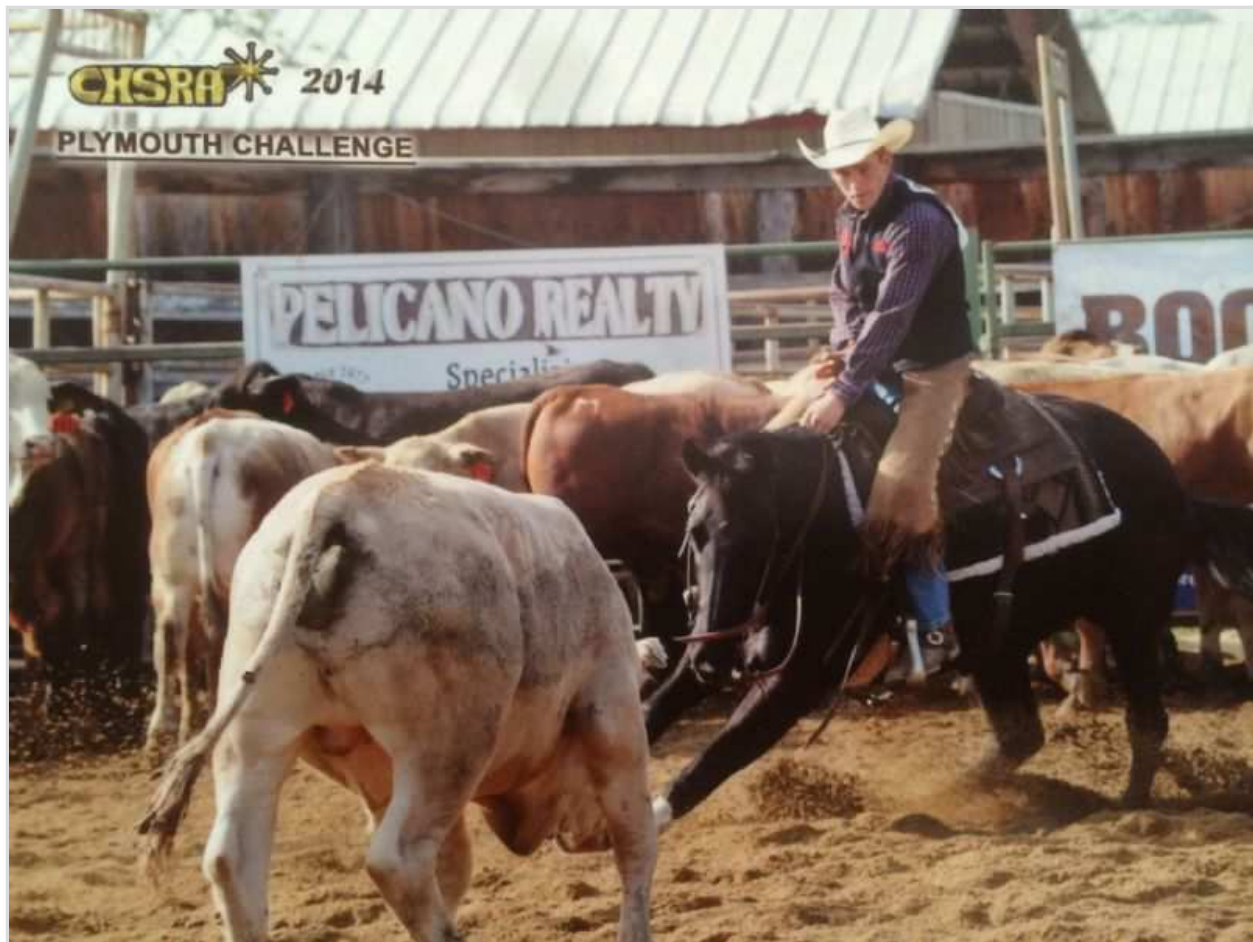
Owned By: Philip Dysinger

Sire: **NITAS STYLISH OAK (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=827)**

Dam: **NITAS MISS N CASH (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1011)**

Gritty, hard moving cutting horse, well traveled and seasoned. 2 time AQHA world show qualifier, trained and shown by Don Wright. Excellent non pro horse. Gentle, easy to get along with; Midnight is a cow eater. Ready to go for high school rodeo, non pro cutting, or turn her into a boxing horse and go cowhorse. Well built and strong. By NITAS STYLISH OAK (1999). \$7,168 & 20 points: UT CHA Open & Limited Open Futurities Champion; Bar None Ranch Winer 4-Year-Old Open Co- Reserve Champion; Open ROM. Sire of SMOAKIN HOT GIRL (\$3,158 & 24.5 points: Open & Amateur ROM), MISS N STYLE (16 points: Open ROM), MISS N STYLISH (NCHA money-earner), TIVIOS SMART STYLE (NCHA \$1,081), AMYS STLYLISH (11.5 points in cutting & Reining), STYLISH JESSICA (5th, Clements Club Ranch Class). 1st dam Nitas Miss N Cash, by Miss N Cash. Dam of 4 foals, 3 performers-- Miss N Style (f. by Nitas Stylish Oak). Reference. Miss N TR (f. by TR Dual Rey). 11.5 points & NCHA money-earner: 4th, AQHA High Point Jr Cutting; Open ROM. Miss N Stylish (f. by Nitas Stylish Oak). NCHA money-earner. 2nd dam NITAS SILHOUETTE, by Peponita. \$10,011 & 45 points: AQHA Reserve World Champion Senior Cutting; 3rd, Nevada Spectacular Open Derby; 5th, Nevada Spectacular Open Classic; 3rd, AQHA High Point Cutting Horse. Dam of-- Nitas Diamond Cash (Miss N Cash). \$3,588 & 13 points: split 5th, PCCHA Limited Open Futurity; Open ROM. Nitas Llittle Pistol (Smart Little Pistol). NCHA \$1,348 & 9.5 points: 3rd, WA CHA Open Classic. Nitas Smart Pistol (Smart Little Pistol). NCHA \$1,141 & 9 points: 4th, WA CHA Open Derby. Nitas Silver Shadow (Royal Silver King). Dam of-- SH SILVER SLYDER (Sly Cooker). \$34,011: finalist, PCCHA Fall 4-Year-Old Open Stakes, split 7th in the Gelding Stakes. SH Slys Shadow (Sly Cooper). \$8,837: Big Sky Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; PCHA Summer Classic/Challenge \$50,000 Amateur Res. Ch. Nitas Stylish Oak (Docs Stylish Oak). \$7,168 & 20 points: UT CHA Open & Limited Open Futurities Champion; Bar None Ranch Winter 4-Year-Old Open Co-Reserve Champion; Open ROM. Heavenly Nita (Peppy From Heaven). 20.5 points: Open ROM. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 5,500.00



([horse.asp?id=888&n=16](#)---Miss-N-Style)

17 - Hay Soul Sister ([horse.asp?id=885&n=17](#)---Hay-Soul-Sister)

SOLD!

2007 Bay Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Laurie Miller

Sire: [SMART LITTLE PEPINIC \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=811\)](#)

Dam: [PEPPY NIC REMEDY \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1008\)](#)

Hay Soul Sister is a 2010 Snaffle Bit Futurity Open and Non Pro Finalist and a Salinas Open Hackamore Champion. This sweet, gentle, talented & cowy mare excels in the herd and fence work. She has been started in break away roping and is not afraid of the rope. She has no soundness issues. Currently in training with Dan Daponde. PERFORMANCE RECORD: Earner of \$30,762: 5th, NRCHA Non-Pro Futurity, finalist in the Open; NRCHA Futurity Open Ladies Division Reserve Champion; ID RCHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; Salinas Rodeo RCH Open Hackamore Champion; split 3rd, Valley RCHA Intermediate Open Hackamore Showdown. NOTES: 1st dam Peppy Nic Remedy, by Reminic. \$6,079: money-earner, NCHA Open Futurity; split 5th, Red Bluff Winter Open Derby. Dam of 8 foals, 6 performers-- HAY SOUL SISTER (f. by Smart Little Pepinic). Reference. MISTERS REMEDY (f. by Mister Dual Pep). \$20,749: PCCHA Fall Classic/ Challenge \$35,000 Amateur Reserve Champion. MISTER MCLOVIN (g. by Mister Dual Pep). \$16,092: finalist, NRCHA Open Futurity; Valley RCHA May 2 Rein Open Champion. Jimmychooslidinshoes (f. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$8,548: NSHA Stock Horse Classic RCH Non-Pro Reserve Champion; top 10, NRCHA Non-Pro Derby and Intermediate Non-Pro Futurity. Mister Peppy Nic (g. by Mister Dual Pep). \$2,920

Wine Country RCH Classic \$5,000 Limited Non-Pro Reserve Champion. 2nd dam PEPPY REMEDY, by Peppy San Badger. \$58,453: NRCHA Open Futurity Res. Champion; top 10, NCHA Super Stakes Classic Non-Pro. Dam of-- REMINICS PEP (c. by Reminic). \$126,184: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; River Front NRCHA Open Derby Co-Reserve Champion. REMINIC STARNIC (g. by Reminic). \$20,045: Arizona CHA Open Derby Co- Champion. HICKORYS MISS PEP (f. by Doc's Hickory). \$11,089: NCHA Certificate of Ability. Peppy Nic Remedy (f. by Reminic). Above. 3rd dam Sugar Remedy, by Doc's Remedy. \$7,928: PCCHA Open Futurity Co-Res. Champion; Atlantic Coast Open Futurity Res. Champion. Dam of-- PEPPY REMEDY (Peppy San Badger). Above. PLAIN SUGAR REMEDY (Just Plain Colonel). \$34,725: NRCHA Open Futurity Res. Champion; California RCHA Open Futurity Champion. COLONEL SUGARFRECKLE (Colonel Freckles). \$24,902: Biggest Little Cutting 5/6-Year-Old Open Champion. Dam of-- COLONEL PEPINIC. \$19,225: 3rd, River Front NRCHA Non-Pro Derby. SUGAR REMEDY N CASH (Miss N Cash). \$16,212: split 7th, NRCHA Open Futurity; Reno Championship 3/4-Year-Old Non-Pro Champion. svp 6/17

Price: \$17,000.00



(horse.asp?Id=885&n=17---Hay-Soul-Sister)

18 - Floki (horse.asp?Id=881&n=18---Floki)

SOLD!

2015 Sorrel Quarter Horse Gelding

RSBF0182

Owned By: Dilday Ranch

Sire: [WR THIS CATS SMART \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=562\)](#)

Dam: [WHO REY \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1004\)](#)

2 year old cow horse prospect by WR This Cats Smart out of Who Rey (By Dual Rey) coming to Paso Robles, CA Started by Russ Westfall, 60 days with Russell Dilday. If you're lookin for a futurity prospect, check him out! He's flashy, cowy, athletic, extremely willing and easy! He's a beautiful loper and a big stopper! DO NOT MISS THIS ONE! 1st dam Who Rey, by Dual Rey. Dam of 2 foals, the oldest a 3-year-old by Hottish. 2nd dam ROOSTERS CHICAROO, by Gallo Del Cielo. \$60,150: NRHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; 3rd, River Front NRCHA Non-Pro derby; Santa Ynez RCG Classic Non-Pro Snaffle Bit Futurity. Dam of 9 of performance age, 5 performers-- HICK CHICAROO (c. by Doc's Hickory). \$210,762: El Rancho Open Classic Champion; top 10, Breeders Inv Open Derby; PCCHA Spring Open Classic/ Challenge Reserve Champion; 5th, South Point Open Classic. WHAT A REY (f. by TR Dual Rey). \$104,859: NCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity Champion; NCHA Super Stakes \$100,000 Amateur Classic Champion & top 15 in the Non-Pro Classic; PCCHA Spring Non-Pro Derby Res. Champion. I LIKE THIS REY (g. by Dual Rey). \$69,281: PCCHA Fall Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; Arizona CHA Open Futurity Champion. REY ON TOP (g. by Dual Rey). \$12,807: finalist, NCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity; 2017 PCCHA Non-Pro Classic Reserve Champion. DUAL REY ROO (f. by Dual Rey). \$10,404: Reining by the Bay Open Futurity Champion; split 7th, Scottsdale Classic Open Futurity. Dam of-- REF ROOS HARLEY (Custom Harley). \$13,496: to 10, NRHA Int. Open Futurity; SWST RHA Fall Int Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion. 3rd dam Meerly Chic Olena, by Smart Chic Olena. Dam of the earners of \$211,161-- ROOSTERS CHICAROO (Gallo Del Cielo). Above. PEACEMAKER WHIZ (Topsail Whiz). \$47,118: top 10, NRHA Limited Non-Pro Derby; top 10, NRBC Non-Pro & Intermediate Non-Pro Derby. WHIZ N WEST COAST (West Coast Whiz). \$26,038: semi-finalist, NRHA Open Futurity; Reining by the Bay Open Futurity Reserve Champion. MEERLY INWHIZABLE (Topsail Whiz). \$19,841: semi-finalist, NRHA Open Futurity; West Coast Spectacular Non-Pro Derby Champion. COLONELS CHICKLET (Colonel Barrachone). \$17,685: money-earner, NCHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 3rd, Western Oklahoma 5/6-Year-Old Open. MEERLY CROMED OUT (Cromed Out Mercedes). \$10,244: 5th, Tulsa Reining Classic Open Futurity & 3rd in the Intermediate Open. svp 6/17

Price: \$14,500.00



([horse.asp?Id=881&n=18---Floki](#))

19 - Lotta Big Time ([horse.asp?Id=892&n=19---Lotta-Big-Time](#))

SOLD!

2016 Bay Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828](#))**

Dam: **LOTTY KAY ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1013](#))**

Lotta Big Time is the biggest, stoutest and possibly the most athletic colt in the crop. He is a half brother to John Chavez's great ranch/rope horse 6 Pack. This colt has huge potential to go in any direction. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion). 1st dam Lotty Kay, by Trapper Bar Drop. Dam of 6 foals, 4 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Westlake. Dam's sire, TRAPPER BAR

DROP (1995). Son of DROP OF FROST, NRCHA money-earner: finalist, ID RCH Open Snaffle Bit Futurity; WY RCH Futurity WY Division Reserve Champion. Sire of MS SWEET SUSPICION (NRCHA \$2,270: WY RCHA 3-Year-Old Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion), FLAMEING FRONT PAGE (NRCHA money-earner: WY RCHA Futurity Hackamore Champion). Grandson of DOC'S JACK FROST (1968). NCHA Certificate of Ability, \$5,078: finalist in the NCHA Open Derby; semi-finalist NCHA Open Futurity. Sire of DECATUR DOC (334 AQHA points and \$28,938: AQHA World Champion Cutting Horse 3 times; AQHA High Point Cutting Champion twice; NCHA Silver Award), RUSHING LEATHER (115 AQHA points and \$13,340: AQHA High Point Cutting Champion; Superior Cutting, 5th, AQHA World Senior Cutting). 2nd dam Bright Mandy Lou, by White Lighting Ike. Dam of 8 other foals. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 5,800.00



(horse.asp?id=892&n=19---Lotta-Big-Time)

20 - Red Hot Knockout (horse.asp?id=878&n=20---Red-Hot-Knockout)

SOLD!

2014 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: 4D Ranch

Sire: SMART LITTLE PEPINIC (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=811)

Dam: SUMMERTIME TAFFY (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1003)

She has had over a years training with Jake Gorrell. Super sweet , athletic and willing to go any direction. A video will be coming soon. 1st dam SUMMERTIME TAFFY, by Reminic. \$10,835: split 4th, PCHA Spring Open Derby. Dam of 2 foals,

RSB0185

the oldest a 4-year-old. 2nd dam SWEET WATER TAFFY, by Reminic. \$25,877: 7th, PCCHA Open Cutting Stakes; top 15, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic. Dam of 4 foals, all performers-- DUAL WATER TAFFY (g. by Mister Dual Pep). \$20,980: top 10, PCCHA Open Futurity; top 10, PCCHA Spring Open Classic/Challenge. SUMMERTIME TAFFY (f. by Mister Dual Pep). Above. Sugar Water Taffy (f. by Mister Dual Pep). \$4,220: 5th, NRCHA Amateur Derby; finalist, Idaho CHA Open Futurity & 3rd in the Limited Open. 3rd dam Taffy Remedy, by Doc's Remedy. \$7,108: split 4th, Texas RCHA Open Snaffle Bit Futurity; money-earner, NCHA Open Challenge. Dam of-- TIFFANINIC (Reminic). \$42,467: split 3rd, NCHA Open Super Stakes; 4th, PCCHA Open Stakes; 3rd, PCCHA Open Derby; top 10, Biggest Little Cutting 4-Year-Old Open Futurity; 4th, Northwest Festival Open Derby. STAR TREK NIC (Reminic). \$30,022 & 64 AQHA points: top 15, NRHA Open Futurity; top 15, NRBC Open Derby; split 7th, NRHA Limited Open Derby; split 5th, NRBC 4/5-Year-Old Limited Open; Open Superior Reining. SWEET WATER TAFFY (Reminic). Above. PRIMO PONY (Primo Peppy). \$22,872: Rose Cutlip Memorial 4-Year-Old Open Co-Reserve Champion; split 3rd, Northwest Open Derby; Open ROM. SUGAR BABE TAFFY (Master Remedy). \$15,071: 6th, NRCHA Open Futurity. An All-Time Leading NRCHA Dam of-- BLACK PEARL. \$120,203: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NSHA RCH Open Futurity & Non-Pro Champion. SMARTLOOKINBOOTS. \$68,692: 6th, NRCHA Open Derby; top 10, NRCHA Open Stakes (twice), 5th, SWST RCHA Circle Y Open Derby. Master Of the Seas. \$3,198: 5th, 2017 Dirt & Diamonds RCG Open Derby. Pistol Packin Mister (Mister Dual Pep). \$4,646: top 10, San Diego CHA Open Classic/Challenge. svp 6/17

Price: \$13,600.00



RSBF0186

21 - Big Sweet One (horse.asp?ld=900&n=21---Big-Sweet-One)

SOLD!

2016 Chestnut Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME (DISLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828)**

Dam: **CD SWEET PEA (DISLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1020)**

Fancy, feminine filly with a lot of eye appeal. She is very kind and respectful. This filly is a big time cow horse prospect. She has a slight spot on her right eye. It has been treated and is now fine. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic). 1st dam CD Sweet Pea, by CD Lights. Dam of 3 foals, 1 of performance age. 2nd dam Swinging Rose Lee, by Lil Swinging Hickory. Dam of 1 foal, above. 3rd dam Hustler Dodgette, by Freckles Hustler. Dam of-- HUSTLING SONITA (Sonitalena). 15.5 points & \$12,833: Diamond B 3-Year-Old Open Futurity Champion; money-earner, NCHA Open Super Stakes; Heartland 4/6-Year-Old Non-Pro Reserve Champion; finalist, Bonanza 4-Year-Old Open Futurity; top 10, World Show Amateur Cutting; Amateur ROM. Hustlers Benito (Doc's Benito Bar). Dam of-- Smart Little Benito. 24 points & \$1,788 NCHA: split 6th, SD CHA Open Futurity; 5th, KY State Fair AQHA Amateur Team Penning; money-earner, Royal Flush Open Futurity; Amateur ROM. Playboys Benita. 2016 Naile Stock Show AQHA Sr Youth Barrels Reserve Champion; 1.5 points. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 6,500.00



[\(horse.asp?Id=900&n=21---Big-Sweet-One\)](#)

22 - Miss Hellon Wheels (horse.asp?Id=904&n=22---Miss-Hellon-Wheels)

SOLD!

2008 Chestnut Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Allen Baber

Sire: [GALLO DEL CIELO \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=695\)](#)

Dam: [FANCY INSTANT CHOICE \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1025\)](#)

Miss Hellon Wheels is a kind and sweet mare. This mare is smooth to ride, a big stopper, an easy lead changer and loves her job on a cow. Miss Hellon Wheels has been in training with Ken Wold and has been shown successfully in the Non Pro Limited Boxing classes. She is only being sold, due to a death in the family. PERFORMANCE RECORD: 1.5 Amateur points & 2 Novice/Amateur points: 2016 Select World Show qualifier Working Cow Horse Boxing. By GALLO DEL CIELO [ROOSTER] (1989). \$28,437: finalist in the NCHA Open Derby, Chisholm Trail Open Derby and Abilene Western Open Derby. Brother to GRAYS STARLIGHT. The NRHA #7 All-Time Leading Sire & NRCHA top 12 All Time Leading Sire siring earners of over \$6,215,000. 1st dam Fancy Instant Choice, by SR Instant Choice. Dam of 6 foals, 2 performers-- Miss Helon Wheels (f. by Gallo Del Cielo). Reference. 2nd dam Miss Tivio Nic, by Reminic. \$6,677: top 10, PCCHA Non-Pro Stakes; Sweetheart Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; 4th, Oregon Non-Pro Futurity; Harris Ranch Non-Pro Derby Co-Reserve Champion. Dam of-- BLAZIN CHILI (Chilly Stufflebean). \$16,442: TX Non-Pro Cutting Futurity Champion; 4th, Chisholm Trail CHA Fall Non-Pro Derby; 4th, Western Sports Cutting Non-Pro Derby. HB INSTANT CASH (SR Instant Choice). \$14,460: 3rd, Abilene Western 3- Year-Old Open; top 10, NCHA Amateur Super Stakes, "The Non Pro" 4-Year- Old Amateur, Polo Ranch 4-Year-Old Derby \$50,000 Amateur. Nickis Choice (SR Instant Choice). \$6,874: money-earner, NCHA Non-Pro Futurity; top 10, West TX Cutting Open Derby. Tivios Choice (SR Instant Choice). \$5,149: 5th, PCCHA 3-Year-Old Non-Pro Gelding Stakes. Uno Nic (Smart Little Uno). NCHA \$1,486. 3rd dam Miss Bisentivio, by Poco Tivio. Dam of-- TOUGH REMEDY (Doc's Remedy). \$13,927: Nevada Spectacular Open Classic Champion; Idaho Open Derby Champion; Harris Ranch Circuit \$200,000 Non- Pro Champion. Peppers Wish (Doc's Remedy). \$9,450: PCHA Futurity Open Sale Incentive winner; money-earner, PCCHA Open Futurity; finalist, Red Bluff 5/6-Year-Old \$50,000 Amateur. Miss Tivio Nic (Reminic). Above. Remitivio Chex (Remedys Reply). 39 points: AQHA Reserve High Point Amateur Cutting; Open & Amateur ROM. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 8,250.00



([horse.asp?Id=904&n=22](#)---Miss-Hellon-Wheels)

23 - Let Your Lite Shine ([horse.asp?Id=887&n=23](#)---Let-Your-Lite-Shine)

SOLD!

2015 Palomino Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Jessica Wright

Sire: [LOTTA STUFF TO SHINE](#) ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=804](#))

Dam: [LAZY K CAT GYPSY](#) ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1010](#))

Well started on cattle and dry work. Excellent mover, showing amazing potential for any number of performance disciplines. Eligible for the AQHA ranching heritage class. Beautiful mare guaranteed to turn heads everywhere she goes. Well built, athletic, trainable, excellent professional foundation. By LOTTA STUFF TO SHINE (2008). Sire of LOTTATIMECASH SHINER (\$2,011 NRCHA & AQHA Ranching Heritage Challenge: Valley RCHA Fall Limited Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Futurity AQHA Ranching Heritage Novice/Amateur Champion; 3rd, NRCHA Hackamore Classic Limited Non- Pro). Son of SHINING SPARK (1989). NRHA Hall Of Fame; NRHA Open Derby Champion; AQHA World Champion. The NRCHA #1 All-Time Leading Sire. Sire of 703 RGP money-earners, \$10,100,000, and earners of 36,028 AQHA points, including SHINING N SASSY (\$259,262: NRHA Open Futurity Champion), SHINE BY THE BAY (\$178,699 and 517 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Working Cowhorse twice; AQHA Reserve World Superhorse; World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion with Robbie Schroeder; NRCHA Open Stakes Champion), A SHINER NAMED SIOUX (\$163,609: AQHA World Champion Junior Reining; NRHA Derby Co-Reserve Champion; NRHA Intermediate Open Derby Champion; split 3rd, NRCHA Open Derby). 1st dam Lazy K Cat Gypsy, by Cat O Lena. Dam of 9 foals, 8 of performance age, including a 3-year old by Lotta Stuff

To Shine, no performers-- Dam's sire, CAT O LENA 380 (1985). \$14,718: Big Country Open Futurity Champion; 7th, Nevada Spectacular Open Futurity; 7th, Bill Mowery Memorial Open Futurity. Half brother to DOC AND SUGAR (\$64,646: NCHA \$2,000 Limited Rider Co-World Champion). Sire of SMOKY CHRISOLENA (629 AQHA points and \$8,726 reining and roping: AQHA World Champion Senior Heading Horse; 6th, AQHA World Championship Junior Working Cowhorse; 3rd, AQHYA High Point Heading; Superior Open & Amateur Heading and Open Heeling; Congress Heading Reserve Champion), CORNER CAT TEE (\$17,751: NRCHA Limited Open Futurity Champion, finalist Open; split 3rd, PCCHA Limited Open Cutting Futurity), KIT CAT OLENA (\$16,103: Nevada Spectacular 3-Year-Old Amateur Champion; 3rd, Gold Coast Non-Pro Futurity; finalist in the PCCHA All-Age \$50,000 Amateur Derby and Amateur Classic/ Challenge). 2nd dam Peppy Maid Special, by Little Peppy lynx. Dam of no performers. 3rd dam Three Bars Maid, by Mr Dusky Bar. Dam of 1 foal, above. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 5,000.00



([horse.asp?Id=887&n=23---Let-Your-Lite-Shine](#))

24 - Krakerjak ([horse.asp?Id=896&n=24---Krakerjak](#))

SOLD!

2016 Bay Quarter Horse Stallion

RSBF0190

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: [MASTERS CRACKERJACK \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=829\)](#)

Dam: [MEADOWIST \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1017\)](#)

A fancy and kind colt with extreme balance and strong back. Another nice colt with a big shot of speed in his pedigree. Has a scar on the left front leg from a cut this spring. Is healed and always been 100% sound. By MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011). His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. 1st dam Meadowist SI 88, by Separatist. 1 win in 2 starts at 2, \$4,819. Dam of 8 foals, 5 starters, 4 ROM-- Honey Sweet SI 93 (f. by TR Dasher). 2 wins to 4, \$9,258, 3rd Clasico Felix Banuelos Jimenez. She Charms SI 93 (f. by Metallic Lion). 4 wins to 3, \$17,079. Hotitude SI 86 (f. by Walk Thru Fire). Winner to 3, \$10,692. Puter Bill SI 82 (g. by TR Dasher). Winner at 2, \$6,365. 2nd dam Meadow Dew SI 96, by Truly's Easter. Dam of 12 starters, 11 ROM, including-- RAIL SKIMMER SI 92 (Raise A Secret). 11 wins to 6, \$72,242, Rapid Champ. Handicap, El Ocho Setenta Handicap, 3rd Calyx Handicap. CHERISHED TIMES SI 86 (Strawfly Special). Winner to 3, \$15,030, Governor's Cup Futurity [RG1]. Dam of-- Fabulous Fifties SI 94. 2 wins to 5, \$39,357, 3rd, El Primero Del Ano Derby [G2]. Cherish Her SI 104. 2 wins to 3, \$14,879, 3rd, Robert Huebeck Memorial Stakes. For Jens SI 108 (Strawfly Special). 3 wins to 4, \$101,084, 3rd, Ruidoso Futurity [G1], finalist, Ruidoso Derby [G2], Rainbow Futurity [G1]. On The Boardwalk SI 103 (Chicks Beduino). 3 wins to 5, \$13,860, finalist Clasico Campeon De Campeones [G3], Clasico Inaugural [G3]. Cash Her Out SI 91 (Takin On The Cash). 2 wins to 3, \$25,574, finalist La Primers Del Ano Derby [G2]. Dam of-- Cash Him Out SI 93. 2 wins to 7, \$51,075, 2nd Ed Burke Memorial Juv. Stake [R], California Breeders' Spring [R], 3rd Whosleavingwho Overnight Handicap. Double Out SI 103. 4 wins to 6, \$120,645, 3rd, All American Gold Cup [G2]. Cambria SI 100 (Separatist). 2 wins to 6, \$22,365. Big Horn Moonie SI 98 (Separatist). 3 wins to 5, \$18,657. Meadow Duke SI 106 (Separatist). 3 wins to 6, \$13,371. Ima Dewer SI 80 (Raise A Secret). Winner to 3, \$3,440. Dam of-- Dew Gooder SI 90. 2 wins at 2, 20,082, 2nd Prescott Valley Laddie/Lassie [G3].

Price: \$ 5,500.00



[\(horse.asp?Id=896&n=24---Krakerjak\)](#)

25 - Stylish Lil Rascal (horse.asp?Id=883&n=25---Stylish-Lil-Rascal)

SOLD!

2015 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Dilday Ranch

RSBF0191

Sire: [RASCAL CATS \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=824\)](#)

Dam: [HIGH STYLE ROYAL \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1006\)](#)

How about a Rascal Cats (Earnings over \$219,000) 2 year old filly? Check out Tom Shelly cutting on him. This beautiful filly is out of a CD Royal Mare. She was started by Russ Westfall and has 60 days with Russell Dilday. She is super talented, a great looper and cowy! Fantastic disposition, everyone's favorite horse in the barn! Don't miss this one! 1st dam HIGH STYLE ROYAL, by CD Royal. \$120,113: El Rancho Open Classic Reserve Champion; 3rd, PCCHA Spring Open Classic; 5th, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes; split 5th, El Rancho Open Derby; NCHA Western Nationals Junior Youth Co-Champion. Dam of 3 foals, the oldest a 3-year-old by Hottish. 2nd dam SR HIGH STYLE, by Doc's Hickory. \$80,076: Northwest Open Derby Champion; Red Bluff Open Classic Co-Reserve Champion; Ruby Mountain Open Classic Reserve Champion; split 4th, PCCHA Open Classic/Challenge; 3rd, Biggest Little Cutting Open Derby; 4th and 5th, Gold Coast Open Classic; 7th, PCCHA Open Derby, etc. Sister to SR INSTANT CHOICE (\$102,511); out of STYLISH LYNX (\$93,739: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion). Dam of 10 moneymakers, \$647,014, including-- HIGH STYLE TRAVALIN (f. by Travalena). \$226,258: PCCHA Open & Amateur Derbies' Champion; NCHA \$50,000 Amateur Co-World Champion; PCCHA Non-Pro & \$50,000 Amateur Co-Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Top Ten; 5th, NCHA Non-Pro Finals; Northwest Festival Open Derby Champion; PCCHA Spring Open Derby Reserve Champion. Dam of-- STYLIN ROXY. \$65,301: PCCHA Spring Open Classic Reserve Champion; South Point Open Classic Reserve Champion; 3rd, El Rancho Open Classic; finalist in the NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; Mebane & El Rancho Limited Open Derbies' Champion. HIGH STYLE ROYAL (f. by CD Royal). \$120,113: El Rancho Open Classic Reserve Champion; 3rd, PCCHA Spring Open Classic; 5th, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes; split 5th, El Rancho Open Derby; NCHA Western Nationals Junior Youth Co-Champion. HIGH STYLISH OAK (c. by Docs Stylish Oak). \$115,670: finalist in the NCHA Open Futurity and NCHA Open Classic/Challenge; Galles Ranch Open Derby Champion; 4th, West Texas Open Classic; 6th, Augusta Open Classic. HIASACAT (g. by WR This Cats Smart). \$78,412: Bonanza Non-Pro Derby Champion; 5th, Arbuckle Mtn 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Futurity. HIGH STYLE CAVIO (f. by Docs Stylish Oak). \$37,819: NCHA \$10,000 Novice Finals Reserve Champion; PCCHA \$10,000 Novice Champion; finalist in the PCCHA Spring Open Classic & NWCHA Festival Open Classic. HIGH STYLE DELVRANCE (c. by Peppys Deliverance). \$22,501: PCCHA \$3,000 Novice Reserve Champion; 5th, NCHA \$3,000 Novice Top Ten. HIGH STYLE PLAYGIRL (f. by Freckles Playboy). \$19,124: 4th, Wine Country Open Classic; finalist in the NWCHA Festival Open Futurity and Open Classic (Limited Open Classic Champion).

Price: \$11,750.00



([horse.asp?Id=883&n=25---Stylish-Lil-Rascal](#))

26 - Crackerjacks Cat ([horse.asp?Id=902&n=26---Crackerjacks-Cat](#))

SOLD!

2016 Chestnut Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **[MASTERS CRACKERJACK \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=829\)](#)**

Dam: **[RUSTY RODE HER MA \(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1023\)](#)**

Nice filly out of a money earning mare I purchased from Teddy Robinson. Crackerjacks Cat has a very neat way of going. By MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011). His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. 1st dam Rusty Rode Her Ma, by High Brow Cat. \$3,023: 3rd, LA CHA 3-Year-Old Open; split 4th, San Antonio Non-Pro Classic. Dam of 8 foals, 7 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Nu Circle N Cash, 3 performers-- Cat Callin (g. by Nu Circle N Cash). \$3,710 & 29.5 points: ID RCHA Limited Open Futurity Champion; Southern CA RCHA Summer pen 2 Rein Champion; 4th, AQHA High Point Cutting Gelding; Open ROM. Nu Cat (c. by Nu Circle N Cash). \$3,050: finalist, NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity. Peptos Peeps (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). \$2,183: finalist, NSHA Open Futurity. 2nd dam SHORTYS LILA, by Shorty Lena. \$29,159: 3rd, Augusta Cutting All/Age \$20,000 Non-Pro; Gold Coast Winter 5/6-Year-Old \$50,000 Amateur. Dam of-- RJJ Lenaspurplepepto (Yellow Roan Of Texas). \$5,589: & 34 points: 2016 Central WY Cutting Club End of the Year \$2,000 Limited Rider Reserve Champion; Open & Amateur ROM. Dam of-- Whiskey Rounds. \$1,600: ID RCHA Amateur Futurity Champion; NWST RCHA Summer Amateur Derby Reserve Champion. Rusty Rode Her Ma (High Brow Cat). Above. RJJ I CD Flower (I CD Cow). \$1,806 NCHA: FQHR Round-up All/Age Open Working Cow Horse Reserve Champion. 3rd dam Red Rubin Zan, by Rico Zan. Dam of-- SHORTYS LILA (Shorty Lena). Above. SHORTY ZIG ZAG ZAN (Shorty Lena). \$19,436: 3rd, Raleigh Cutting Series 5/6- Year-Old.

Open; top 10, Congress Spring Spectacular 5/6-Year-Old Open. Rubyote (Doc Quixote). \$5,997: split 4th, PCCHA Amateur Derby; Congress Cutting \$50,000 Amateur Co-Reserve Champion. Granddam of-- TRAVELIN MISS JONEZ. \$72,560: 2017 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Derby Champion; 3rd, 2016 NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity, 2017 NRCHA Open Derby, 2017 NRCHA Open Stakes. RUBIESSCOOBIEDOOBIE. 224.5 points & \$46,827: AQHA World Champion Jr Heeling; top 10, 2017 Worlds Greatest Horseman (Brad Lund); 2017 Denver National Open RCH Champion; Superior Heeling & Working Cow Horse. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 4,200.00



[\(horse.asp?id=902&n=26---Crackerjacks-Cat\)](#)

27 - Smooth Carmine Cat (horse.asp?id=877&n=27---Smooth-Carmine-Cat)

(name pending)

2016 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Dave Bush

Sire: **SMOOTH AS A CAT (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=794)**

Dam: **MISS NICA DUAL (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=998)**

This filly is bred really well. The mother is a producer and the smooth as a cats are great cow horses This filly is beautiful, floats around the round pen and stops and turns as smooth as they get. She is easy to be around and very intelligent. I would love to have the opportunity to start and go in with this filly. NOTES: Eligible for the NRCHA Stakes. 1st dam Miss Nica Dual, by Mister Dual Pep. Dam of 6 foals of performance age, 4 performers-- RED HOT JADE (g. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$49,935: Alberta RCHA Cowtown Open Derby Reserve Champion; top 15, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; NRCHA World Non-Pro 2 Rein Champion; NRCHA Celebration of Champions Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Derby Non-Pro Bridle Spectacular Champion. MR SPOOK NIC (g. by Smart Spook). \$14,641 & 15 AQHA points: 3rd, NRCHA Stakes Intermediate Open; NSHA Stock Horse RCH Intermediate Open Derby Champion & split 5th in the Open; 4th, NSHA RCH Int. Open Derby; ROM. SMART DUAL NIC (c. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$17,813: top 15, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; 5th, 2015 California RCHA April Open Derby; 4th, 2016 NRCHA Non- Pro Hackamore Classic. Miss Little Ruby (f. by Smart Little Pepinic). \$7,366: 2nd, NRCHA Derby Open Hackamore class; 7th, Hackamore Classic Intermediate Open. 2nd dam Nicacheke, by Reminic. \$6,050: 5th, NRCHA World Non-Pro Futurity. Dam of-- MISTER NICADUAL (Mister Dual Pep). \$118,181 & 83 AQHA points: 3rd, NRBC Open Derby; 6th, NRHA Open Derby; FEI World Equestrian Games Open Reining Reserve Champion; AQHA Reserve World Champion Sr Reining; FEI/ USET Championship Open Reining Co-Reserve Champion. SMART SPOOKNIC (Smart Spook). \$20,447: Poland Roleski Spin Open

Derby Reserve Champion; 5th, European NRHA Open Futurity class. THE DUALSTER (Mister Dual Pep). \$18,568 & 22 AQHA points: NRHA Futurity Non-Pro Gelding Champion; top 15, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; Perf. ROM. 3rd dam Sample Chex, by Bueno Chex. Dam of-- BUENONIC CHEX. \$90,081: NRHA Open Derby Champion; split 5th, NRHA Open Futurity; Congress Open Reining Futurity Champion. Bueno Time Chex. \$6,840 & 26 AQHA points: Sagebrush Slide Non-Pro Derby Champion; split 5th, NRHA Limited Non Pro Futurity; Performance ROM. Reminics Hope. \$6,498: 3rd, European RCH Spring Open Derby; 4th, Italy European RCH Open Futurity. svp 8/16

Price: PO



([horse.asp?id=877&n=27](#)---Smooth-Carmine-Cat)

28 - BigTimed ([horse.asp?id=901&n=28](#)---BigTimed)

SOLD!

2016 Gray Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME** ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828](#))

Dam: **MISS CRAGO 217** ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1026](#))

Big, handsome gray gelding out of a foundation bred mare. Mike Moneghetti has 2 half siblings going in the arena that are solid. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of ^{RSBF0195}

\$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; finalist, Breeders Invitational Open Classic). 1st dam Miss Crago 217, by Nестea. Dam of no performers to date. Dam's sire, NESTEA, Sire of NESTEA HANCOCK IMAGE (Regional Experience Champion Amateur Heading; Regional Experience Open Ranch Sorting Reserve Champion). Son of PAPRIKA PINE, Sire of KROGS ROXIE (13.5 points: Open Performance ROM), KROGS PAPDAHLEO (NCHA money-earner), KROGS PINE DOLL (NCHA money-earner). 2nd dam Figure Four Judy 217, by Hancock Thirteen. Dam of no performers. 3rd dam Miss Happy Judy, by Old Bojo. Dam of 4 other foals. 4th dam Happy's Sieto, by Happy Hancock. No performers. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 5,700.00



(horse.asp?Id=901&n=28---BigTimed)

RSBF0196

29 - Oh Ya Big Time (horse.asp?Id=895&n=29---Oh-Ya-Big-Time)

(name pending)

SOLD!

2016 Gray Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **ONE BIG TIME (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828)**

Dam: **BJ'S MARCH PENNY (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1021)**

Big, stout filly with a lot of eye appeal. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; finalist, Breeders Invitational Open Classic). 1st dam Big March Penny, by Plain Cody Lena. Dam of 11 foals, 9 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Westlake. 2nd dam Brucies June Dream, by Blue Glo Too. Dam of 1 other foal. 3rd dam Glenda Rankin, by Meekoa King Bars. Dam of 4 other foals. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 3,200.00



(horse.asp?Id=895&n=29---Oh-Ya-Big-Time)

30 - Don't Drop Your Sox (horse.asp?Id=903&n=30---Don't-Drop-Your-Sox)

(name pending)

RSBF0197

SOLD!

2016 Bay Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: TRAPPER BAR DROP (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=830)

Dam: FROSTYS OKIE SOX (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1024)

I purchased this filly's dam from Jim Wheatly, in foal to Trapper Bar Drop. Her athletic conformation should allow her to be a rodeo performer. By TRAPPER BAR DROP (1995). Son of DROP OF FROST, NRCHA moneyearner: finalist, ID RCH Open Snaffle Bit Futurity; WY RCH Futurity WY Division Reserve Champion. Sire of MS SWEET SUSPICION (NRCHA \$2,270: WY RCHA 3-Year-Old Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion), FLAMEING FRONT PAGE (NRCHA money-earner: WY RCHA Futurty Hackamore Champion). Grandson of DOC'S JACK FROST (1968). NCHA Certificate of Ability, \$5,078: finalist in the NCHA Open Derby; semifinalist NCHA Open Futurity. Sire of DECATUR DOC (334 AQHA points and \$28,938: AQHA World Champion Cutting Horse 3 times; AQHA High Point Cutting Champion twice; NCHA Silver Award), RUSHING LEATHER (115 AQHA points and \$13,340: AQHA High Point Cutting Champion; Superior Cutting, 5th, AQHA World Senior Cutting), AMIGO FROST (\$14,146: NCHA Area 7 Non-Pro Co-Reserve Champion), MISS AMA DOC (\$14,111: NCHA Certificate of Ability), WHEEL'R DEALER (97 points: AQHA Reserve World Champion Amateur Reining Horse), DOCS FROSTED CHEX (\$17,586: NCHA \$20,000 Non-Pro Co-World Champion). Sire of the dams of AMAFOXY POPPIN (\$44,210: Cowboy Classic Non-Pro Futurity Champion; 3rd, El Cid Open Futurity), FROSTY CHEX (AQHYA Reserve World Champion Reining Horse, 66 points), AMAPOPPIN (\$38,608: Dakota Classic Non-Pro Cutting Futurity Champion), AMAPOPPIN PISTOL (\$29,460: ACHA \$25,000 Non-Pro Reserve World Champion twice), AMA DOC POPPIN (\$26,493: Wyoming Cowboy Open Futurity Champion; Dakota Classic Open Futurity Champion), FROSTED ALIBI (\$24,443: Iowa Open Futurity Reserve Champion), LADY JANE WES (373 points: Superior in Trail & Showmanship), SUMMER DOC (355 points: National Youth Western Riding & Amateur Showmanship Leader). 1st dam Frostys Okie Sox, by Peppys Bold Frost. Dam of 4 foals, 2 of performance age. Dam's sire, PEPPYS BOLD FROST, 64 AQHA points in Working Cow Horse, Heading & Heeling; 4th, World Show Jr Heading; Open ROM. Son of FROSTYS TOPS, sire of PEPPYS BOLD FROST (above), KIENNES TOP FROST (13.5 Open points: Open ROM. 2nd dam Ikes Okie Sox, by White Lighting Ike. Dam of no performers to date. 3rd dam Holey Okie Sox, by Holey doc Sox. Dam of-- Smokin Okie Ike (White Lighting Ike). 2 Open Performance points. svp 7/17

Price: \$ 3,100.00



(horse.asp?Id=903&n=30---Don't-Drop-Your-Sox)

31A - Becaco Haidaflo Tre (horse.asp?Id=910&n=31A---Becaco-Haidaflo-Tre).

SOLD!

2009 Brown Quarter Horse Gelding

Owned By: Sam Habib

Sire: **MR HAIDA FLO (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=833)**

Dam: **MS BECACO ECHOTRE (DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1030)**

This is a really nice, broke, 8 year old gelding. He has been used to calf brand, gather, rope, and sort on. He is a good all around horse, that is gentle, sound and easy to shoe. By MR HAIDA FLO (1993). NCHA \$2,230: money-earner, Abilene Western Cutting 5/6-Year-Old Open; NCHA Certificate of Ability. Sire of BECACO HAIDA FOUR (RHAA money-earner: RHAA Crowell TX Cowboy \$1,500 Limited Open Champion; 3rd, Amarillo TX Cowboy \$1,500 Limited Open and Guthrie TX Cowboy \$1,500 Limited Open), BECACO HAIDA SEVEN (3rd RHAA Herford TX Ranch Hand Class, 4h, RHAA National Finals Cowboy \$1,500 Limited Open). Son of HAIDAS LITTLE PEP (1980). \$425,174: NCHA Open Reserve World Champion; NCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion; NCHA Platinum Award. An NCHA Top 20 All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$9,800,000, including SNACKBOX (\$198,501: NCHA World Champion Stallion), HAIDAS JAN (\$171,808: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Reserve Champion), SPORTY LITTLE PEP (\$168,548: Bonanza Non-Pro Derby Champion). An Equi-Stat Top 25 Leading Cutting Maternal Grandsire, and an All-Time Leading Reining Cow Horse Maternal Grandsire, whose daughters have produced \$8,700,000, including REYS DUAL BADGER (\$313,563: NCHA Horse of the Year), SHOW BIZ BEN (\$303,848: NCHA Non-Pro Co-World Champion), PRF PLAYGUNS PEP (\$283,785: NCHA Non-Pro Reserve World Champion), SQUEAKS MY ALIAS (\$276,336: 2-time NCHA Non-Pro Co-World Champion; NCHA Youth World Ch.). 1st dam Ms Becaco Echotre, by Doctor Echo. Dam of no performers to date. 2nd dam Becaco SS Tre, by Some Six. \$1,564 NCHA: NCHA Certificate of Ability. Dam of- Becaco Kit (Docs Phoebe). Granddam of-- LR Duster. \$1,946: top 10, Central MS Open Barrel Futurity and Lance Graces Pro Classic Salle Open Barrel Futurity; 7 AQHA points; World Show qualifier Junior Barrel Racing. 3rd dam Beaco Blue 39, by Bluewood. Dam of-- Becaco SS Tre (Some Six). Above. svp 8/17

Price: \$ 7,750.00



([horse.asp?Id=910&n=31A](#)---Becaco-Haidaflo-Tre)

32 - 2017 MC X SKT Weanling ([horse.asp?Id=906&n=32](#)---2017-MC-X-SKT-Weanling)

2017 Sorrel Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: **MASTERS CRACKERJACK ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=829](#))**

Dam: **SMOKUM KELLEY TUCKER ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1027](#))**

Here's one of two opportunities to get a weanling right off the top of our program. Buyers choice from these fancy fillies. Notice the shape! By MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011). His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of FRESNOS IMA MASTER, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. Sire of BAR MASTERSON (NRCHA money-earner: NV RCH Fall Circuit Limited Open Hackamore Champion; Another Chance RCH Limited Open Hackamore Champion MISS MASTER MONTANA (Green Oaks Pot O Gold RCH Limited Bridle Champion), GIMME THAT GIRL (2017 Xtreme Barrels Reno Open 5 D Champion). Grandson of MASTER REMEDY (1980). \$176,946: NCHA Platinum Award; split 5th, NCHA Open Futurity; Sunbelt Open Futurity Reserve Champion; split 4th, NCHA Open Classic; split 4th, Tropicana 4- Year-Old Open Futurity; 5th, PCCHA Open Classic; NCHA Top Ten. Brother to REMINIC. An Equi-Stat All-Time Leading Reined Cowhorse Sire. Sire of MASTER CHECKS (\$54,835: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion), OTOE MASTER (\$46,070: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Champion), MASTEROANI (\$37,186: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; High Desert

Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion), A MASTER PLAN (APHA) (3-time APHA World Champion Working Cowhorse; Reserve World Champion Reining Horse; 3rd, NRCHA World Championship Non-Pro Futurity; \$11,049). Sire of the dams of MISS PLAIN PLAIN (\$99,411: 2-time World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion; NRCHA Magnificent 7 Champion), FRECKLES PLAYMAKER (\$18,471: NRCHA Open Maturity Champion; split 3rd, NRCHA Open Stakes). 1st dam Smokum Kelley Tucker, by Mr Vandy Tucker. Dam of 4 foals, 2 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Westlake. 2nd dam Smokum Janie Dor, by Smokum Oak. Dam of 1 performer, not yet a point-earner. 3rd dam Tweedle Reed, by Joaquin Reed. Dam of-- Bueno Swiss Reed (Bueno Swiss Doc). 42.5 Open points: Open Performance ROM. 4th dam De Dum D' Or, by Bras D'or. Dam of-- Lucky Peake (Speedy Peake). Dam of-- Nevada Spectacular. 12 Open & Youth points & NRCHA money-earner: finalist AQHYA World Show Working Cow Horse. svp 8/17

Price: PO



([horse.asp?Id=906&n=32---2017-MC-X-SKT-Weanling](#))

33 - 2017 OBT X FOS Weanling ([horse.asp?Id=907&n=33---2017-OBT-X-FOS-Weanling](#))

2017 Chestnut Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Rick Machado Livestock

Sire: ONE BIG TIME ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=828](#))

Dam: FROSTYS OKIE SOX ([DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1024](#))

Big, stout filly out of one of our proven mares. By ONE BIG TIME (2008) NCHA money-earner. His oldest foals are 2-year-olds. Son of ONE TIME PEPTO (2001). \$331,097: NCHA Open Super Stakes Champion; Augusta & Abilene Spectacular Open Classics' Champion; PCCHA 4-Year-Old Open Stakes Reserve Champion. The 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, 2015 NCHA #5 Leading Sire, siring earners of \$13,295,000, including ONE TIME ROYALTY (\$447,543: NCHA Open Futurity Champion; Breeders Inv. Open Classic Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; 3rd, Bonanza Open Classic), ONE TIME CHOICE (\$289,296: Calgary W-Series Open Champion; ID CHA W-Series Open Co-Champion), TWISTFUL THINKING (\$265,519: NCHA Super Stakes Non-Pro Champion; NCHA Non-Pro Derby Champion), BLUE ONE TIME (\$252,869: Tunica Open Futurity Champion; 4th, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic), TIME TO HANGEM (\$227,718: split 4th, NCHA Open Futurity), TGI PLAYTIME (\$202,606: NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic Champion; Augusta Open Classic Champion), JAE BAR ONE TIME (\$199,850: 3rd, NCHA Open Futurity; Abilene Spectacular Open Derby Champion), HICKORY HOLLY TIME (\$191,025: NRCHA Open Derby Champion; NRCHA Intermediate Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Reserve Champion; 2016 NRCHA Celebration of Champions Open Hackamore Champion), LITTLE MISS ONE TIME (\$184,853: Brazos Bash Non-Pro Derby Champion; 2016 W. TX Non-Pro Classic Champion), INNOVATION TIME (\$172,218: top 10, NCHA Open Classic/Challenge, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic; finalist, Breeders Invitational Open Classic). 1st dam Frostys Okie Sox, by Peppys Bold Frost. Dam of 4 foals, 2 of performance age. Dam's sire, PEPPYS BOLD FROST, 64 AQHA points in Working Cow Horse, Heading & Heeling; 4th, World Show Jr Heading; Open ROM. Son of FROSTYS TOPS, sire of PEPPYS BOLD FROST (above), KIENNES TOP FROST (13.5 Open points: Open ROM. 2nd dam Ikes Okie Sox, by White Lighting Ike. Dam of no performers to date. 3rd dam Holey Okie Sox, by Holey doc Sox. Dam of-- Smokin Okie Ike (White Lighting Ike). 2 Open Performance points. svp 7/17

Price: PO



[.\(horse.asp?Id=907&n=33---2017-OBT-X-FOS-Weanling\)](http://horse.asp?Id=907&n=33---2017-OBT-X-FOS-Weanling)

34 - Diamonds R Metallic [.\(horse.asp?Id=911&n=34---Diamonds-R-Metallic\)](http://horse.asp?Id=911&n=34---Diamonds-R-Metallic)

SOLD!

2016 Red Roan Quarter Horse Mare

Owned By: Gary & Kay Watt

Sire: **METALLIC CAT** [.\(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=664\)](http://DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?S=Y&ID=664)

Dam: **SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS** [.\(DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1012\)](http://DISPLAYPEDIGREE.ASP?D=Y&ID=1012)

By METALLIC CAT (2005). \$637,711: NCHA Horse of the Year; NCHA Open Futurity Champion; NCHA Open Super Stakes Reserve Champion; Champion of the

RSBP 0202

Breeders Inv., Music City and Abilene Spect. Open Derbies; 3rd, NCHA Open Derby. The 2016 NCHA #1 Leading Sire, 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, and an NCHA Top 15 All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$12,000,000, including METELES CAT (\$435,801: Showdown In Cowtown Winter Non-Pro Slot Cutting Champion; AQHA World Champion). 1st dam SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS, by Hes A Peptospoonful. \$122,399: NRCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion; 5th, NRCHA Open Derby; 4th, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; split 5th, NRCHA Open Hackamore Classic; 4th, NSHA Stock Horse Open Classic. Dam of 4 foals, 1 of performance age, 1 performer-CAT FUL OF DIAMONDS (c. by Cat Ichi). \$11,317: 4th, NSHA RCH Snaffle Bit Futurity, Intermediate Open Reserve Champion; CA RCHA Feb Open Hackamore Co-Reserve Champion. 2nd dam SHINING RINGS, by Shining Spark. \$24,076: 3rd, Abilene Spectacular Non-Pro Derby; Polo Ranch Cutting 4-Year-Old \$50,000 Amateur Champion; finalist, NCHA Amateur Derby. Dam of-SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). Above. SPOONFUL OF SHINE (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). 51 AQHA points: Superior Heeling. One Time Shiny (f. by One Time Pepto). \$4,503: Utah RCHA Int. Open Futurity Champion & 4th in the Open; finalist, NRCHA Int. Open Derby. One Shiny Ring (f. by One Time Pepto). \$2,880: finalist, 2016 NSHA Open Futurity, top 10 in the Intermediate Open. 3rd dam ZANS DIAMOND RING, by Zans Diamond Sun. \$7,779 & 212 AQHA points: 3rd, AQHA World Show Jr Tie-Down Roping; AQHA Performance Champion; AllAround High Point Jr Horse. Dam of-ZANS DIAMOND SHINE (Shining Spark). \$38,541 & 558 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Tie-Down Roping & Heeling; PHBA World Champion Jr TieDown Roping; PHBA Reserve World Champion Jr Steer Stopping & Jr Working Cow Horse; AQHA Performance Champion; Superior Heading & Heeling. SHINING RINGS (Shining Spark). Above. svp 8/17

Price: \$30,000.00



RSBF0203



National Stock Horse Association

P.O. Box 1290

Strathmore, CA 93267

T 559-789-7007

F 866-858-0957

nationalstockhorse@gmail.com (<mailto:nationalstockhorse@gmail.com>).

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 49

**208-329-
4428**

HOME

ABOUT US

SERVICES

CLIENT EDUCATION

CONTACT

ONLINE PHARMACY

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

SHOW SCHEDULE

May 25-27, 2018

IRCHA Spring Show

Idaho Horse Park

Nampa, Idaho

June 4-9, 2018

International Society of Equine Locomotive Pathology

5 Day Intensive Course over the Equine Hock, Crus, Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Lexington, Kentucky

**208-329-
4428**

HOME

ABOUT US

SERVICES

CLIENT EDUCATION

CONTACT

ONLINE PHARMACY

July 16-22, 2018

Northwest Reined Cowhorse Summer Showdown

Brasada Ranch
Powell Butte, Oregon

July 27-29, 2018

Gem State Stock Horse Derby and Horse Show

Idaho Horse Park
Nampa, Idaho

August 10-12, 2018

Magic Valley Reined Cowhorse Snaffle Bit Futurity and Horse Show

Twin Falls County Fairgrounds
Filler, Idaho

August 21-26, 2018

**NSHA Snaffle Bit Futurity, Derby, World's Richest Stock Horse,
Horse Sale and Horse Show**

RSBF0623

**208-329-
4428**

HOME

ABOUT US

SERVICES

CLIENT EDUCATION

CONTACT

ONLINE PHARMACY

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

September 10-16, 2018

Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity

Reno Livestock Events Center

Reno, Nevada

October 18-21, 2018

National Reined Cowhorse Association Snaffle Bit Futurity

Will Rogers Coliseum

Fort Worth, Texas

October 30-November 4, 2018

Idaho Reined Cowhorse Snaffle Bit Futurity and Horse Show

Idaho Horse Park

Nampa, Idaho

208-329-
4428

[HOME](#)

[ABOUT US](#)

[SERVICES](#)

[CLIENT EDUCATION](#)

[CONTACT](#)

[ONLINE PHARMACY](#)

[SCHEDULE OF EVENTS](#)

Proudly powered by [Weebly](#)

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 50

Hip No.
4

Consigned by Dana Jones
Topsail Sliderman
2008 Brown Gelding

Hip No.
4

Topsail Sliderman
5205035



PERFORMANCE RECORD: .5 Novice/Amateur points.

NOTES: Topsail Sliderman is a super versatile horse. He loves his job as a non pro
bridle horse, all around trail horse and even excels at cowboy dressage. He won
an NRCHA Green As Grass class the first time being shown as an amateur. We
have used him at brandings and to gather cattle. He has been roped off of and
has seen hundreds of trail miles. Sliderman has been a great teacher for his
current owner. He is well broke, very feely and fun to ride. Clean X-rays taken
July 2017. They are available for viewing with Dr. Colter Negranti.

**By TOPSAILS RIEN MAKER (1999). \$371,747: 3-time World's Greatest Horse-
man Champion/Russell Dilday; 2-time World's Richest Stockhorse Cham-
pion; NRCHA Open Hackamore World Champion; 3rd, NRCHA Open
Derby; NRCHA Stakes Open Bridle Champion. Sire**

1st dam

Jazzily Dun It, by Hollywood Dun It. Dam of 10 foals, 9 of performance age, including
a 3-year-old by Colonels Smoking Gun, 3 performers--
Mr Lonely Gun (g. by Colonels Smoking Gun). 7 AQHA Open & Youth points.
Topsail Sliderman (g. by Topsails Rien Maker). Reference.

2nd dam

Ms Boogie Jac, by Mr Boggie Jac. Dam of--

BACI DUN IT (Hollywood Dun It). \$11,338 & 42.5 points: WA RHA Spring Open
Derby Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Non-Pro Derby Co-Re-
serve Champion; split 5th, SWST RHA Intermediate Open Futurity, top 10 in the
Open; WA RHA Fall Spectacular Open Champion.

Boogie Melody (Heza German Melody). \$4,423: IN RHA Intermediate Non-Pro
Champion.

Ms Triple Boggie (Triple Colonel). Dam of--

Schoen Melody. \$3,855: North Central RHA Intermediate Non-Pro Champion;
3rd, Central Montana Memorial Non-Pro Reining Futurity; North Central
RHA Extravaganza Intermediate Non-Pro Derby Reserve Ch. Dam of--

MIZ WHIZCONSIN. \$41,690: North Central RHA Non-Pro Futurity Cham-
pion; 4th, NRHA Limited Open Futurity, top 10 in the Intermediate Open.

VAQUEROS MELODY. \$19,061: North Central RHA Non-Pro Futurity Co-
Champion, finalist, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 5th, NRBC Limited Non-
Pro Derby.

3rd dam

Janice Jo's Coppy, by Okie Power Leo. \$7,745: Congress Non-Pro Reining
Champion. Dam of--

Janice Jo Mescaito (Mescalito Benito). Dam of--

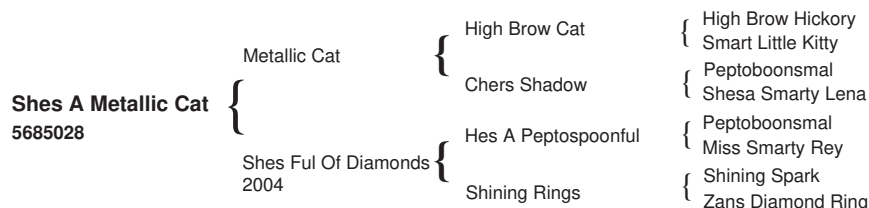
HESA DUN IT DUDE. \$24,618: split 8th, NRHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 5th,
SWST RHA Limited Open Futurity; Open ROM. svp 6/17

Hip No.
6

Consigned by Gary & Kay Ann Watt
Shes A Metallic Cat

Hip No.
6

March 18, 2015 Red Roan Filly



NOTES: Shes A Metallic Cat has every thing that a great cow horse needs. She is super Cowy, has more stop than any two year I've had and is as trainable as anything I've ever had. She can turn around really easy. She is great minded and never gets mad. She is always willing to do anything and I hope she stays in my barn. I would like to have the chance to train and show her. In training with Jake Gorrell Performance Horses.

By METALLIC CAT (2005). \$637,711: NCHA Horse of the Year; NCHA Open Futurity Champion; NCHA Open Super Stakes Reserve Champion; Champion of the Breeders Inv., Music City and Abilene Spect. Open Derbies; 3rd, NCHA Open Derby. The 2016 NCHA #1 Leading Sire, 2016 NRCHA #3 Leading Sire, and an NCHA Top 15 All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$11,700,000.

1st dam

SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS, by Hes A Peptospoonful. \$122,399: NRCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion; 5th, NRCHA Open Derby; 4th, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; split 5th, NRCHA Open Hackamore Classic; 4th, NSHA Stock Horse Open Classic. Dam of 4 foals, 1 of performance age, 1 performer--

CAT FUL OF DIAMONDS (c. by Cat Ichi). \$11,317: 4th, NSHA RCH Snaffle Bit Futurity, Intermediate Open Reserve Champion; CA RCHA Feb Open Hackamore Co-Reserve Champion.

2nd dam

SHINING RINGS, by Shining Spark. \$24,076: 3rd, Abilene Spectacular Non-Pro Derby; Polo Ranch Cutting 4-Year-Old \$50,000 Amateur Champion; finalist, NCHA Amateur Derby. Dam of--

SHES FUL OF DIAMONDS (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). Above.

SPOONFUL OF SHINE (f. by Hes A Peptospoonful). 51 AQHA points: Superior | Heeling.

One Time Shiney (f. by One Time Pepto). \$4,503: Utah RCHA Int. Open Futurity | Champion & 4th in the Open; finalist, NRCHA Int. Open Derby.

One Shiney Ring (f. by One Time Pepto). \$2,880: finalist, 2016 NSHA Open Futurity, top 10 in the Intermediate Open.

3rd dam

ZANS DIAMOND RING, by Zans Diamond Sun. \$7,779 & 212 AQHA points: 3rd, AQHA World Show Jr Tie-Down Roping; AQHA Performance Champion; All-Around High Point Jr Horse. Dam of--

ZANS DIAMOND SHINE (Shining Spark). \$38,541 & 558 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Tie-Down Roping & Heeling; PHBA World Champion Jr Tie-Down Roping; PHBA Reserve World Champion Jr Steer Stopping & Jr Working Cow Horse; AQHA Performance Champion; Superior Heading & Heeling.

SHINING RINGS (Shining Spark). Above.

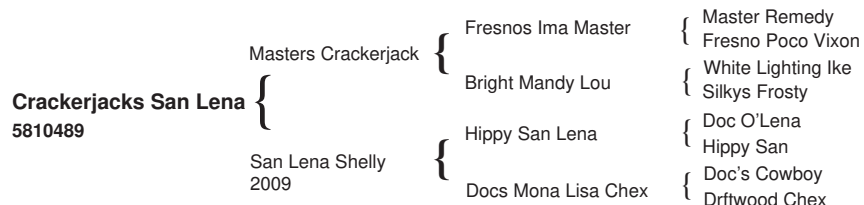
svp 7/17

Hip No.
9

Consigned by Rick Machado Livestock
Crackerjacks San Lena

Hip No.
9

April 8, 2016 Bay Colt



NOTES:Crackerjacks San Lena may be the sleeper in the consignment. He moves around impressively and has a very kind way of going.

By **MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011)**. His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of **FRESNOS IMA MASTER**, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. Sire of **BAR MASTERSON** (NRCHA money-earner: NV RCH Fall Circuit Limited Open Hackamore Champion; Another Chance RCH Limited Open Hackamore Champion **MISS MASTER MONTANA** (Green Oaks Pot O Gold RCH Limited Bridle Champion), **GIMME THAT GIRL** (2017 Xtreme Barrels Reno Open 5 D Champion). Grandson of **MASTER REMEDY (1980)**. \$176,946: NCHA Platinum Award; split 5th, NCHA Open Futurity; Sunbelt Open Futurity Reserve Champion; split 4th, NCHA Open Classic; split 4th, Tropicana 4-Year-Old Open Futurity; 5th, PCCHA Open Classic; NCHA Top Ten. Brother to **REMINIC**. An Equi-Stat All-Time Leading Reined Cowhorse Sire. Sire of **MASTER CHECKS** (\$54,835: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion), **OTOE MASTER** (\$46,070: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Champion), **MASTEROANI** (\$37,186: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; High Desert Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion), **A MASTER PLAN** (APHA) (3-time APHA World Champion Working Cowhorse; Reserve World Champion Reining Horse; 3rd, NRCHA World Championship Non-Pro Futurity; \$11,049). Sire of the dams of **MISS PLAIN PLAIN** (\$99,411: 2-time World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion; NRCHA Magnificent 7 Champion).

1st dam

San Lena Shelly, by Hippy San Lena. This is her first foal.

Dam's sire, HIPPY SAN LENA (1989). Son of **DOC O'LENA (1967)**. **NCHA Open Futurity Champion**. Equi-Stat #1 All-Time Leading Cutting Maternal Grandsire earning nearly \$30,000,000, including **LITTLE PEPTO GAL** (\$387,968: **NCHA Horse of the Year**), **PLAY LIKE A LENA** (\$279,361: **NCHA World Champion Mare; AQHA World Champion**), **DUALLY LENA** (\$362,447: **NCHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion**), **OLENA DUALLY** (\$290,383: 3rd, NCHA Non-Pro Finals twice), **DANDYOLENA** (\$267,714: **NCHA World Champion Gelding**), **PLAYBOYS RUBY** (\$262,741: NCHA Non-Pro Super Stakes Champion), **AMANDO PEPPY** (\$259,036: NCHA Non-Pro World Champion).

2nd dam

Docs Mona Lisa Chex, by Doc's Cowboy. Dam of 5 other foals.

3rd dam

Driftwood Chex, by King Fritz. Dam of no performers.

svp 7/17

Hip No.
18

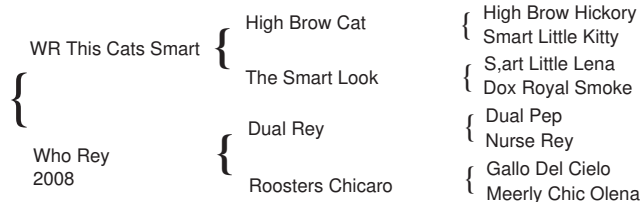
Consigned by Dilday Ranch

Floki

May 10, 2015 Sorrel Gelding

Hip No.
18

Floki
5743317



NOTES: Floki is flashy, cowy, athletic and extremely willing and easy. He is a beautiful loper and a big stopper. Started by Russ Westfall and 60 days with Russell Dilday. If you are looking for a futurity prospect check him out!

By WR THIS CATS SMART (1999). \$236,514: NCHA Open Finals Champion; 3rd, NCHA Super Stakes Open Classic, etc. The 2016 NCHA #7 Leading Sire, 2016 NRCHA #2 Leading Sire, and an NRCHA and NCHA All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$8,900,000.

1st dam

Who Rey, by Dual Rey. Dam of 2 foals, the oldest a 3-year-old by Hottish.

2nd dam

ROOSTERS CHICAROO, by Gallo Del Cielo. \$60,150: NRHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; 3rd, River Front NRCHA Non-Pro Derby; Santa Ynez RCG Classic Non-Pro Snaffle Bit Futurity. Dam of 9 of performance age, 5 performers--

HICK CHICAROO (c. by Doc's Hickory). \$210,762: El Rancho Open Classic Champion; top 10, Breeders Inv Open Derby; PCCHA Spring Open Classic/Challenge Reserve Champion; 5th, South Point Open Classic.

WHAT A REY (f. by TR Dual Rey). \$104,859: NCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity Champion; NCHA Super Stakes \$100,000 Amateur Classic Champion & top 15 in the Non-Pro Classic; PCCHA Spring Non-Pro Derby Res. Champion.

I LIKE THIS REY (g. by Dual Rey). \$69,281: PCCHA Fall Non-Pro Derby Reserve Champion; Arizona CHA Open Futurity Champion.

REY ON TOP (g. by Dual Rey). \$12,807: finalist, NCHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity; 2017 PCCHA Non-Pro Classic Reserve Champion.

DUAL REY ROO (f. by Dual Rey). \$10,404: Reining by the Bay Open Futurity Champion; split 7th, Scottsdale Classic Open Futurity. Dam of--

REF ROOS HARLEY (Custom Harley). \$13,496: to 10, NRHA Int. Open Futurity; SWST RHA Fall Int Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion.

3rd dam

Meerly Chic Olena, by Smart Chic Olena. Dam of the earners of \$211,161--

ROOSTERS CHICAROO (Gallo Del Cielo). Above.

PEACEMAKER WHIZ (Topsail Whiz). \$47,118: top 10, NRHA Limited Non-Pro Derby; top 10, NRBC Non-Pro & Intermediate Non-Pro Derby.

WHIZ N WEST COAST (West Coast Whiz). \$26,038: semi-finalist, NRHA Open Futurity; Reining by the Bay Open Futurity Reserve Champion.

MEERLY INWHIZABLE (Topsail Whiz). \$19,841: semi-finalist, NRHA Open Futurity; West Coast Spectacular Non-Pro Derby Champion.

COLONELS CHICKLET (Colonel Barrachone). \$17,685: money-earner, NCHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 3rd, Western Oklahoma 5/6-Year-Old Open.

MEERLY CROMED OUT (Cromed Out Mercedes). \$10,244: 5th, Tulsa Reining Classic Open Futurity & 3rd in the Intermediate Open.

svp 6/17

Hip No.
32

Consigned by Rick Machado Livestock

Pending

April 23, 2017 Sorrel Filly

Hip No.
32

Pending

Masters Crackerjack	{	Fresnos Ima Master	{	Master Remedy
		Bright Mandy Lou	{	Fresno Poco Vixon
		Mr Vandy Tucker	{	White Lighting Ike
Smokum Kelley Tucker	{	Smokum Janie Dor	{	Silkys Frosty
2002			{	Teddy Tucker
			{	Bee Bar Vandy
			{	Smokum Oak
			{	Tweedle Reed

NOTES: Big, stout filly out of one of our proven mares.

By **MASTERS CRACKERJACK (2011)**. His oldest foals are yearlings. Son of **FRESNOS IMA MASTER**, NCHA & NRCHA \$8,106 & 6.5 points in working cow horse, heading & heeling; NCHA Certificate of Ability; top 10, PCCHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro Stakes; NRCHA Worlds Greatest Horseman Herd Work Champion; 5th, Red Bluff Non-Pro Derby. Sire of **BAR MASTERSON** (NRCHA money-earner: NV RCH Fall Circuit Limited Open Hackamore Champion; Another Chance RCH Limited Open Hackamore Champion **MISS MASTER MONTANA** (Green Oaks Pot O Gold RCH Limited Bridle Champion), **GIMME THAT GIRL** (2017 Xtreme Barrels Reno Open 5 D Champion). Grandson of **MASTER REMEDY** (1980). \$176,946: NCHA Platinum Award; split 5th, NCHA Open Futurity; Sunbelt Open Futurity Reserve Champion; split 4th, NCHA Open Classic; split 4th, Tropicana 4-Year-Old Open Futurity; 5th, PCCHA Open Classic; NCHA Top Ten. Brother to **REMINIC**. An Equi-Stat All-Time Leading Reined Cowhorse Sire. Sire of **MASTER CHECKS** (\$54,835: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion), **OTOE MASTER** (\$46,070: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; NRCHA Open Stakes Champion), **MASTEROANI** (\$37,186: NRCHA Open Futurity Champion; High Desert Open Snaffle Bit Futurity Champion), **A MASTER PLAN** (APHA) (3-time APHA World Champion Working Cowhorse; Reserve World Champion Reining Horse; 3rd, NRCHA World Championship Non-Pro Futurity; \$11,049). Sire of the dams of **MISS PLAIN PLAIN** (\$99,411: 2-time World's Greatest Horseman Reserve Champion; NRCHA Magnificent 7 Champion), **FRECKLES PLAYMAKER** (\$18,471: NRCHA Open Maturity Champion; split 3rd, NRCHA Open Stakes).

1st dam

Smokum Kelley Tucker, by Mr Vandy Tucker. Dam of 4 foals, 2 of performance age, including a 3-year-old by Westlake.

2nd dam

Smokum Janie Dor, by Smokum Oak. Dam of 1 performer, not yet a point-earner.

3rd dam

Tweedle Reed, by Joaquin Reed. Dam of--

Bueno Swiss Reed (Bueno Swiss Doc). 42.5 Open points: Open Performance ROM.

4th dam

De Dum D' Or, by Bras D'or. Dam of--

Lucky Peake (Speedy Peake). Dam of--

Nevada Spectacular. 12 Open & Youth points & NRCHA money-earner: finalist AQHYA World Show Working Cow Horse. svp 8/17

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 51



HIP 232

Short Fused Dynamite
5284817

09 AQHA Bay Roan Gelding

Ryan Graves Encampment, WY

Doc O' Lena

Doc O Dynamite

Gay Bar Dixie

JK Dynamic Move

Easy Move

JasanJak

Leo Sue Bar

Short Fused Dynamite

Lowry Star

Casino Roan Roper

JasanJak

Easy Lil Lucy

Docs Compact Model

Docs Lil Lucy Leo

Cozzen Leona

Pedro is a bay roan gelding. I have been using on the ranch. He can really eat a cow, he stays level headed in and out of the arena. Coggins.



HIP 233

Dynamite Dual

5057002

07 AQHA Sorrel Gelding

Brent Harvey Grass Range, MT

Dual Pep

Kit Dual

Pretty Little Kitty

MJL WhatIzADually

Ware N Tare

WhatIzWaren

WhatzItTaYa

Dynamite Dual

Wranglers Dean

Dynamite Dean

Miss Dynamite Babe

Miss Dynamite Cash

Beaver Tom Baker

Cash Tom Boy

Lopez Cash

6 yr old flashy gelding. He is big & stout. He spent about 6 months in the feedlot working daily. We have roped & doctored cattle in the pasture on him, we have drug calves to the fire for branding on him, we have trailed several hundred miles on him. He is super athletic. If you are looking for a horse to go all day on and last for years to come this is the one for you.

HIP 234

New Era Aspen

4917520

07 AQHA Black Gelding

Houck Horse Company North Branch, MN

Jackie Bee

Tee J Joe Boy

Tee Jay Diamond Jo

Double D Tough Stuff

Jimmy Mac Bee

Jaycee Tuff Enough

Miss Rill

New Era Aspen

Zippo Pat Bars

Zippo Blue Pine

Heart Bar Hazel

Darn Minute

Redmount Blue

Krogs Sizzl Gray

Krogs Sizzling Bar

Spade is as black as coal everyday of the year! He is a very fancy gelding stands 15.1 hands and is very stylish. He has a nice big hip, good square shoulder and is very proportionate from head to tail. He has a good mane and very thick full tail. He is very broke. Spade has a good handle and great gaits. He has a nice soft lope but he can also get up and move. He has a nice collected trot and walks out good. He has been roped off of this is a classy gelding and should have a big bright future ahead of him. Go to www.houckhorsecompany.com to see videos and pictures or call 612-810-5455 for additional information. Coggins.



HIP 235

Buds Buck Delite

5102438

07 AQHA Buckskin Gelding

Schmitt Horse Ranch Holland, IA

Harlan's Man

Young Bert Harlan

Condoba

Buds Little Buck

Rocky Jones

Bubas Moon Drifter

Oh My Katy

Buds Buck Delite

Prancing Hancock

Short Hancock

Straight Short

Bubas Hancock Delite

Zip N Satin

Zip N Charm

Seminole Charm 5

Bud is a stunning buckskin gelding with great conformation. He has been used on the ranch and ridden in the arena. Bud has tons of shape and big bone and foot and would make an eye catching head horse. We have roped the hot heels off of him, takes his leads and knows how to use his hind end. He is super gentle, easy to catch and loves attention. Sound, current on deworming, shoes, and coggins. For more information check out www.schmittHORseranch.com or give us a call at 608-434-4789. Coggins..



HIP 236

Smart Lil Holi

5056670

08 AQHA Dun Gelding

J & A Horse Ranch Preston, MN

Doc Quixote

Holidoc

Lee's Holly

Holidocs Husker

Jody Fairfax

Cottonwood Butterfly

Lonsum Little Peppy

Smart Lil Holi

Doc O' Lena

Ill Be Smart

Smart Peppy

Silver Smart Lena

Sugs Chita

Sugs Rambling Benito

Docs Rio Rambler

Doc is a tailor made 15.2 hand dun gelding that is dripping with shape. Not only is his conformation among the best but so are his bloodlines. Doc is by a NCHA money earning son of the great Holidoc, whom himself has LTE over \$120,000 and produced offspring earning just shy of \$1 million and 1200 AQHA points. His paternal side also possesses remarkable horses like Doc Quixote, producer of over \$10 million, and Jody Fairfax, LTE in excess of \$87,000. Doc has excellent maternal bloodlines as well. He is by a good daughter of Ill Be Smart, whom has LTE \$77,740 and offspring earning over \$1.78 million. Ill Be Smart is a full brother to one of the greatest AQHA stallions to ever live, Smart Little Lena. Along with his conformation and pedigree, Doc is well broke to ride. He will flex at the pole, lope nice circles, pivot correctly, and roll over his hocks smoothly. We have rode him all over the ranch and loved him everyday. He has been roping the heelomatic and shows the ability to be an excellent rope horse. Doc is gentle, gentle, gentle everyday whether he was rode yesterday or a month ago. He is a pleasure to be around and an asset to anyone's program. Whether your looking for a ranch, rope, sorting, rodeo, or trail horse take a look at Doc as we believe he would fit any program. Up to date on coggins, worming, and farrier. FMI call Jordan @ (507) 272 3571 or visit www.jahorseranch.com Coggins.

Hip No.	Consigned by Derick Winkler, ID	Hip No.
242	Instant Inspiration	242
	2008 Bay Gelding (5261387)	
Great Inspiration	{ Smart Little Lena { Doc O'Lena Smart Peppy	
	{ Moria Sugar { Son O Sugar Stay With Me	
Tivitos Choice	{ SR Instant Choice { Doc's Hickory Stylish Lynx	
2001	{ Tivitos Blaze { Docs Tivito Boons Blazin Freckle	

NOTES: Instant Inspiration is a ready to show gelding. Money earner with limited showing. Eligible for all novice horse classes, open or non-pro rider. Full brother to Wyoming Futurity Champion.

By GREAT INSPIRATION (1997). NCHA earner of \$33,652 & 26.5 AQHA points: money-earner, NCHA Non-Pro Futurity, Bonanza 4-Year-Old Open and Non-Pro Super Stakes; Ellensburg 5/6-Year-Old Open Champion; Central UT CHA Fall 7 up Open Champion; Performance ROM; World Show qualifier Sr Cutting. Sire of INSPIRING CHOICES (\$27,311: WY CHA Open Futurity Champion; WY CHA Open Classic Reserve Champion), PLAYBOYS INSPIRATION (\$19,615: NCHA Area 24 Non-Pro Champion; top 10, Congress NCHA \$2,000 Limited Rider), CUTTIN SMART N WILD (\$16,566: 4th, UT CHA Futurity Open Gelding Division; finalist, UT CHA Open Futurity; 3rd, South Point Winter Derby Open Gelding), C U INTHE SHORT GO (\$11,511: NCHA Certificate of Ability), MY LIL INSPIRATION (\$5,485: NCHA Certificate of Ability).

1st dam

Tivitos Choice, by SR Instant Choice. Dam of 3 foals, 1 performer--

INSPIRING CHOICES (g. by Great Inspiration).

\$27,310: WY CHA Open Futurity Champion; WY CHA Open Classic Reserve Champion.

Dam's sire, SR INSTANT CHOICE (1989). \$102,511: NCHA \$5,000 Novice Reserve World Champion; Congress Open Classic Champion; Abilene Spectacular Open Classic Co-Reserve Champion; finalist in the NCHA Open Derby. A 2012 Equi-Stat Leading Cutting Sire, and an NCHA Top 25 All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of \$5,900,000, including **ROCKIN BY CHOICE** (\$324,095: NCHA Open Derby Champion; NCHA Open Super Stakes Reserve Champion), **CEES LITTLE POO** (\$211,816: NCHA Senior Youth Co-Reserve World Champion), **STYLISH BABY DOLL** (\$201,425: NCHA Open Derby Champion). A 2012 Equi-Stat Top 25 Leading Cutting Maternal Grand sire, whose daughters have produced earners of \$2,000,000, including **LIL DULCE LU** (\$219,180: NCHA Super Stakes Limited Open Classic Reserve Champion).

2nd dam

TIVITOS BLAZE, by Docs Tivito. \$13,070: 4th, UT CHA Community Press Non-Pro Classic Challenge; 6th, UT CHA 5/6-Year-Old Non-Pro. Dam of 6 other foals.

3rd dam

Boons Blazin Freckle, by Boon Bar. Dam of--

TIVITOS BLAZE (Docs Tivito). Above.

Boonsalittlesmart (Smart Little Vaquero). \$9,093: 3rd, Magnolia CHA Non-Pro Futurity; split 3rd, Magnolia CHA Amateur & Non-Pro Derby. svp 1/14

Hip No.	Consigned by West Fork Ranch, IA	Hip No.
243	Heza High Kings Cat	243
	2010 Bay Gelding (5438283)	
High Rollin Cat	{ High Brow Cat { High Brow Hickory Smart Little Kitty	
	{ Lady Rolena { Doc O'Lena Bar Socks Babe	
Peppy Velvet Lady	{ Heza Peppy Doc { Doc's Prescription Peppys Pepita	
1995	{ Velvet Chex { King Fritz Velvet Cash	

NOTES: Heza High Kings Cat is a nice young gelding that had a year of cutting training. He has a big stop and is really handy to ride. Big enough to make a nice arena prospect, as well as, being easy on the eyes. For more information www.westforkranch.net.

By HIGH ROLLIN CAT (2001). Sire of HY ROLLIN HOLLYWOOD (NRCHA earner of \$14,810), HIGH ROLLIN COUNTRY (NCHA earner of \$14,062), Highbrows Tenin Cat (NCHA \$13,318), HIGH SKIPPIN CAT (\$5,665 & 31 AQHA points: 3rd, 2013 AQHYA World Show Working Cow Horse Boxing; Open & Youth ROM). Son of HIGH BROW CAT (1988). \$110,800: Augusta Open Classic Champion. NCHA #1 All-Time Leading Sire, and an NRCHA All-Time Leading Sire, siring earners of over \$60,500,000, including DONT LOOK TWICE (\$758,125: NCHA Horse of the Year).

1st dam

Peppy Velvet Lady, by Heza Peppy Doc. Dam of 11 foals, 2 performers--

Mostly Velvet (f. by Doc O Valentino). NRHA money-earner: S MO RHA Memorial Classic Youth Rookie Champion; Randy Cutbirth Classic Youth Rookie Reserve Champion.

Peppys Oh Cay (f. by Oh Cay Quixote). 4th, ARNHA World Open Senior Reining; Amateur point-earner.

2nd dam

Velvet Chex, by King Fritz. Dam of--

CLICKETY CLARK (Clark's Doc Bar). \$26,970: split 5th, PCCHA Open Futurity; Sis Q Country Open Derby Reserve Champion; 3rd, PCCHA Futurity Open Gelding Division; Northwest Open Derby Reserve Champion.

Hickory Chex (Doc's Hickory). \$6,775: Northwest Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion, 4th in the Open.

Miss Chexy Dry (Dry Doc). Granddam of--

MAMA MADE ME CHEXY. \$11,821: MI Memorial Open & Intermediate Open Futurities Champion; MI RHA MBBO Open & Intermediate Open Futurities Champion.

Brennas Sweet Slider. \$2,968: top 10, 2013 Congress Non-Pro Reining Stakes; 3rd, 2013 Woosley Darling 888 Limited Open Futurity.

3rd dam

Velvet Cash, by Spanish Cash. 23 Open Halter & Performance points. Dam of--

SUGAR SELECT (Sugar Bars). 103 points & \$19,584: NCHA Bronze Award: Superior Cutting.

Smoke Chex (King Fritz). 22 points: Open ROM.

Docs Velvet Pepper (Doc's Pepper Bar). Dam of--

LS Velvet Peppy. \$2,259: UTAH RCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity Limited Non-Pro Champion; Cover-All NRCHA Classic Limited Non-Pro Champion.



Hip No. 284 Consigned by Michael Garver, MT **Hip No. 284**
Sweet Lil Shilo

2010 Palomino Mare (5321735)

Sweet Lil Pepto	{	Peptoboonsmal	{	Peppy San Badger
		Sweet Lil Lena		Royal Blue Boon
				Smart Little Lena
				Sonscoot
Lynxs Last Lady	{	Doc's Lynx	{	Doc Bar
1986		Cutter's Mame		Jameen Tivio
				Cutter Bill
				Tuan Twist

NOTES: Sweet Lil Shilo has excellent breeding to proven cowhorse and cutting lines. Very athletic, cowy, good conformation and bone. Good prospect for competition or ranch work. For more information please go to www.hezadiamondspark.com or call 406-217-5609.

By **SWEET LIL PEPTO** (1999). \$237,783: **Breeders Inv. Open Derby Champion**; 4th, **NCHA Open Futurity**; finalist in the **NCHA Open Super Stakes**, **NCHA Open Derby** and **Memphis 4-Year-Old Open Futurity**. A 2013 **NCHA Top 15 Leading Sire**, siring earners of \$2,873,839, including **SAILS LIL SOLANO** (\$138,260: 3rd, **NCHA Open Derby**; 6th, **Breeders Invitational Open Derby**).

1st dam

LYNXS LAST LADY, by Doc's Lynx. Earner of \$44,230: Bonanza 4-Year-Old Open Champion; finalist, **NCHA Open Futurity & Derby**; split 3rd, **Biggest Little Cutting 4-Year-Old Open**; money-earner, **NCHA Open Super Stakes**. Dam of 19 foals, 11 performers--

DUAL BONANZA (f. by Dual Pep). \$23,980: split 8th, **PCCHA Open Futurity**; split 7th, **Gold Coast 3-Year-Old Open Futurity**; top 10, **Northwest 3-Year-Old Open Futurity**. Dam of--

BNL BO TAZ. \$19,045: Bonina Ranch Summer Open | **Cutting Derby Champion** and **Reserve Amateur**.

KAT TWO FEATHERS. \$10,752: top 10, **Mebane Ranch Festival Open Futurity**.

BNL Tap Dance. \$8,604: Utah CHA Non-Pro Futurity **Reserve Champion**.

Boonlight Bill (c. by Boonlight Dancer). \$8,002: MT CHA Big Sky Open Futurity **Champion**; 4th, Bonina Ranch Summer Open **Cutting Futurity**.

Last Hickory Lynx (c. by Doc's Hickory). \$5,800 & 12 Open Performance points: finalist, **NRCHA Open Snaffle Bit Futurity**, Santa Ynez RCH Open Snaffle Bit Futurity; Open ROM.

Boonlight Belle (f. by Boonlight Dancer). \$3,823: finalist, NSHA RCH Open Futurity; MT RCH Fall Limited Open Futurity **Reserve Champion**.
 svp 1/14

Hip No. 285 Consigned by Robin Hayes, CO **Hip No. 285**
Kiowa Slick

2009 Sorrel Gelding (5212483)

Smart N Slick	{	Smart Little Lena	{	Doc O'Lena
		Oak N Missy		Smart Peppy
				Doc's Oak
				Melissa Parker
HB Chulas Bar Smart	{	Chula Dual	{	Dual Pep
1999		Bar J Smart Sonita		Smart Fancy Lena
				Smart And Trouble
				Sonitas Babe

NOTES: Kiowa Slick is a 5yr old pretty, finished cutting gelding, shown in Fort Worth as a 3yr old. Slick has had a good cutting foundation and has made an excellent ranch horse. Robin Hayes personally used him to ship on last fall. Slick is gentle, travels nice, and rides off the same every time, no matter how cold the morning. Would make a great rope or team penning prospect. Contact Robin at 970-645-9897.

By **SMART N SLICK** (1994). \$125,735 (**NCHA \$101,070**; **ACHA \$22,299**): 4th, **NCHA Open Top Ten**; top 10, **NCHA Open Finals**; **ACHA Open Top Ten**. Sire of **CALL ME SLICK WILLIE** (\$35,631: **NCHA Certificate of Ability**; 3rd, **Texas Classic \$3,000 Novice**).

1st dam

HB Chulas Bar Smart, by Chula Dual. **NCHA money-earner**: West Central TX CHA 4-Year-Old Non-Pro **Champion**.

Dam of 4 foals, 1 performer--

CHULABLE PEPTO (f. by Peptotime). \$10,976: 5th, WY CHA Open Futurity; finalist, CHA NE Open Futurity; 5th, 2013 Western States CHA Fall Non-Pro **Classic**, 3rd in the **Limited Open**.

2nd dam

Bar J Smart Sonita, by Smart And Trouble. Dam of--

HB SMARTS CHULA DUAL (Chula Dual). \$10,385: money-earner, **NCHA Open Futurity**.

3rd dam

Sonitas Babe, by Sonita's Last. Dam of--

HIGH BROW SONITA (High Brow Hickory). Dam of--
 | Classys Sugar Ray.

Commanders Wine (Docs Classy Man). Dam of--

COMMANDERS TROUBLE. \$34,330: Red Bluff Winter 5/6-Year-Old **Amateur Reserve Champion**.

Genuine Babe (Genuine Doc). Dam of--

BAR J TROUBLE. 221 points & \$7,894: **Reserve World Champion Amateur Team Penning**; 3rd, **World Show Team Penning**; Open & **Amateur Superior Team Penning**.

Miss Shazameo. \$7,790: **NCHA Certificate of Ability**.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 52



Training by Clint Davis

Clint Davis Performance Horses

Clint's trains horses for the
ranch and for the general
public.

-D

reined cow horse competition. He also trains horses for clients who want trail horses or arena horses that are well broke and good mannered. Many of the horses that he has started have gone on to have very successful show careers. Shown below are some of his recent prospects that he started or finished and showed. His prices are very fair and he always works to make the best using horse possible. His attitude is that every horse has a purpose and career in which it can be successful.

For more information about training your horse
call Clint at (435) 757-3484



High Roller Rey

NRCHA LTE of over \$15,000
2012 NRCHA Open Snaffle Bit
Futurity, 12th Place
2012 NRCHA Open Snaffle Bit
Futurity, 3rd Place
Preliminary Cow Work (221)
2012 MVRCHA Open Snaffle
Bit Futurity, 3rd Place



Buttars

Smart N
Smokin
Rey

NRCHA LTE of over \$40,000
2012 NRCHA Open Snaffle Bit
Futurity, 5th Place
2012 URCHA Snaffle Bit
Futurity, Open Champion
2012 IRCHA Open Snaffle Bit
Futurity, 8th place



Davis

Spoonful O Sugar

NRCHA LTE of over \$50,000
2011 NRCHA Intermediate
Open Snaffle Bit Futurity 3rd
Place
2011 SERCHA Open Futurity
Champion
2011 Colorado Reined Cow
Horse Futurity, Open
Champion
2012 NRCHA Derby, Open
Finalist



Dawson

Oh La La
Soula



Livingston

Sweet Lil
Dualena



Buttars, Jason Romney,
and Scott Wagner

RPL Autumn
Duece

NRCHA Money Earner
Missed the 2012 NRCHA
Intermediate Open Snaffle Bit
Futurity Finals by ½ point



Javolena
Spark DR



This Chic Can Travel



Champion



**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 53

RainDancer Video

[Home](#)
[2011 Schedule](#)
[Send Us a Message](#)
[About us](#)
[Services](#)
[News](#)
[Our Horses](#)
[Links](#)

2011 Video Schedule for RainDancer Video

This page is where we will be posting the Shows we will be videoing in 2011.

2011 Dates	Show Name	City	ST	Web Link
Feb 23-27 2011	NSHA Classic	Tulare	CA	www.nationalstockhorse.com
Apr 29-30 & May 1 2011	"Reining In The Root I" Northern Rockies Reining Horse Association	Corvallis	MT	www.northernrockiesreining.com www.sapphireeventcenter.com
MAY 20-22 2011	"Twisted Wire" Reined Cow Horse Derby	Great Falls	MT	Website Not Available NOTE: The dates for this show were previously posted incorrectly on this page. These are now the correct dates. You can verify this at: http://www.nrcha.com/pdf/news/prod/eventlist.asp Go to www.NRCHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
MAY 26-28 2011	Yellowstone Slide I Yellowstone Reining Horse Association Energy City Classic	Wilsall	MT	www.yellowstonereining.com www.andersontrainingstables.com Go to www.NRHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
JUN 3-5 2011	Cowboy States Reining Horse Association NRRHA Reining in the Root II at the Sapphire Event Center	Gillette	WY	www.cowboystatesreiners.com http://www.cam-plex.com/ Go to www.NRHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
Jun 17-19 2011	"Hosted" by Northern Rockies Reining Horse Association Yellowstone Slide II	Corvallis	MT	www.northernrockiesreining.com www.sapphireeventcenter.com Go to www.NRHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
JUL 7-9 2011	Yellowstone Reining Horse Association	Wilsall	MT	www.yellowstonereining.com www.andersontrainingstables.com Go to www.NRHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.

JUL 11-17 2011 Northwest Greatest Horseman, Coyote Rock Derby, and NWRCHA Futurity Yellowstone Slide III
 AUG 4-6 2011 Yellowstone Reining Horse Association Wilsall MT www.yellowstonereining.com
www.andersontrainingstables.com Go to www.NRHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
 AUG 17-22 2011 NSHA Futurity Paso Robles CA www.nationalstockhorse.com Go to www.NSHA.tv for LIVE Webcast.
 OCT 4-9 2011 NRHA Mountain Region Affiliate Finals hosted by the Intermountain Reining Horse Association South Jordan UT www.irha.com
www.slcoequestrian.org
 OCT 14-16 2011 CowHorse Snaffle Bit Futurity, Derby and Horse Show Kalispell MT www.montanareinedcowhorse.comwww.majesticvalleyarena.com
 OCT 18-23 2011 CowHorse Snaffle Bit Futurity, Derby, and Horse Show Nampa ID www.idahoreinedcowhorse.com
www.idahohorsepark.com

Please let us know if a link doesn't work or any information is incorrect.

Last name:

First name:

E-Mail:

Comment:

Send

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 54



SALE SESSION 1

SELECT REINING SESSION

Lots 1-51

Saturday, August 12, 2017
9:00 AM

Hip No.
10

Consigned by Larry Handley

Hip No.
10

Vintage Starstruck

2014 Bay Filly

Vintage Starstruck
5608127

Hollywood Vintage	{	Hollywood Dun It	{Hollywood Jac 86
		Taris Little Vintage	{Blossom Berry
Whatta Royal Star	{	Royal Chic Olena	{Peody San Badger
			{Taris Vintage
			{Smart Chic Olena
			{Royal Jodie Bar
		Ho Whatta Doll	{Toonsail Cody
			{Ho Bar Doll

NOTES: This mare has been in training with Donnie McLaughlin for 10 months. NRHA enrolled. NRBC nominated. Sister to WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE.

SIRE: HOLLYWOOD VINTAGE (1996). \$156,138: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; NRHA Int. Open Derby Reserve Champion; 7th NRBC Int. Open Reining Derby; Southwest RHA Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Reining Open Derby Champion. Half-brother to TARIS DESIGNER GENES (\$271,679: NRHA Open Futurity Champion), TARIS MODERN DESIGN (\$87,227: split 8th NRBC Open Derby), VINTAGE BOOM (\$80,784 and 67.5 AQHA points and 58 novice points: NRHA Int. Open World Champion), TARIS FAVORITE TRICK (\$57,200 and 11.5 AQHA points: 9th NRHA Open Futurity). Out of TARIS LITTLE VINTAGE (\$54,129 and 19.5 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Junior Reining Horse; NRHA Hall of Fame). Sire of 35 RGP money-earners, 21 AQHA point-earners, including WOOD BE VINTAGE (\$28,245: Congress Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), HOLLYWOOD FROSTY NIC (\$22,711 and 8 AQHA points: Magic Valley RCHA Open Futurity Snaffle Bit Co-Champion), WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE (\$21,988 and 12 AQHA points and 24.5 novice points: finalist NRBC Open Derby), ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD (\$19,717 and 5 AQHA points and 6 novice points: Congress Reining Level 1 Amateur Reserve Champion), GUNNIN FANCY (\$19,204: Canada Open to the World Open Reining Derby Co-Reserve Champion), etc.

DAM: WHATTA ROYAL STAR (1998). Dam of 7 AQHA foals, including WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE (\$21,988 and 12 AQHA points and 24.5 novice points: finalist NRBC Open Derby, North Central RHA Futurity Non-Pro Reserve Champion, North Central RHA Futurity Int. Non-Pro Champion). Full sister to WHATTARoyalPRINCESS (\$81,180 and 30.5 AQHA points: split 6th NRHA Open Futurity), WHATTA ROYAL PRINCE (\$8,992 and 39 AQHA points: finalist in the NRHA Int. Open Futurity), WHATTA ROYAL CHAMP (\$4,794 AQHA point-earner and 7 novice points: 3rd Congress Reining Novice Amateur). Half-sister to HO WHATTA DOC (\$11,097 and an AQHA point-earner: finalist in the Congress Open Reining Futurity), TOP HOLLYWOOD DOLL (\$2,151: 5th NCHA Western Nationals Senior Youth). A daughter of ROYAL CHIC OLENA, \$10,606 and 45.5 AQHA points: 4th Congress Senior Reining; finalist in the NRHA Limited Open Futurity; finalist in the NRHA Open Futurity; 4th Rocky Mountain RHA Summer Slide Open Futurity; 3rd Rocky Mountain RHA Summer Slide Limited Open Futurity. Sire of 56 RGP money-earners and earners of 1,141 AQHA points, including WHATTARoyalPRINCESS (\$81,180 and 30.5 AQHA points: split 6th NRHA Open Futurity), ROYS RAM JET (\$8,011 and 269.5 AQHA points: finalist in AQHA World Junior Heading, AQHA Performance Champion), PLAYIN ROYALTY (\$18,561: 7th Wyoming CHA Open Derby), ROYLENA (\$10,843 and 15 AQHA points: 3rd NRBC Limited Open Reining Derby).

RGP-CB 7/2017

Hip No.
11

Consigned by Glenn Davis

JGD Chics Luv Chex

Hip No.
11

2011 Buckskin Gelding

JGD Chics Luv Chex
5492852

JGD Gold Chex

Rowdys Tarienna

{ Buckaroo Bueno Chex
{ Docs Goldie Pine

{ Rowdy Yankee
{ Jessicatari

{ Tuf N Busv
{ Cals Cassandra
{ Craaos Doctor Nick
{ Darlins Lil Muffin
{ Smart Chic Olena
{ Nita Chex
{ Taris Catalvst
{ Miss Jessie Cat

PERFORMANCE RECORD: Earner of 1.5 AQHA points. in AQHA competition: 1.5 reining points in open events.

SIRE: JGD GOLD CHEX (2005). 207 points and \$4,753: 5th Congress All-Age Open Heading; ABRA World All-Age Working Cow Horse Open Reserve Champion; IBHA World Open Reining Reserve Champion; ABRA Honor Roll Open Reining Co-Champion; IBHA Honor Roll Open Reining Champion; Superior Heading; Superior Heeling. Sire of including JGD CHICS LUV CHEX (AQHA point-earner). Son of BUCKAROO BUENO CHEX, \$10,228 and 268.5 AQHA points: 3rd AQHA High Point Senior Reining; Oregon QHA Summer Classic Futurity Heading Open Champion; 9th AQHA World Senior Heeling; 3rd Oregon QHA Summer Classic Futurity Heading Open; Arizona Sun Country Circuit Senior Open Heeling Champion; AQHA Performance Champion; Superior Heading; Superior Heeling; Superior Reining. Sire of 16 RGP money-earners, 17 AQHA point-earners, including JGD GOLD CHEX (207 AQHA points and \$4,753: 5th Congress All-Age Open Heading, Superior Heading), GOLDEN STRIPES (119 AQHA points and 63 novice points and \$1,904: 3rd AQHA High Point Select Amateur Reining, Superior Amateur Reining), ONE TUF BUENO CHEX (135.5 AQHA points: Superior Heeling, AQHA World Junior Heeling qualifier), JGD TRINKET (51 AQHA points: AQHA Select World Heading qualifier), LEOS BEST CHECK (56.5 AQHA points: 9th AQHA Select World Reining), RHR DUN A ROO (\$3,546 and 91.5 AQHA points: 4th Oregon QHA Summer Classic Futurity 5-Year-Old & Under Heading Open).

DAM: ROWDYS TARIENNA (2003). 52 AQHA points: Superior Reining; AQHA World Junior Reining qualifier; AQHA World Senior Reining qualifier. Dam of 3 AQHA foals, including JGD CHICS LUV CHEX (AQHA point-earner). Half-sister to LV WIMPY LITTLE TARI (\$6,844: split 9th European NRHA Open Futurity), RIGHT ON WRANGLER (\$3,577: 6th Quebec RHA Snaffle Bit Futurity Open), MEGATARI (98.5 AQHA points: 8th AQHA Select World Team Penning), LUCKY TARI STARLIGHT (NRHA money-earner), and a daughter of ROWDY YANKEE, \$96,906: NRHA Non-Pro Futurity Champion; NRBC Non-Pro Reining Derby Champion; Reining by the Bay Open Derby Champion; NRHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity Reserve Champion; Gordyville Breeders Reining 4/6-Year-Old Non-Pro Champion. A Leading Sire. Sire of 168 RGP money-earners, \$1,424,821, earners of 1,580 AQHA points, including HOLLYWOOD YANKEE KID (\$140,640 and 55 AQHA points: NRBC Open Derby Co-Reserve Champion, Superior Reining), YANKEE GUN (\$140,303: split 5th NRHA Open Futurity), BIG LEAGUE YANKEE (\$76,900 and 103 AQHA points: split 9th NRBC Non-Pro Reining Derby, Superior Reining), HES AT BAT (\$62,811 and 34 AQHA points: NRHA Top 10 Int. Non-Pro Reserve Champion), STRIKE EM OUT (\$59,754 and 252.5 AQHA points: 4th AQHA High Point Senior Ranch Riding, AQHA Champion), YANKEE CASHIER (\$6,422 and 79.5 AQHA points: AQHA High Point Youth Reining Champion).

RGP-CB 7/2017

RSBF5811

Hip No.
12

Consigned by Larry Handley

Hip No.
12

Pepperjack Vintage

2014 Sorrel Gelding

Pepperjack Vintage
5614379

Hollywood Vintage	Hollywood Dun It	Hollywood Jac 86
	Taris Little Vintage	Blossom Berry
Pistoletta Peppy	Lil Ruf Peppy	Peppy San Badger
		Taris Vintage
	Le Pistolet	Peppy San Badger
		Rufas Peppy
		Mr Gun Smoke
		Miss King Mahogany

NOTES: This gelding has been in training with Donnie McLaughlin for 10 months. NRHA enrolled. NRBC nominated.

SIRE: HOLLYWOOD VINTAGE (1996). \$156,138: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; NRHA Int. Open Derby Reserve Champion; 7th NRBC Int. Open Reining Derby; Southwest RHA Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Reining Open Derby Champion. Half-brother to TARIS DESIGNER GENES (\$271,679: NRHA Open Futurity Champion), TARIS MODERN DESIGN (\$87,227: split 8th NRBC Open Derby), VINTAGE BOOM (\$80,784 and 67.5 AQHA points and 58 novice points: NRHA Int. Open World Champion), TARIS FAVORITE TRICK (\$57,200 and 11.5 AQHA points: 9th NRHA Open Futurity). Out of TARIS LITTLE VINTAGE (\$54,129 and 19.5 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Junior Reining Horse; NRHA Hall of Fame). Sire of 35 RGP money-earners, 21 AQHA point-earners, including WOOD BE VINTAGE (\$28,245: Congress Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), HOLLYWOOD FROSTY NIC (\$22,711 and 8 AQHA points: Magic Valley RCHA Open Futurity Snaffle Bit Co-Champion), WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE (\$21,988 and 12 AQHA points and 24.5 novice points: finalist NRBC Open Derby), ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD (\$19,717 and 5 AQHA points and 6 novice points: Congress Reining Level 1 Amateur Reserve Champion), GUNNIN FANCY (\$19,204: Canada Open to the World Open Reining Derby Co-Reserve Champion), etc.

DAM: PISTOLETTA PEPPY (2000). Dam of 10 AQHA foals, including SHOWMEURGUNS (53.5 AQHA points: 5th AQHA World Junior Heading Level 2 Open, finalist in the AQHA World Junior Heading, finalist in the AQHA World Junior Heeling Level 2 Open), LIL RUF PISTOL (17.5 AQHA points: AQHA World Junior Barrel Racing qualifier). Full sister to RUF PISTOL (\$20,009: split 5th NRBC Non-Pro Reining Derby), MISS LIL RUF (\$3,580: 3rd Tulsa Open Reining Futurity). Half-sister to SMOKIN PISTOLET (\$2,582: 4th Mexico RHA Non-Pro Derby), SMOKIN JUICE (\$1,773: Michigan Memorial Non-Pro Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), SMART LITTLE PROTEGE (6th Raleigh Amateur Derby). A daughter of LIL RUF PEPPY, \$28,032 and 32 AQHA points: NRHA Open Derby Reserve Champion; NRHA Limited Open Derby Champion. A Leading Sire. Sire of 346 RGP money-earners, \$3,363,852, earners of 3,668 AQHA points, including SAILIN RUF (\$151,813: 3rd NRHA Open Futurity), RUFANICKI (\$145,680: NRBC Non-Pro Reining Derby Champion), RUF HEARTED JAC (\$107,287 and 23.5 AQHA points: finalist NRBC Open Derby twice), LIL RUF CATALYST (\$58,857 and 139.5 AQHA points: AQHA World All-Age Ranch Riding Open Champion), A RUF GAL (\$109,364 and 129 AQHA points: AQHA Reserve World Champion Amateur Reining Horse, Superior Reining), PRETTY PEPPY CHEC (\$102,638: AQHA World Int. Exhibitor Senior Reining Reserve Champion).

RGP-CB 7/2017

Hip No.
15

Consigned by Bowling Arvidson Ventures

Stirrednotshaken

2014 Buckskin Gelding

Stirrednotshaken
5598876

Wimpyneedsacocktail

{ Wimpy Little Step
Seven S Mimosa

Primos Dry Lena

{ Primo Dry Doc
Mariam Dry

{ Nu Chex To Cash
Leolita Step
Hollywood Dun It
May Day Hobby
Primo Peppy
Priscilla Dry
Drv Doc
Catty Tivio

Hip No.
15

NOTES: This NRBC and NRHA nominated gelding is by WIMPYNEEDSACOCKTAIL. He is also eligible for the Xtra Quarter Horse "Xtra Breeders Futurity". This pretty buckskin is well started in reining and is a very nice mover that would excel in ranch riding, as well as ranch versatility. He is sound in every way.

SIRE: WIMPYNEEDSACOCKTAIL (2007). \$281,506 and 69 AQHA points: NRBC Open Derby Champion; AQHA World Junior Reining Level 2 Open Champion; AQHA Reserve World Champion Junior Reining Horse; AQHA Reserve World Champion Senior Reining Horse; NRBC Int. Open Reining Derby Champion; Superior Reining. Sire of including COCKTAIL SPOOK (\$12,000: Canada RHA Open Futurity Reserve Champion). Son of WIMPYS LITTLE STEP, \$185,757: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; Congress Open Reining Futurity Champion. Leading Sire. Sire of 883 RGP money-earners, \$9,665,397, earners of 8,110 AQHA points, including WIMPYS LITTLE CHIC (\$516,556: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; NRHA Hall of Fame), RC FANCY STEP (\$364,455: NRBC Open Derby Reserve Champion), WIMPYNEEDSACOCKTAIL (\$281,506 and 69 AQHA points: NRBC Open Derby Champion, Superior Reining), WIMPYS LITTLE BUDDY (\$276,976 and 177.5 AQHA points: 5th NRHA Open Futurity, Superior Reining), CFR CENTENARIO WIMPY (\$180,741: split 4th NRBC Open Derby), WIMPY CHIC (\$179,134: 3rd NRHA Open Futurity), SHOW ME THE BUCKLES (\$156,943: NRHA Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion), WIMPYS HIGH BID (\$153,847 and 94.5 AQHA points: split 5th NRHA Open Futurity, Superior Reining), YELLOW JERSEY (\$150,253 and 18.5 AQHA points: Italian NRHA Open Derby Co-Champion), WIMPYS LITTLECOLONEL (\$131,254: NRBC Open Derby Reserve Champion).

DAM: PRIMOS DRY LENA (2001). Dam of 3 AQHA foals. A daughter of PRIMO DRY DOC, NRCHA money-earner: sire of DRY TARA (AQHA point-earner: 5th National Foundation QHA Year-End High-Point Versatility Open). Son of PRIMO PEPPY, \$32,317: 8th PCCHA Year-End. Sire of 11 RGP money-earners, including PRIMO PONY (\$22,872 and 18.5 AQHA points: Rose Cutlip Memorial 4-Year-Old Open Co-Reserve Champion), PRIMO PERFECT (\$13,152: 4th PCCHA Non-Pro Futurity), PRIMO LITTLE LYNX (\$11,029: split 8th NRCHA Open Futurity), PRIMO DIVA (Southern Oregon CHA 4-Year-Old Derby \$10,000 Non-Pro Reserve Champion), PRIMO UPEPO (\$4,689 and an AQHA point-earner: Idaho Classic Open Champion), PEPPY PICINIC (\$3,171: Reno Championship Snaffle Bit Futurity Great Basin Division Reserve Champion), MISS PRIMO PEPPY (AQHA point-earner & NCHA \$1,133), PRIMA PEPPY (\$1,914: 3rd Southern Oregon RCH Olympics Snaffle Bit Futurity Non-Pro), PRIMOS NIC (\$1,450: finalist in the NRCHA Open Futurity), PRIMO BUG (money-earner Northwest Futurity Open), PRIMO DRY DOC (NRCHA money-earner).

RGP-CB 7/2017

Hip No.
19

Consigned by Larry Handley

The Bay Whizard

2014 Bay Colt

Hip No.
19

The Bay Whizard
5614380

Hollywood Vintage	{	Hollywood Dun It	{Hollywood Jac 86
		Taris Little Vintage	{Blossom Berry
The Roan Whizard	{	Whizard Jac	{Peppy San Badger
			{Taris Vintage
		Miss Roan O Wood	{Topsail Whiz
			{Bees Honey Jac
			{Doctor Wood
			{Freckles Gay Echo

NOTES: This gelding has been in training for 10 months with Donnie McLaughlin. He is a great futurity prospect. NRHA enrolled. NRBC nominated.

SIRE: HOLLYWOOD VINTAGE (1996). \$156,138: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; NRHA Int. Open Derby Reserve Champion; 7th NRBC Int. Open Reining Derby; Southwest RHA Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Reining Open Derby Champion. Half-brother to TARIS DESIGNER GENES (\$271,679: NRHA Open Futurity Champion), TARIS MODERN DESIGN (\$87,227: split 8th NRBC Open Derby), VINTAGE BOOM (\$80,784 and 67.5 AQHA points and 58 novice points: NRHA Int. Open World Champion), TARIS FAVORITE TRICK (\$57,200 and 11.5 AQHA points: 9th NRHA Open Futurity). Out of TARIS LITTLE VINTAGE (\$54,129 and 19.5 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Junior Reining Horse; NRHA Hall of Fame). Sire of 35 RGP money-earners, 21 AQHA point-earners, including WOOD BE VINTAGE (\$28,245: Congress Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), HOLLYWOOD FROSTY NIC (\$22,711 and 8 AQHA points: Magic Valley RCHA Open Futurity Snaffle Bit Co-Champion), WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE (\$21,988 and 12 AQHA points and 24.5 novice points: finalist NRBC Open Derby), ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD (\$19,717 and 5 AQHA points and 6 novice points: Congress Reining Level 1 Amateur Reserve Champion), GUNNIN FANCY (\$19,204: Canada Open to the World Open Reining Derby Co-Reserve Champion), etc.

DAM: THE ROAN WHIZARD (2001). \$1,274: North Central RHA Extravaganza Derby Primetime Non-Pro Champion; 4th North Central RHA Extravaganza Int. Non-Pro Derby; 4th North Central RHA Extravaganza Derby Limited Non-Pro. Dam of 8 AQHA foals, 4 money-earners, including CHIC DREAMN WHIZARD (\$57,550: European NRHA Open Futurity Champion, European NRHA Open Derby Co-Reserve Champion, French 3/4-Year-Old Open Reining Futurity Champion), SPOOKS LIL WHIZARD (AQHA point-earner), TURKEY WRANGLER (\$2,466: 10th NRHA Futurity \$50,000 Limited Open, split 3rd Tulsa Reining Classic Novice Horse Non-Pro class, finalist in the Tulsa Reining Classic Green Futurity Open), FIFTY SHADES OF ROAN (\$1,152: split 3rd Midwest Breeders Non-Pro Reining Derby, Midwest Breeders Reining Derby \$25,000 Limited Non-Pro Co-Champion, North Central RHA DEFRANG Memorial Int. Open class Co-Reserve winner), WHIZARD WRANGLER (\$1,004: 6th North Central RHA Futurity Int. Non-Pro, 5th North Central RHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity, 3rd North Central RHA Futurity Primetime Non-Pro). Full sister to WIZARD DOCTOR (\$7,085 and 11 AQHA points: 8th Congress Reining Freestyle Non-Pro), WITTLE MAN WHIZARD (\$3,859 and an AQHA point-earner: 5th Congress NYATT Reining; TYPE). Half-sister to LIL MISS ROAN PEPPY (\$13,856 and 5 AQHA points: split 4th NRHA Limited Non-Pro Futurity), LIL MAJOR WOOD (\$3,947: 6th Italian RHA 4-Year-Old Futurity Non-Pro).

RGP-CB 7/2017

Hip No.
43

Consigned by Larry Handley
Vintage Abbie
2014 Black Filly

Hip No.
43

Vintage Abbie
5608128

Hollywood Vintage	{ Hollywood Dun It Taris Little Vintage	{ Hollywood Jac 86 Blossom Berry Peppy San Badger Taris Vintage
Abbie Be Tuff	{ Lil Ruf Peppy Abbie Be Nimble	{ Peppy San Badger Rufas Peppy The Jac Be Nimble Poco Docs Lassie

NOTES: This mare has been in training with Donnie McLaughlin for 10 months. She is a great futurity prospect. Sister to WOOD BE VINTAGE, ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD.

SIRE: HOLLYWOOD VINTAGE (1996). \$156,138: NRHA Open Futurity Champion; NRHA Int. Open Derby Reserve Champion; 7th NRBC Int. Open Reining Derby; Southwest RHA Open Futurity Co-Reserve Champion; West Coast Spectacular Reining Open Derby Champion. Half-brother to TARIS DESIGNER GENES (\$271,679: NRHA Open Futurity Champion), TARIS MODERN DESIGN (\$87,227: split 8th NRBC Open Derby), VINTAGE BOOM (\$80,784 and 67.5 AQHA points and 58 novice points: NRHA Int. Open World Champion), TARIS FAVORITE TRICK (\$57,200 and 11.5 AQHA points: 9th NRHA Open Futurity). Out of TARIS LITTLE VINTAGE (\$54,129 and 19.5 AQHA points: AQHA World Champion Junior Reining Horse; NRHA Hall of Fame). Sire of 35 RGP money-earners, 21 AQHA point-earners, including WOOD BE VINTAGE (\$28,245: Congress Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion), HOLLYWOOD FROSTY NIC (\$22,711 and 8 AQHA points: Magic Valley RCHA Open Futurity Snaffle Bit Co-Champion), WHATTA ROYAL VINTAGE (\$21,988 and 12 AQHA points and 24.5 novice points: finalist NRBC Open Derby), ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD (\$19,717 and 5 AQHA points and 6 novice points: Congress Reining Level 1 Amateur Reserve Champion), GUNNIN FANCY (\$19,204: Canada Open to the World Open Reining Derby Co-Reserve Champion), etc.

DAM: ABBIE BE TUFF (1999). Dam of 11 AQHA foals, 5 money-earners, including MAGNUM BE TUFF (\$38,467: Congress Reining Int. Open Futurity Reserve Champion, 4th Congress Reining Futurity Primetime Open, 4th Congress NRHA Freestyle Open), WOOD BE VINTAGE (\$28,245: Congress Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion, Canada Pink Ribbon Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion, finalist in the High Roller Reining Classic Futurity Open), ITS TUFF N HOLLYWOOD (\$19,717 and 5 AQHA points and 6 novice points: Congress Reining Level 1 Amateur Reserve Champion, 5th Congress Junior Reining Open, North Central RHA Open Derby Champion), LIL RUF STARBUCK (\$7,180 AQHA point-earner: Mid America Equine Reining Int. Open Futurity Reserve Champion, 3rd Mid America Equine Open Reining Futurity, split 3rd Liberty Int. Open Reining Derby), REDDY TO BE SMART (\$5,548 and an AQHA point-earner: Mid American Equine Sales Limited Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion, North Central RHA Futurity Primetime Non-Pro Reserve Champion, 3rd Missouri RHA Futurity Non-Pro), LIL ABBIES STARBUCK (AQHA point-earner). Full sister to JACKIE BE RUF (\$18,564: Mid American Sales Limited Open Reining Futurity Reserve Champion, AQHA Region 3 Junior Reining Champion), etc. Half-sister to NIMBLE STAR WARS (\$55,677: top 10 NRHA Open Futurity), NIMBLE STAR (\$24,399 and 62 AQHA points: finalist in the NRHA Open Futurity, Superior Reining), etc.

RGP-CB 7/2017

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 55

 SEARCH

JIM PAUL, SR.

[Hall of Fame Home](#) | [Hall of Fame Home People](#)

The list of successful trainers and horses that have worked with Jim Paul Sr. is long and distinguished. Many of the top Non Pro and Open riders owe their accomplishments to Jim's tutelage.

[Privacy](#) - [Terms](#)

RSBF0604



Jim was born June 1, 1937, in Sacramento, California, to parents Henry and Edna Paul. As a young boy, he rode with Hall of Fame member Barbara Worth Oakford, going down to her stables and riding anything that she would let him climb on.

When Jim was 22, he began training for the public in Scottsdale, Arizona. In the mid 1960s, he served as President of the newly formed Arizona Reined Cow Horse Association. He was also very instrumental in starting the first Arizona Snaffle Bit Futurity in the 1970s. Jim, along with John Hoyt, managed and hauled their own cattle to different shows, so that they could have cow horse classes.

Jim was also present at the decision to form the Snaffle Bit Futurity in 1968. He served as an NRCHA Board Member from 1968 to 1971.

Along with Bobby Ingersoll, Smoky Pritchett, Skip Brown, and Dema Clark-Paul, he served on the committee for the introduction of the first NRCHA Case Book. Jim served as the first judge's monitor at the Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity in 1983, and was actively involved with the judge's committee at the first judge's seminar in Gridley, California.

Jim has judged some of the most prestigious NRCHA and stock horse events. He was a Snaffle Bit Futurity judge 4 times, judged the World's Greatest Horseman 3 times, and the Magnificent 7 twice. He has also judged the NRCHA Derby, the Hawaii Snaffle Bit Futurity, the High Desert Snaffle Bit Futurity, the Wyoming Snaffle Bit Futurity, the Idaho Snaffle Bit Futurity, and the first All Around Stock Horse Contest in Long Beach, California.

Jim Paul was not only a horse trainer – his sharp eye and ability to teach helped many riders emerge from the show ring victorious. Some of the successful trainers who apprenticed under Jim include Al Dunning, Cal Cooper, Debbie Phelan Cooper, Jimmie Paul, and Randy Paul.

Perhaps though, the rider who benefited the most from Jim's excellent teaching was his wife, Dema Paul. In fact, Dema had never made the Open Finals at the NRCHA Futurity until Jim helped train some nice horses with her in the 1980s. Dema attributes all of her success since then to Jim.

Some of the successful horses Jim trained for Dema include Missy Tucker, Tuckers Bayou, Cant Find My Sock, Missn No Chex, Shiners Dulena, Maggie Hickory, Masters Nu Fox, and Primos Bob Acre.

His horses were also shown successfully by Bobby Ingersoll, Jane Tatum, Brenda Brown, Jimmie Paul, Sherri Gilkerson, and Randy Paul, to mention a few.

Jim Paul Sr. is quick to credit the many people he learned from, including Barbara Worth, Don Dodge, Harold Farren, Frank Rue, Jimmy Williams, Tony Amaral, and Ray Hackworth.

Not only are Jim Paul Sr.'s students and horses well known in the show circuit, his handy work can also be seen in the hardware adorning many different champions. Jim possesses a great talent for handcrafted iron work, and his impeccable bits and spurs are used by many top trainers.

About his nomination and acceptance to the NRCHA Hall of Fame, Jim said, "I would like to thank the committee and the directors for considering my nomination, and for accepting me into the Hall Of Fame. I am very honored that they chose me."

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 56

Terms & Conditions

2020 NRCHA Snaffle Bit
Futurity®

October 9 - 24, 2020
Will Rogers Memorial Center
Fort Worth, TX



2020 SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY® GENERAL INFORMATION

Contact the NRCHA Office:

Emily: 940-488-1500 or emily@nrcha.com

Kelley: 940-488-1500 or kelleyh@nrcha.com

NRCHA Fax: 940-488-1499

Show Location:

Will Rogers Memorial Center
3401 W Lancaster Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76107

Important SBF Dates to Remember

August 15, 2020:

- Final payments are due postmarked August 15th. This includes final slot payments, progressive payments as well as the cattle charge, video fee and NRCHA fees.

August 27, 2020:

- Slot Entries must be named. A copy of the horse's registration papers must also be provided. Slot entries named after August 27th but before September 14th will be assessed a \$250 late fee.

September 3, 2020:

- Horse Show and Hackamore Classic Entry Deadline.
- Deadline to order stalls and pre-order bedding is September 2nd, 2020. Forms are available on the website.

September 14, 2020:

- All slots must be designated as Open or Non Pro. Slot transfers after September 14th will incur a \$500 slot transfer fee. (\$250 prior to the 14th)
- Snaffle Bit Futurity® slots not named on or before September 14th will not be included in the draw.
- All entries must be paid in full to be included in the draw.

September 15, 2020:

- The Snaffle Bit Futurity® draw will be held September 15th.
- All entries must be paid in full to be included in the draw.

October 6, 2020 NOON:

- Move in begins at NOON.

October 7, 2020:

- Slot Draw - Noon

2020 FUTURITY TERMS & CONDITIONS

General

Open to 3-year-old horses of all breeds, to be shown in three rounds of competition: herd, rein and cow work. Horses may be previously exhibited in a bridle, snaffle bit, or hackamore. However, the horse may not have been shown in a bridle down the fence in any judged classes or events with the exception of horse sales. **3-year-old horses may not have worked or practiced on cattle in the Will Rogers Coliseum or other facilities at the Will Rogers Memorial Center prior to the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity®. The only exception is if the organized work or practice is part of an approved NRCHA sanctioned event or events produced by NRCHA affiliates or NRCHA Alliance Partners (NCHA / AQHA / APHA/NRHA).**

Entry Types

• **Progressive Entries**

- Can be purchased any time up until the class starts
- Available Divisions:
 - Open
 - Level 1 Limited Open
 - Non Pro
 - Amateur
 - Non Pro Limited
- Naming:
 - **Horse and Rider must be named with first payment.**
 - Copy of the horse's registration papers or Grade Horse Competition License must be submitted with name.
 - Failure to include a above documentation will constitute an incomplete entry.
- Entry cannot be sold or transferred to another division – but are tied to the horse. Horses that change ownership take their progressive entry with them.

• **Slot Entries**

- Can be sold or transferred
 - \$250 slot transfer fee for entries transferred prior to the draw
 - \$500 slot transfer fee for entries transferred after the draw
- May 15 is the final date a slot may be purchased from the NRCHA office.
- Divisions:
 - Open
 - Non Pro
- Naming:
 - Horses must be named by August 27
 - Copy of the horse's registration papers or Grade Horse Competition License must be submitted with name.
 - Slot entries named after August 27, but before September 14, will be assessed a \$250 late fee.
 - Slots that are not named before September 14 will not be included in the draw.
 - Once a horse is named (at any time), it is considered final. Any change to horse name is subject to a substitution fee (10% of entry fee paid to date).
 - Riders must be named by August 27
 - Riders may be changed until the draw.
 - Rider change after the draw must be approved by the Show Committee.

- Selling Slots
 - If a slot owner wishes to sell a slot, they may advertise the slot for sale via the NRCHA website or via other means. To be listed on NRCHA.com, please send written confirmation of type of slot (Open / Non Pro), contact name and contact information to the NRCHA office. They will be listed in the order received and not removed until written confirmation is received from the seller.
 - Slots will not be officially transferred without:
 - Written confirmation of new owner from previous slot owner
 - New Entry form from new slot owner
 - All required fees to date are paid
 - Transfer fee will be billed to new owner
 - Slots transferred BEFORE the draw will be drawn in the initial draw on September 15.
 - Slots transferred AFTER the draw will go into the slot draw.
- Slot Draw
 - Slots that are for sale after the September 15th draw date will be listed in the draw as an “Available Slot.”
 - Slots that sell will be re-drawn in the slot draw at 12:00 noon on Wednesday, October 7, two days before the Futurity begins.
 - Slots will be drawn in the order they were sold – as determined by the date and time a slot seller notifies the show office that a buyer has paid for the slot.
 - Any unsold slots will retain their positions as determined by the original September 15th draw.
- Level 1 Limited Open / Open Slot Combinations
 - After the draw, if an Open entry adds the Level 1 Limited Open Entry to an existing Open entry, the Open entry retains their draw position.
 - After the draw, if an Open slot with a Level 1 Limited Open entry chooses to sell the Open slot, but keep the Level 1 Limited Open entry, the party purchasing the Open slot will be placed into the slot draw and the original Level 1 Limited Open entry will be inserted into the draw according to NRCHA rule 9.5.
 - After the draw, if a Level 1 Limited Open entry that entered in that division only and then purchases an Open slot, he or she will be placed into the slot draw with other Open slots sold after the draw.
- Amateur / Non Pro Slot Combinations
 - After the draw, if a Non Pro entry adds the Amateur to an existing Non Pro entry, the Non Pro entry retains their draw position.
 - After the draw, if a Non Pro slot with an Amateur entry chooses to sell the Non Pro slot, but keep the Amateur entry, the party purchasing the Non Pro slot goes into the slot draw and the original Amateur entry would be placed in the draw according to NRCHA rule 9.5.
 - After the draw, if an Amateur entry that entered in that division only and then purchases a Non Pro slot, he or she will be placed into the slot draw with other Non Pro slots sold after the draw.

Open Division Payments

- Automatic Division Entry: Entries in the Open Division will be automatically entered in additional divisions for which the rider is qualified (Intermediate Open, Limited Open).
- Level One Limited Open will be a stand-alone division and may be entered separately.
- Entry Fees (30% retained by NRCHA)
 - Open Progressive - \$2,850
 - Open Slot - \$2,850 Plus \$200 slot convenience fee = \$3,050 total
 - Level 1 Limited Open - entry is \$1,000
 - Level 1 entries that also enter the Open will be credited \$300 against the Level 1 Entry Fee at the end of the show.
- Additional Fees:
 - Cattle Fee / NRCHA Fees / Video Fee / Stalls - are due postmarked by August 15.
- Payment Schedules:

Open Progressive Payments: (cannot be sold) –

<u>Payment</u>	<u>Postmark Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
Nomination fee	February 15	\$200	\$100
2nd payment	March 15	\$300	\$150
3rd payment	April 15	\$400	\$200
4th payment	May 15	\$500	\$250
5th payment	June 15	\$600	\$300
6th payment	July 15	\$600	\$300
7th payment	August 15	\$250	\$125
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$2,850</i>	

Open Slot Payments: (can be sold)

<u>Payment</u>	<u>Postmark Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
1 st Slot Payment	March 15	\$1,425	\$700
2 nd Slot Payment	May 15	\$1,425	\$700
3 rd Slot Payment	August 15	\$200	\$100
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$3,050</i>	

Level 1 Limited Open Payments: (cannot be sold)

<u>Payment</u>	<u>Postmark Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
1 st Payment	April 15	\$200	\$100
2 nd Payment	May 15	\$250	\$125
3 rd Payment	June 15	\$250	\$125
4 th Payment	July 15	\$300	\$150
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$1,000</i>	

Payments must be postmarked on or before the above due dates. There is no grace period. When the postmark date falls on Sunday or an official holiday that the US Postal Service is not in operation, postmarks of the next day of operation will be accepted with no late fees.

Non Pro Division Payments

- Automatic Division Entry: Entries in the Non Pro Division will be automatically entered in additional divisions for which the rider is qualified (Intermediate Non Pro, Novice Non Pro).
- Amateur will be a stand-alone division and may be entered separately.
- Entry Fees (30% Retained by NRCHA):
 - Non Pro Progressive - \$1,800
 - Non Pro Slot - \$1,800 Plus \$200 slot convenience fee = \$2,000 total
 - Amateur - entry is \$1,000
 - Amateur entries that also enter the Non Pro will be credited \$300 against the Amateur Entry Fee at the end of the show.
- Additional Fees - Cattle Fee / NRCHA Fees / Video Fee / Stalls - are due postmarked by August 15.
- Payment Schedules:

Non Pro Progressive Payments: (cannot be sold)

<u>Payment</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
Nomination fee	February 15	\$100	\$50
2nd payment	March 15	\$200	\$100
3rd payment	April 15	\$300	\$150
4th payment	May 15	\$300	\$150
5th payment	June 15	\$350	\$175
6th payment	July 15	\$350	\$175
7th payment	August 15	\$200	\$100
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$1,800</i>	

Non Pro Slot Payments: (can be sold)

<u>Payment</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
1st Slot Payment	March 15	\$900	\$450
2nd Slot Payment	May 15	\$900	\$450
3rd Slot payment	August 15	\$200	\$100
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$2,000</i>	

Amateur Payments: (cannot be sold)

<u>Payment (cannot be sold)</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
1st Payment	April 15	\$200	\$100
2nd Payment	May 15	\$250	\$125
3rd Payment	June 15	\$250	\$125
4th Payment	July 15	\$300	\$150
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$1,000</i>	

Non Pro Limited Division Payments

- Entry Fee (25% Retained by NRCHA) - \$750
- Additional Fees - Cattle Fee / NRCHA Fees / Video Fee / Stalls - are due postmarked by August 15.
- Payment Schedule:

Non Pro Limited Payments: (cannot be sold)

<u>Payment (cannot be sold)</u>	<u>Due Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Late Fee</u>
1st Payment	April 15	\$200	\$100
2nd Payment	May 15	\$250	\$125
3rd Payment	June 15	\$250	\$125
4th Payment	July 15	\$300	\$150
<i>Total Entry Fee</i>		<i>\$1,000</i>	

Payments must be postmarked on or before the above due dates. There is no grace period. When the postmark date falls on Sunday or an official holiday that the US Postal Service is not in operation, postmarks of the next day of operation will be accepted with no late fees.

Ladies Division

- This division is open to all female Open and Non Pro riders.
- Eligible riders will be automatically entered.
- Preliminary composite score will determine the winner.
- There is no entry fee and no payout. Prizes only.
- Horses and/or riders that are entered in both the Open and Non Pro Divisions must declare which division's score will be used for the Ladies Division. A horse may be entered only once.

Additional Terms & Conditions

Scratches / Refunds

Entries may be cancelled / scratched by submitting a written request to the NRCHA office. Date of the written request will be used to determine applicable refunds. Refund amount will be determined by comparing the written request receipt date against payment due dates listed above.

- Payments made prior to the written request and after due dates will not be refunded.
- Payments made prior to the written request and prior to future due dates will be refunded.
- Payments made after the draw will be refunded video / NRCHA fees only.

Horses that are scratched after the draw may only re-enter as a late entry and will be placed in the draw according to NRCHA Rule 9.4.1. They will not be allowed to purchase a slot.

Payment Information

It is the owner's responsibility to make the payments by the due date. NRCHA will not be responsible for entries or payments received late. All checks for entry and other fees are to be made payable to the National Reined Cow Horse Association (in US Funds) and payments should be sent by guaranteed mail to insure delivery. Payments must be postmarked on or before the due date, or late penalties will be assessed. There will be no grace period. When the postmark date falls on Sunday or an official holiday that the US Postal Service is not in operation, postmarks of the next day of operation will be accepted with no late fees. Payments returned due to insufficient funds will constitute an incomplete entry and the responsible party will be subject to all provisions of NRCHA rule 1.1.6 and all late fees upon re-entry.

Substitutions

- **Horse Substitution:**
 - The substitute horse must be owned by the same person or persons
 - The following items must be sent to the NRCHA office or presented to the Horse Show Office at the show by noon the day before the entered division starts:
 - A veterinary certificate or statement stating why the horse entered will be unable to work
 - A new entry form
 - A copy of the new entry's registration papers or a Grade Horse Competition License
 - A substitution fee of 10% of the total entry fee paid to date
 - Substitutions that do not provide all the items listed above will be considered a late entry and will be assessed the late entry fees due at time of entry.

- **Rider Substitution:**

- Process

- Prior to August 27, rider substitutions can be completed by contacting the NRCHA Office.
 - After August 27 and prior to October 9, rider substitutions can be completed by contacting the NRCHA Office but require Show Committee approval.
 - Substituted riders can only compete in divisions they are eligible for, regardless of what divisions the horse was entered in prior to the rider substitution.
 - If the substituted rider is eligible for more divisions than the horse was originally entered in, those divisions will be added.
 - If the substituted rider is eligible for fewer divisions than the horse was originally entered in, ineligible divisions will be removed.
 - On or after October 9
 - New riders must currently be entered in the futurity.
 - Substitution due to accident or illness (injury of original rider) will be done according to NRCHA rule 10.1.2.6.
 - Require review and approval of the Show Committee

Late Entries

Late entries will be accepted until noon the day prior to the beginning of each division. Late entries will be assessed all entry fees due at time of entry plus late entry penalties of 50% of entry fees and all remaining payments when due. Entries received after the draw has been completed (September 15) will be placed in the draw, once entries close, according to NRCHA rule 9.4.1.

Change of Ownership

If any entry changes ownership, the entry will retain eligibility by complying with the following steps:

1. Notification of change in ownership, and the intention of the new owner to continue the entry.
2. Provide the NRCHA with a copy of the corrected registration papers or Grade Horse Competition License showing the new owner.
3. Payment of remaining fees when due.
4. The new owner must be a current member of the NRCHA.
5. The Futurity management reserves the right to approve all ownership transfers.
6. Owner Transfer Policy for transfers on the show grounds: ALL Open horse owner transfers must be given to the Horse Show office. The original papers, breed association transfer form, and appropriate fees must be given to the Horse Show Office. The Horse Show Office will mail the transfer to the breed association.
7. Non Pro entry ownership changes must comply with all Non Pro eligibility rules.

Equipment

1. Entries will be shown in a standard headstall (brow-band, shaped ear or split ear) using a "D" or "O" Ring type, no larger than 4 inches in diameter on the inside of the ring. They must have a broken, 2-piece mouth piece, being a minimum of 5/16 inch in diameter, measured 1 inch in from the inside of the ring on the snaffle bit, with a gradual decrease to center of the snaffle. The mouthpiece should be round, oval or egg-shaped, smooth and unwrapped metal. It may be inlaid, but must be smooth. Latex wrap is not acceptable. These bits must be such that when the reins are pulled no undue leverage is applied, i.e. the inside of the circumference of the ring must be free of rein, curb, or head stall attachments.
2. A leather or other woven material chin strap of any width is to be used. No iron, chain or other material may be used. Chin strap is allowed to include metal buckles and/or keepers on snaffle bits only.
3. Split reins may be used. Entries must be shown with both hands on the reins, except in the herd work portion of the competition.
4. After each work, headstalls must be dropped and viewed by the appointed representative of the Futurity and mouth checked.
5. One hour prior to and during the performance, all illegal equipment must be removed from the arena. This includes turn-back horses and herd holders.
6. Size and design of horseshoes will be at the exhibitor's discretion.
7. Reference NRCHA Rule Book section 5 for further information.

Preliminary Go Round Monies by Division:

Open: \$11,000 per Go Round

1st - \$5,000
2nd - \$2,500
3rd - \$2,000
4th - \$1,000
5th - \$ 500

Cinch Intermediate Open: \$5,000 per Go Round

1st - \$2,000
2nd - \$1,500
3rd - \$1,000
4th - \$500

Limited Open: \$1,500 per Go Round

1st - \$750
2nd - \$450
3rd - \$300

Level One Limited Open: \$1,000 per Go Round

1st - \$500
2nd - \$300
3rd - \$200

Non Pro: \$3,500 per Go Round

1st - \$1,400
2nd - \$1,050
3rd - \$700
4th - \$350

Intermediate Non Pro: \$2,000 per Go Round

1st - \$1,000
2nd - \$600
3rd - \$400

Novice Non Pro: \$1,000 per Go Round

1st - \$500
2nd - \$300
3rd - \$200

Amateur: \$1,000 per Go Round

1st - \$500
2nd - \$300
3rd - \$200

Non Pro Limited: \$1,000 per Go Round

1st - \$500
2nd - \$300
3rd - \$200

Finals

- The number of horses advancing to the finals is determined in the NRCHA Rulebook in 10.5.1 If a tie advances more than the specified number of finalists to be paid, the payout will be adjusted to accommodate the number of horses in the finals, but the total payout will not change.
- Finals Fees
 - There are NO finals fees in 2020!

Miscellaneous

- Gelding Award - For a gelding to be eligible to receive the High Scoring Gelding Award, a copy of updated horse registration (indicating that the horse is a gelding) must be received by the Horse Show Office before the beginning of competition. AQHA horse papers may be updated in the show office by completing a Gelding Statement. Original Papers **MUST** be provided and stamped. In case of a grade horse, a vet certificate must be provided.
- Draw Date is September 15th, 2020.
- An owner may enter more than one horse.
- A rider may ride more than one horse.
- A horse may only be entered one time in each division of the futurity.
 - Open / Level 1 Limited Open
 - Non Pro / Amateur
 - Non Pro Limited
- Prize money will be paid to the owner or designated payee listed on the entry form.
- Entrants do not have to participate in all three parts of the Futurity to be eligible for prize money.
- The Show Committee reserves the right to accept or reject any entry. All decisions are final.
- The NRCHA reserves the right to cancel, transfer or reschedule the Futurity without notice and/or liability. In the event of cancellation all entry fees paid to date will be refunded. Interest earned on the entries is the property of the National Reined Cow Horse Association.
- NRCHA rules will apply unless specifically deleted or altered. These rules and conditions are subject to change by action of the NRCHA Board of Directors.

CLASS CODES AND FEES

Futurity

CODE	CLASS NAME	ADDED	ENTRY FEE	LATE FEE
O	Open Futurity (Exhibitor will be automatically entered in all divisions for which they are eligible - Intermediate Open, Limited Open).	\$478,000	See Terms	See Terms
L1LO	Level One Limited Open Futurity – Runs concurrent with Open if cross entered.	\$7,500	See Terms	See Terms
NP	Non Pro Futurity (Exhibitor will be automatically entered in all divisions for which they are eligible - Intermediate Non Pro and Novice Non Pro).	\$126,000	See Terms	See Terms
AMT	Amateur Futurity. Runs concurrent with Non Pro.	\$7,500	See Terms	See Terms
NPLFT	Non Pro Limited Futurity	\$7,500	See Terms	See Terms

Cattle Charges – pay only one cattle charge if classes entered run concurrent. \$395

Video Fees – pay only one video fee if classes entered run concurrent. \$52

NRCHA Fees per division entered \$8



2020 NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity® Entry Form

NRCHA
256 N Hwy 377
Pilot Point, TX 76258

Phone: 940-488-1500
Fax: 940-488-1499
Email: emily@nrcha.com

Please choose your entry type below and complete the information needed for each. Once you have made the first payment, a packet will be mailed to you with payment slips to remind you of deadlines. Please see the Exhibitor Packet for complete details.

All entries must complete this section:

Owner/Responsible Party Information		
Name:	Phone:	Email:
Address:	City, State:	Zip:
Method of payment (check one): Entries will NOT be processed without <u>complete</u> payment information. There is a 3.5% fee on cards.		
<input type="checkbox"/> Check enclosed <input type="checkbox"/> Pay now with credit card – please note, you must call to authorize all payments.		
Credit card number:		
Exp. Date:	CVC:	Billing Zip:
Payee Information (This person will receive the win check)		
Name:	SSN/TIN #	Cell:
Address:	City, State:	Zip:
Email:		

Progressive Entries (cannot be sold) – Check Box(s) Below *First payment is due postmarked February 15*

☐ Open ☐ Non Pro

Slot Entries (can be sold) – Check Appropriate Box(s) Below *First payment is due postmarked March 15*

☐ Open ☐ Non Pro

Other Divisions – Check Appropriate Box Below

First payment is due postmarked April 15

☐ Level 1 Limited Open (if not entering the Open)
 ☐ Non Pro Limited
☐ Amateur (if not entering the Non Pro)

All Progressive, Level 1, Amateur, & Non Pro Limited MUST Complete the Sections Below			
Horse's Name:		Breed:	
Registration #:	Year Foaled:	Sex: S M G	
Owner's Name:		Horse Sire:	
Phone:		Horse Dam:	
NRCHA #:			
Rider # 1			
Name:	Cell:	NRCHA #:	
Rider # 2			
Name:	Cell:	NRCHA #:	

Waiver and Release of Liability: By signing below, I hereby acknowledge that I meet the criteria for eligibility to compete in the classes entered according to the guidelines set forth in the NRCHA Rule Book. Registrant also acknowledges that riding and showing reined cow horses are inherently dangerous activities that expose the participant to a substantial risk of serious property damage, personal injury, or death. In consideration for the right to participate in such activities, or any other activity that the registrant may participate in at the NRCHA Snaffle Bit Futurity®, registrant assumes the risk of injury or death of participating in those activities and hereby releases National Reined Cow Horse Association ("NRCHA") and its employees, representatives and all other agents associated with NRCHA from liability for any personal injury, property damage, or death that occurs from those activities. Registrant further agrees to release and hold harmless NRCHA, its employees, representatives, agents and anyone else working at the event who through negligence or carelessness otherwise might be liable in damages to registrant. This release and waiver of liability shall be binding on Registrants heirs, representatives, dependents, and successors in interest. I have read and understand the terms and conditions of the entry into this event and agree to abide by those terms and conditions and the NRCHA Rule Book. I agree as a condition of in consideration of acceptance of entry the National Reined Cow Horse Association may use or assign photographs, videos, audios, cablecasts or other likeness of me and my horse taken during the course of competition for the promotion, coverage or benefit of the competition, sport or the NRCHA. Those likenesses shall not be used to advertise a product and they may not be used in such a way to jeopardize Non Pro/Amateur status. I hereby expressly and irreversibly waive and release rights in connection with such use, including any claim to compensation, invasion of privacy, right of publicity or to misappropriation. I have the authority and hereby do, by making this entry, assume responsibility for and bind owner, rider and/or agent to the terms and conditions of this Release and Waiver of Liability. I warrant that I am of legal age, or am the parent or legal guardian of the participant named above, and that I have read and fully understand the foregoing terms.

Signature: _____ Printed Name: _____

Entries must be signed to be processed.

Date

RSBF0134

Limited Aged Event Category 1

Show Name: _____

Show Date: _____

Class	Add Back min. 1.5 x office fee	Office Fee	Judge Fee	Cattle Fee	NRCHA Fee	Video Fee	Total Entry Fee	Added Money
Open					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Intermediate Open*					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Limited Open*					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Level One Limited Open					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Non Pro					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Intermediate Non Pro*					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Novice Non Pro*					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Amateur					\$8.00		\$8.00	
Non Pro Limited					\$8.00		\$8.00	

Total Added Money: \$0.00

If the Add Back cell is red, it is too low. Decrease the Office Fee or increase the Add Back.

Limited Aged Event Category 1 Requirements

- Futurities are limited to 3 year old horses only
- All exhibitors must enter the Open or the Non Pro
- Exhibitors may only enter the Level One Ltd. Open, Open Novice Horse, Amateur, and Non Pro Limited
- Same type of headgear must be used throughout the event

See sections 10 – 12 in the current NRCHA Rulebook for further details.

Description of Event: (Type, headgear, special notes, requirements)

For 3 year old horses to be shown in a Snaffle in all goes.



NRCHA - 256 N Hwy 377 • Pilot Point, TX 76258
 940-488-1500 office • 940-488-1499 fax
emily@nrcha.com • www.nrcha.com

Limited Aged Event Category 1

Show Name: Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity

Show Date: September 10-16, 2018

Class	Add Back min. 1.5 x office fee	Office Fee	Judge Fee	Cattle Fee	NRCHA Fee	Video Fee	Total Entry Fee	Added Money
Open	\$975.00	\$650.00	\$750.00	\$390.00	\$8.00	\$75.00	\$2,848.00	\$100,000.00
Intermediate Open*	included	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	included
Limited Open*	one entry fee	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	included
Level One Limited Open	NA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	\$0.00
Open Novice Horse	NA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	\$0.00
Non Pro	\$525.00	\$350.00	\$500.00	\$390.00	\$8.00	\$75.00	\$1,848.00	\$20,000.00
Intermediate Non Pro*	included	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	included
Novice Non Pro*	NA	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	#VALUE!	\$0.00
Amateur	\$300.00	\$200.00	\$375.00	\$390.00	\$8.00	\$75.00	\$1,348.00	\$2,500.00
Non Pro Limited	\$300.00	\$200.00	\$375.00	\$390.00	\$8.00	\$75.00	\$1,348.00	\$2,500.00
							Total Added Money:	\$125,000.00

If the Add Back cell is red, it is too low. Decrease the Office Fee or increase the Add Back.

Limited Aged Event Category 1 Requirements

- Futurities are limited to 3 year old horses only
- Derbies are limited to 4-5 year old horses only
- All exhibitors must enter the Open or the Non Pro
- Exhibitors may only enter the Level One Ltd, Open, Open Novice Horse, Amateur, and Non Pro Limited
- Same type of headgear must be used throughout the event

See sections 10 – 12 in the current NRCHA Rulebook for further details.

Description of Event: (Type, headgear, special notes, requirements)

For 3 year old horses to be shown in a Snaffle in all goes.



NRCHA 1017 N Hwy 377 • Pilot Point, TX 76258
940-488-1500 office • 940-488-1499 fax
alfonso@nrcha.com • www.nrcha.com

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 57

National Reined Cow Horse Association

The **National Reined Cow Horse Association** (**NRCHA**) is an equestrian organization in Pilot Point, Texas, United States, that began by promoting and staging Working cow horse events.

Contents

Histor

Organiation

Events

Hall of Fame

Champions

See also

References

External links

National Reined Cow Horse Association



Sport	Working cow horse
Founded	1949
Countries	 United States
Most recent champion(s)	 2018 Snaffle Bit Champion SJR Diamond Mist
Official website	NRCHA (https://nrcha.com/)

History

The National Reined Cow Horse Association (formerly known as the California Reined Cow Horse Association) was founded in 1949. Its purpose is to continue the centuries long tradition process of training used by the vaqueros of California. The reined cow horse was a necessity in the 18th to 19th century on ranches. However, by the beginning of the 20th century, the need for this type of horse dissipated, especially during the Great Depression. Later, it was revived as a luxury sport, and the NRCHA now is the association that promotes and educates competitors about the sport.^{[1][2]}

Organization

Events

- Celebration of Champions – the World Championship Show features the top ranked horses and riders.^[3]
- NRCHA Stakes – Four and five-year-olds by subscribed stallions compete in snaffle bit and hackamore events.^[4]
- NRCHA Derby – Four and five-year-old horses compete in several events, many had competed in snaffle bit futurities at age three.^[5]
- Hackamore Classic – For five year old horses. Must not have been shown in a bridle down the fence previously at a judged reined cow horse event.^[6]
- Snaffle Bit Futurity – Three year old horses compete in three separate events. The most popular event.^{[7][8]}

- The NRCHA also sanctions events by other associations, holds clinics, holds special events, and holds premium media events.^{[9][10][11]}

Hall of Fame

The National Reined Cow Horse Association Hall of Fame includes a hall of fame for horses and people, as well as a hall of merit for people who have contributed outside the show pen. These inductees are tracked in a separate article.

Champions

The National Reined Cow Horse Association awards their members yearly and those awards are tracked in a separate article.

See also

- Campdrafting
- Cutting (sport)
- Horse show
- Ranch sorting
- National Reining Horse Association
- National Reining Horse Association Champions and Awards
- National Reining Horse Association Hall of Fame
- National Reined Cow Horse Association Champions
- National Reined Cow Horse Association Hall of Fame
- Reining
- Stock horse
- Western riding
- Western saddle

References

1. "National Reined Cow Horse Association" (<http://nrcha.com/history/>). *History and Tradition*. nrcha.com. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
2. "Carrying on Horsemanship Heritage" (<https://www.lucchese.com/thelastword/2017/6/1/horsemanship-heritage/>). *The Last Word*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
3. "Celebration of Champions" (<http://nrcha.com/celebration-of-champions/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
4. "NRCHA Stakes" (<http://nrcha.com/nrcha-stakes/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
5. "NRCHA Derby" (<http://nrcha.com/nrcha-derby/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
6. "Hackamore Classic" (<http://nrcha.com/hackamore-classic/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
7. "Snaffle Bit Futurity" (<http://nrcha.com/snaffle-bit-futurity/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Futurity*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.

8. "Woodward News" (https://www.woodwardnews.net/community/local-horsewoman-wins-title-at-national-reined-cow-horse-event/article_f57f0976-b3e6-11e7-8c48-bf11de56d574.html). *Local horsewoman wins title at national Reined Cow Horse event*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
9. "Sanctioned Events" (<http://nrcha.com/affiliate-events/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
10. "Clinics & Special Events" (<http://nrcha.com/clinics/>). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.
11. "Media Policy" (http://nrchadata.com/pdf/news/2019/2019_NRCHA_Media_policy.pdf) (PDF). *National Reined Cow Horse Association*. Retrieved September 15, 2019.

External links

- Official Site (<http://www.nrcha.com/>)
- National Reined Cow Horse Association - NRCHA (<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2N6YoUWQ9wk>)
- What is Reined Cow Horse aka Working Cow Horse (Photos & Video) (<http://www.rch.table-rock.com>)



This is a stand-alone list that meets list notability criteria. Please only add items that meet the selection criteria established in the lead.

Retrieved from "https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=National_Reined_Cow_Horse_Association&oldid=948227644"

This page was last edited on 30 March 2020, at 21:07 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.

Reining

Reining is a western riding competition for horses where the riders guide the horses through a precise pattern of circles, spins, and stops. Reining is also considered to be a lot like figure skating. All work is done at the lope (a slow, relaxed version of the horse gait more commonly known worldwide as the canter), or the gallop (the fastest of the horse gaits). Originating from working cattle, reining is often described as a Western form of dressage riding, as it requires the horse to be responsive and in tune with its rider, whose aids should not be easily seen, and judges the horse on its ability to perform a set pattern of movements. The horse should be willingly guided or controlled with little or no apparent resistance and dictated to completely. A horse that pins his ears, conveying a threat to his rider, refuses to go forward, runs sideways, bounces his rear, wrings his tail in irritation or displays an overall poor attitude is not being guided willingly, and is judged accordingly.^[1]

Contents

- Origins
- Movements
- Scoring
- The horse
- Equipment and attire
- Bit and Hackamore rules
- Reining competition
 - National
 - International
 - Freestyle
- See also
- References
- External links

Origins

Throughout the history of the Americas, dating back to the earliest Spanish settlers in what today is Mexico and the Southwestern United States, including Texas and California, ranchers needed to manage cattle from horseback. Cattle were moved, branded, doctored, sorted, and herded, often on open range without the benefit of fences, barns or other means of holding the animals. A good cowboy needed a quick and nimble horse, one that could change directions quickly,

Reining



A competitor performing the sliding stop, one of the signature moves of a reining horse

Highest governing body	International Federation for Equestrian Sports (FEI)
First played	United States
Characteristics	
Contact	no
Team members	individual and team at international levels
Mixed gender	yes
Type	indoor or outdoor
Equipment	horse, western saddle and related horse tack
Venue	Arena indoor or outdoor with dirt or similar footing suitable for the horse
Presence	
Country or region	Worldwide

stop "on a dime," and sprint after an errant cow. The horse needed to be controlled mostly by legs and weight, ridden with only one hand and a light touch on the reins, so that the cowboy's attention could also be on tasks that could include handling a lariat (to rope cattle), opening a gate, or simply waving a hand, hat or rope to move along a reluctant herd animal. Informal demonstrations of these ideal characteristics amongst ranch cowboys and vaqueros evolved into the sport of reining, as well as the related events of cutting and working cow horse as well as several other horse show classes.

Other nations with traditions of herding livestock on vast areas, such as Australia and Argentina, developed similar traditions that have blended into the sport as it has expanded worldwide.

Movements

The reining pattern includes an average of eight to twelve movements which must be executed by the horse. Patterns require the following movements:

- **Circles:** the horse must perform large, fast circles at a near-gallop and smaller, slow circles at a lope. They should be perfectly round, with the rider dictating the pace of the horse. There should be an easily seen change of speed as the rider transitions from the large, fast to the small, slow circles. Most circles incorporate changes of direction that require a flying change of lead.
- **Flying lead change:** the horse changes its leading front and hind legs at the lope mid-stride, during the suspension phase of the gait. The horse should not break gait nor change speed. It can be used for as turning and direction. While completing a change at speed can improve one's score, precision is the most important factor in judging: A horse taking more than one stride to complete the change, or a horse that changes early, late, or that changes only the front feet and not the hind feet will be penalized.
- **Rundown:** the horse gallops or "runs" along the long side of the arena, at least 20 feet (6 m) from the fence or rail. A rundown is a required movement prior to a sliding stop and a rollback to the designated direction (either towards the judge or towards the nearest wall depending on the pattern).
- **Sliding Stop:** the horse accelerates to a gallop and then suddenly comes to a complete halt, planting its hind feet in the footing and allowing its hind feet to slide several feet, while continuing to let its front feet "walk" forward. The back should be raised upward and hindquarters come well underneath. A particularly powerful stop may, depending on arena conditions, produce flying dirt and a cloud of dust. The movement should finish in a straight line, and the horse's position should not change. This movement is a crowd favorite, along with spins (see below).
- **Back or Backup:** the horse backs up quickly for at least 10 feet (3 m). The horse must back in a perfectly straight line, stop when asked and hesitate a moment before the next movement. It is judged on how quick, smooth and straight the line is.
- **Rollback:** the horse immediately, without hesitation, performs a 180-degree turn after halting from a sliding stop, and immediately goes forward again into a lope. The horse must turn on its hindquarters, bringing its hocks well under, and the motion should be continuous with no hesitation.



Circles are performed at speed



The spin is one of the most difficult and crowd-pleasing maneuvers.

- **Spins or Turnarounds:** beginning from a standstill, the horse spins 360 degrees or more (up to four and one-quarter full turns) in place around its stationary inside hind leg. The hind pivot foot remains in essentially the same location throughout the spin, though the horse will pick it up and put it down as it turns. Spins are judged on correctness, smoothness, and cadence. Speed adds to the difficulty and will improve the score of a correctly done spin. A pattern requires at least one set of spins in each direction. Horses must stop the spin in the designated place or be penalized for over or under spinning. The term **Pivot** is sometimes used to describe a turn on the hindquarters of up to 360 degrees where the horse has to keep a rear pivot foot stationary. In 4-H competition, pivots of 90, 180, or 360 degrees are sometimes used in pattern classes to introduce youth riders to reining concepts.
- **Pause or Hesitate:** the horse is asked to stand still for a few seconds to "settle" between certain movements in the reining pattern, particularly after spins. Pauses are not judged as a movement *per se*, but a horse that is ill-mannered or behaves with impatience when asked to wait will be penalized.

Scoring

Scoring is on the basis of 70 and it is an average score for a horse that made no errors but also did not perform maneuvers with a higher level of difficulty.^[2] Points for each maneuver are added or subtracted by $\frac{1}{2}$, 1-, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ point increments for each of the 7 to 8 maneuvers in the designated pattern as follows:

- $\frac{1}{2}$ for an extremely poor execution
- 1 for very poor
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ for poor
- 0 for correct with no degree of difficulty
- $+1\frac{1}{2}$ for good execution
- +1 for very good
- $+1\frac{1}{2}$ for excellent

Each part of the pattern is judged on precision, smoothness, and finesse. The "degree of difficulty" for each maneuver, typically related to speed and agility, is also assessed. Increased speed increases the difficulty of most movements and the potential for a high score. For example, a perfectly executed fast spin will score higher than an equally perfectly executed slow one.^[2] A score below 70 reflects deductions for poorly performed movements or penalties, a score above 70 reflects that some or all movements were above average.

In addition to the scores for each maneuver, a large variety of penalties may be assessed for specific infractions. Penalties may range from a half-point ($\frac{1}{2}$) to five (5) points for each infraction, and in some cases a significant error may result in a zero score (0) for the run. Certain misbehaviors may incur penalty points beyond a poor score for a given maneuver. Significant errors, such as going off pattern or using illegal equipment, will result in a "zero score". Under NRHA rules, horses with a zero score cannot earn a placing or advance in a multi-go event, though they may be eligible for a payout if there is a small



A proper sliding stop requires a horse to keep its head down, back rounded, hindquarters well underneath the body, and to "walk" with the front legs as the hind legs slide.

number of horses in the entire competition.^[2] Some sanctioning organizations other than NRHA may allow a horse in a small class to earn an award for last place. Major mistakes, such as failure to present the horse for an equipment check, a rider with illegal equipment or one who abuses the animal in specified ways, result in a "no score," which prevents the horse from earning any award or payout,^[2] even if it is the only horse in the class.

The horse

Reining may be performed by any horse, but the Stock horse breeds, particularly the American Quarter Horse, dominate the field. The reining horse must be agile, quick, and very responsive to the rider's commands. Powerful hindquarters are required to hold position in a sliding stop or a rollback, excellent coordination is required for proper spins and flying lead changes. Correct leg conformation is essential, as the limbs and joints are often under considerable stress in competition. The horse must also have an excellent temperament to perform with both speed and precision.

Equipment and attire

Riders must use a western saddle. Spurs are allowed, but whips are not. Bridles are western-styled, without a noseband or cavesson. The bosal style hackamore is also allowed on "junior" horses. There are very strict rules about what types of bits and bosals are legal.

For protection, horses usually wear *splint boots* on the cannons of their lower front legs as well as *skid boots* on their hind fetlocks. Bell boots, which wrap around the pastern and protect the hoof and coronary band, are also usually seen, sometimes only on the front feet, other times on all four feet. Polo wraps are also another form of protection that is used, this helps give support to the tendons and ligaments, and prevents bruising and irritation. These can be used on all four legs but if wrapped improperly can cause damage.

Reining horses are usually fitted with special horseshoes on the hind feet called slide plates. Slide plates have wider bar steel and are smoother than regular horseshoes, with even the nail heads filed to be flush with the shoe. When the horse plants its hind feet for a sliding stop, the shoes allow the hind legs to slide along the ground with less resistance. Slide plates often have long trailers to help the horse's hind legs slide in a straight path as well as a rolled toe so that the front of the hoof does not accidentally catch the ground.

Riders must wear a long-sleeved shirt, jeans, and cowboy boots. In most competitions, they also wear chaps. Gloves are optional. There has historically been less difference between men's and women's attire in reining than in most western events, though women's clothing is more influenced by fashion trends from Western pleasure competition, and thus women sometimes wear brighter colors, and are more apt to add a decorated jacket or vest, though usually not as flashy as in other horse show events. Wearing a certified equestrian helmet is permitted by some organizations,^{[3][4][5]} though not commonly used.^[6]

Bit and Hackamore rules

Horses in most types of reining competition are required to perform in a curb bit. In most cases, riders with a horse in a curb must give all rein commands with only one hand.^{[7][8][9]}

Riders may use both hands when a horse is ridden with a snaffle bit or a bosal hackamore. However, snaffles and hackamores ridden with both hands are usually limited only to special classes for horses between the ages of three and five years old. Most of the time, with the exception of "freestyle" classes, snaffle bit and hackamore horses do not compete directly against curb bit horses, though specific details vary depending on the particular sanctioning organization.^{[7][10][11]} In the last thirty years, the snaffle bit is the more common headgear used on younger horses, but in the past, the hackamore was more common. Some local or regional competitions offer a non-sanctioned "novice horse" division where horses of any age who have limited experience as reining horses can be ridden two-handed in a snaffle.

Sometimes reining classes at breed shows are split into "junior horse" and "senior horse" divisions. Depending on the breed, Junior horses are either 3, 4 or 5 years old, and allowed to show in a snaffle or bosal. Senior horses who age out of the junior horse divisions at age six must be shown in a curb.^{[7][9]} The rules have changed over the years to reduce the stress on young horses. Junior horse divisions at one time were limited to horses that were only 3 and, sometimes, 4 years old. Expansion to age five parallels the standards set by the FEI and in endurance competitions, recognizing that the physical and mental development of most young horses is not considered complete until that time. Further, though many western stock horse breeds are started under saddle at the age of two, they generally are not physically or mentally ready to be entered into any type of reining competition at that age and in some cases are prohibited from entering any performance class until at least 2½ years old.^[12] Both the NRHA and many breed associations offer *snaffle bit futurities*, usually for three-year-old horses, which pay very large purses.

Reining competition

Reining as a sport was first recognized by the American Quarter Horse Association (AQHA) in 1949, and later by the United States Equestrian Federation (USEF) in its western division and within a number of its breed divisions. The National Reining Horse Association (NRHA) was formed in 1966 in the United States, and developed a worldwide membership as well as standardized rules and patterns that significantly influenced other organizations, including the AQHA and USEF. The sport of reining became an FEI-recognized discipline in 2000, and FEI-sanctioned reining competitions are held across the world, including at the World Equestrian Games. In 2011, USA Reining (<http://www.USAREining.org>) was established to serve as the reining sport affiliate for the USEF and FEI competition structure in the United States.

Individual divisions at a reining competition vary with the sanctioning organization. However, standard classes include those limited to junior or senior horses, to horses of a specific age (such as three-year-olds), classes for professional, "non-pro," or amateur riders (those who do not work with horses for pay), youth riders of various ages, adult riders over age 40 or 50, as well as open events for all competitors. Classes may also be limited by the experience level of the horse or the rider.

National

In individual nations where reining competitions are held, national organizations usually oversee the sport. Reining classes can be held at a stand-alone competition just for reiners, or as one category within many different classes offered at a horse show. For example, in the United States, the National Reining Horse Association (NRHA) creates patterns and develops judging standards, sanctioning events open to all breeds. However, the United States Equestrian Federation (USEF) and its reining discipline affiliate, USA Reining (<http://www.USAREining.org>), are the national organizations overseeing FEI and high performance competition in the USA, but also work with the NRHA in non-FEI open reining competition sanctioned by the USEF,^[13] and in individual horse breed show reining competition

governed by the USEF, such as Morgans or Arabians.^{[14][15]} Breed organizations that sanction their own shows, including those for Quarter Horses (AQHA), Appaloosas (ApHC),^[16] and American Paint Horses (APHA) also cooperate with the NRHA.

International

International competitions are regulated by the International Federation for Equestrian Sports (FEI). Reining is growing in popularity around the world, including Europe and Australia. It was added as a part of the World Equestrian Games, beginning in 2002.

Freestyle

Freestyle reining allows a horse and rider team to incorporate reining movements into a three and one-half minute musical routine, akin to the *KUR* Freestyle competition in Dressage, but with elements that resemble the freestyle events in human competitions such as figure skating. Under NRHA rules, costumes are allowed, though not required; riders may ride with one, two or even no hands on any type of NRHA approved bit; props, within certain limits, are allowed; and the show management may allow special arena lighting. Freestyle reining competitions have no specific rules as to saddle, though humane equipment is required. Allowing "no hands" means that some competitors may perform without a bridle, which increases the difficulty of the movements. The rider must include a specified number of spins, stops and flying lead changes in a performance. Rollbacks, rein backs and dressage type maneuvers such as the half-pass may be added and scored. Competitors are judged on technical merit and artistic impression. At some competitions, an applause meter is added and may contribute to the artistic impression portion of the score.^[17]



A competitor in Freestyle reining, dressed as Miss Piggy

See also

- Horse
- Campdrafting
- Cutting (sport)
- Cowboy
- Ranch
- Ranch sorting
- Team penning
- Western riding
- Working cow horse
- International Federation for Equestrian Sports (FEI)
- United States Equestrian Federation (USEF)
- American Quarter Horse Association (AQHA)
- National Reining Horse Association (NRHA)
- National Reined Cow Horse Association (NRCHA)

References

1. Kinsey, Mike; Jennifer Denison (2008). *Backcountry Basics*. Colorado Springs, CO: Western Horseman. p. 8. ISBN 0-911647-84-8.
2. NRHA rules for judging (<http://nrha1.com/media/pdf/2012/handbook/rulesforjudging.pdf>)
3. 2011 Rules of Equine Canada, "Section K - Reining" (http://equinecanada.ca/images/stories/2011_Rules/English/28dec/section_k_2011_cleancopy_01jan11-e.pdf), pg 6, Equine Canada, retrieved September 5, 2011
4. Reglamento Para Rienda (http://www.fem.org.mx/Doc_pdf/Rienda/Reglamento/ReglamentoparalaFE MdeReining.swf), pg 36, Fedaraci Ecuestre Mexicana, retrieved September 5, 201 1
5. 2011 USEF Rule Book, "Reining Horse Division" Rule RN 101 (<http://www.usef.org/documents/ruleBook/2011/22-RN.pdf>) retrieved September 5, 2011
6. Ferguson v Ulmer (<http://asci.uvm.edu/equine/law/cases/mounted/ferguson.htm>), California Court of Appeals, 2003 WL 22512042, November 6, 2003, retrieved September 5, 2011
7. 2011 AQHA handbook, rule 443 (<http://services2.aqha.com/iphonedev/www/index.html#/iphonedev/www/sections/sectionIV/rules/443.html>).
8. 2007 NRHA handbook, p. 68 (<http://www.nrha.com/handbook.php>)
9. 2007 USEF Rulebook, Western division (<http://www.usef.org/contentpage2.aspx?id=rulebook>).
10. 2007 NRHA handbook, p. 33 (<http://www.nrha.com/handbook.php>).
11. 2007 USEF Rulebook, Western division (<http://www.usef.org/contentpage2.aspx?id=rulebook>). Allows very small classes to be combined, with some restrictions.
12. 2011 AQHA handbook, rule 450 (<http://services2.aqha.com/iphonedev/www/index.html#/iphonedev/www/sections/sectionIV/rules/450.html>).
13. 2011 USEF Rule Book, "Reining Horse Division" Rule RN 101 (<http://www.usef.org>) retrieved September 5, 2011
14. 2011 USEF Rule Book, "Arabian Horse Division" Rule AR 199 (<http://www.usef.org>) retrieved September 5, 2011
15. 2011 USEF Rule Book, "Morgan Horse Division" Rule MO 176 (<http://www.usef.org>) retrieved September 5, 2011
16. 2010 Appaloosa Horse Club Rule Book, rule 502
17. Freestyle reining rules (<http://www.nrha.com/handbook/freestylereining.pdf>).
 - Strickland, Charlene. *Competing in Western Shows & Events*. Storey Books, div. Storey Communications, 1998, pp. 61–71. ISBN 1-58017-031-5

External links

- Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI)/International Federation for Equestrian Sports (<https://web.archive.org/web/20061205031210/http://horsesport.org/>)
- National Reined Cow Horse Association (<http://www.nrcha.com/>)
- National Reining Horse Association (<http://www.nrha.com/>)
- United States Equestrian Federation (<http://www.usef.org/>)
- USA Reining (<http://www.usareining.org/>)
- British Reining Online (<http://www.britishreining.co.uk/>)
- EURO Rein (<http://www.euroreining.com/>)
- Reining Australia (<http://www.reiningaustralia.com.au/>)
- National Reining Horse Association Switzerland (<http://www.nrha.ch/>)

Retrieved from "<https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Reining&oldid=1001984803>"

This page **as last edited on 22 Januar** **2021, at 07:30** **(UTC).**

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 58

Futurity (horse competition)

A **futurity** for horses is a competition, usually limited to younger horses, which offers significant prize money to winners, generated in part from fees paid to nominate, maintain eligibility, and enter the final competition. In most cases, a horse will only compete against other horses of the same age.

To be eligible, a horse usually must be entered in a specific competition well in advance. Sometimes a nomination is made several months ahead of time, at the beginning of a competition year, but more often a horse must be nominated as a foal, or even prior to birth.^[1] The owners of the horse make periodic payments to keep the animal eligible for the futurity competition, then pay a final entry fee to actually compete. Purses are usually larger than other, similarly-situated non-futurity races.^[2]

In some cases, horses may be nominated later than the usual deadline, but the owner of the horse must pay an extra fee to do so.^[3] If a horse is sold between the time of nomination and the competition, the nomination usually stays with the horse so long as the new owner continues to make eligibility payments.^[4]

Contents

[Purpose](#)

[Types](#)

[Criticism](#)

[References](#)

Purpose

The purpose of futurities in general is to identify and promote the best young horses in a given discipline.^[4] Futurities are common in performance disciplines such as horse racing, as well as in sport horse competition for jumpers and dressage horses.^[5] They are also seen in western-style events such as barrel racing, reining, and cutting. Various horse breed registries also offer futurity events to encourage breeding and development of young horses across multiple events open to a specific breed.

In the UK, a program designed to develop the best young horses in that nation for Olympic-level disciplines uses a futurity system from foaling year through age five. Nominees are evaluated at the beginning of the competition year and monitored throughout the season. Owners of these horses have access to expert nutrition and veterinary advice as part of the program. Competition does not begin until later in the summer to allow late-developing horses a fair chance in competition with their age cohort. Horses are thoroughly evaluated and developed to succeed from local amateur to international levels.^[6]

Types

Futurity competitions for horses include the following.

- A horse race, usually for two-year-old horses.^[1] Multiple horse races carry variants on the name "Futurity Stakes." Similar races for three-year-olds are called a Derby,^[7] the best known being the Kentucky Derby in the US and the original □Derby□, the Epsom Derby in the UK.
- A stock horse competition for young performance horses, usually offering various events for horses from three- to six- years old. The National Reining Horse Association holds a large futurity every year,^[8] as does the National Cutting Horse Association.^[9] These futurities often offer purse money well into the tens of thousands to various event winners.
- Barrel racing competition for horses usually ranging in age between three and five years, but must be in their first year of competition.^[10]
- Breeders' futurities, in various equestrian disciplines, limited to horses sired by stallions that have been nominated for the program.^[10] In some cases, the owner of a nominated stallion may also be awarded a percentage of the prize money won by that horse's offspring.^[5]
- □Sweepstakes□ futurities, offered for various horse show events. Horses are usually nominated in utero, as foals, or at the beginning of a specific competition year, with continued eligibility payments required thereafter. Nominated horses may compete in more than one event depending on their age, training and continued eligibility. Younger horses such as yearlings are shown in hand in halter competition; adult horses are usually ridden in specific classes, usually offered for horses between ages two through four or five years of age, depending on breed and event. The largest of these events is held at the Quarter Horse Congress,^[11] but similar events exist for other horse breeds such as the American Saddlebred,^[12] Arabian,^[3] and others.
- Performance futurities, often a type of breeders' futurity, often seen in sport horse disciplines open to all breeds. Horses are nominated and then compete in a series of events, earning points throughout the year. At the end of the year, the top performers are given awards and additional prize money. As a horse matures, it may be entered in subsequent events for similarly-aged or -trained horses.^[4]

Criticism

Futurities are sometimes criticized for asking too much of young horses, too soon. The debate centers around whether the intense training required can harm the long-term welfare of the horse. Some organizations have responded by moving certain competitions from spring to autumn to allow young horses more time to mature. In other cases, debate rages over allowing young horses one more year before their major performance competition. Some breeders prefer earlier events for younger horses because of reduced expenses and less time before a profitable sale. In contrast, horse trainers, under pressure to produce quick results and often criticized for doing so, also want horses with career longevity.^[13]

References

1. "Definition of FUTURITY" (<http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/futurity>). *Merriam-Webster*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
2. Staff. "Industry Glossary" (<http://www.equibase.com/newfan/glossary-full.cfm>). Equibase company. Retrieved 2013-08-27.
3. "Arabian Breeders Sweepstakes" (<https://www.arabianhorses.org/competition/prize-money-programs/breeders-sweeps/>). *Arabian Horse Association*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
4. "Futurity Competition Rules" (<http://americantrakehner.com/Futurity/FutCompRules.htm>). *American Trakehner.com*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.

5. "International Jumper Futurity and International Dressage Futurity Inspire Breeder Recognition and Reward" (https://www.usef.org/media/press-releases/1472_international-jumper-futurity-and-international-dressage-futurity-inspire-breeder-recognition-and-reward). *US Equestrian*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
6. "2019 British Breeding Futurity Plans Announced" (<http://www.eurodressage.com/2019/04/25/2019-british-breeding-futurity-plans-announced>). *Eurodressage*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
7. "Definition of DERBY" (<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/derby>). *Merriam-Webster*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
8. "NRHA Futurity - Forms" (<http://nrhafuturity.com/forms>). *National Reining Horse Association*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
9. "NCHA Triple Crown Futurity Event" (<https://www.nchacutting.com/shows/futurity>). *National Cutting Horse Association*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
10. "Futurity 101" (<https://barrelhorsenews.com/barrel-racing-articles/training-40510/futurity-101/>). *Barrel Horse News*. 13 August 2013. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
11. "Futurities & Stakes :: All American Quarter Horse Congress / AQHA / OQHA / NRHA / NCRHA / NCHA /" (<http://www.quarterhorsecongress.com/futurities-stakes>). *Quarter Horse Congress*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.
12. "Prize Program: Sweepstakes" (<https://www.asha.net/registry/prizeprogramsweeps/>). *American Saddlebred Horse Association*.
13. Avila, Bob. "Too Young?" (<https://horseandrider.com/training/young-30755>). *Horse&Rider*. Retrieved 20 August 2019.

Retrieved from "[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Futurity_\(horse_competition\)&oldid=911897951](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Futurity_(horse_competition)&oldid=911897951)"

This page was last edited on 21 August 2019, at 21:41 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

DICTIONARY.COM

THESAURUS.COM

D

DEFINITIONS

futurity

MEANINGS

GAMES

LEARN

WRITING

WORD OF THE DAY

e to Get Back Together.

meetings and events are designed with the comfort and safety of your group in mind. Marriott Bonvoy

Get Quote

Top Definitions

Quizzes

Related Content

Examples

British

Post-College Level

futurity

[fyoo-toor-i-tee, -too r-, -choor-, -chur-]

SHOW IPA

See synonyms for futurity on Thesaurus.com

noun, plural futurities.

1

future time:

Such discussion is better left to futurity.

2

future generations; posterity:

What will futurity say about this?

3

the afterlife:

the promise of eternal rest in futurity.

4

a future state or condition; a future event, possibility, or prospect:

We are concerned about the futurity of unsubsidized opera. His tactfulness remains more of a futurity than a reality.

5

the quality of being future:

the futurity of the end of the world.

6

Also called futurity raceHorse Racing. a race, usually for two-year-olds, in which the entrants are selected long before the race is run, sometimes before the birth of the foal.

FEEDBACK

RSBF6524

QUIZ

ARE YOU A TRUE BLUE CHAMPION OF THESE "BLUE" SYNONYMS?

We could talk until we're blue in the face about this quiz on words for the color "blue," but we think you should take the quiz and find out if you're a whiz at these colorful terms.

QUESTION 1 OF 8

Which of the following words describes ☐ sky blue ☐?

FEEDBACK

[TAKE THE QUIZ TO FIND OUT](#)

Meet Grammar Coach

[Improve Your Writing](#)

ORIGIN OF FUTURITY

First recorded in 1595–1605 [future](#) + [-ity](#)

WORDS NEARBY FUTURITY

[futures market](#), [future value](#), [futurism](#), [futurist](#), [futuristic](#), [futurity](#), [futurity stakes](#), [futurology](#), [futz](#), [futz around](#), [Fuxin](#)

DICTIONARY.COM UNABRIDGED
BASED ON THE RANDOM HOUSE UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY, © RANDOM HOUSE, INC. 2021

WORDS RELATED TO FUTURITY

prospect, outlook, millennium, destiny, fate, hereafter, eternity, infinity, expectation, posterity, offing, morrow, tomorrow, afterward, aftertime, by and by, to be

HOW TO USE FUTURITY IN A SENTENCE

Calm and contented in the consciousness of having done my duty, I look forward to *futurity* with perfect peace of mind.
MADAME ROLAND, MAKERS OF HISTORY | JOHN S. C. ABBOTT

He had a form of ideal beauty, grace, and vigor, inspired by unerring wisdom and insight into *futurity*.
BEACON LIGHTS OF HISTORY, VOLUME I | JOHN LORD

I would gladly have risked *futurity* to have looked elsewhere—I could not.
SCOTTISH GHOST STORIES | ELLIOTT O'DONNELL

Our plans of *futurity*, our purposes of gain, or our resolves of usefulness, may be ended in one short hour.
FEMALE SCRIPTURE BIOGRAPHIES, VOL. II | FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COX

SEE MORE EXAMPLES



TRENDING ARTICLES

Have vs. Has When To Use Each One

From 5G to Zaddy Dictionary.com Adds Over 300 New Words And Definitions

Epidemic vs. Pandemic vs. Endemic What Do These Terms Mean?

Say What? 13 Weird, Wondrous Facts About English

10 Types Of Pronouns And How To Use Them

What Is An Em Dash And How Do You Use It?

BRITISH DICTIONARY DEFINITIONS FOR FUTURITY

 **Post-College Level**

FEEDBACK

futuritis

/ (fju̯ʊtjʊrɪtɪ) /

noun plural **-ties**

- 1 a less common word for [future](#)
- 2 the quality of being in the future
- 3 a future event

COLLINS ENGLISH DICTIONARY - COMPLETE & UNABRIDGED 2012 DIGITAL EDITION

© WILLIAM COLLINS SONS & CO. LTD. 1979, 1986 © HARPERCOLLINS

PUBLISHERS 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2012

WORD OF THE DAY

beastie

noun | [bee-stee] 

[SEE DEFINITION](#)

FEEDBACK

OTHERS ARE READING

The Most Surprisingly Serendipitous Words Of The Day

Your Student Can Take Middle School By Storm With The Right Vocabulary

What Do ☐a.m.☐ And ☐p.m.☐ Stand For?

Why Do ☐Left☐ And ☐Right☐ Mean Liberal And Conservative?

Browse by Category: [Slang](#) [Emoji](#) [Acronyms](#) [Pop Culture](#) [More](#)

[About](#) [Careers](#) [Contact Us](#) [Cookies, Terms, & Privacy](#) [Do Not Sell My](#)

[Info](#)

© 2021 Dictionary.com, LLC

FEEDBACK

Snaffle bit

A **snaffle bit** is the most common type of bit used while riding horses. It consists of a bit mouthpiece with a ring on either side and acts with direct pressure. A bridle utilizing only a snaffle bit is often called a "snaffle bridle", particularly in the English riding disciplines. A bridle that carries two bits, a curb bit and a snaffle, or "bradoon", is called a double bridle.

A snaffle is not necessarily a bit with a jointed bit mouthpiece, as is often thought. A bit is a snaffle because it creates direct pressure without leverage on the mouth. It is a bit without a shank. Therefore, a single- or double-jointed mouthpiece, though the most common designs for snaffle bits, does not make a bit a snaffle. Even a mullen mouth (a solid, slightly curved bar) or a bar bit is a snaffle.



A horse wearing an English bridle with a snaffle bit. Notice it lacks a shank.



A classic Dee Ring snaffle bit with single jointed mouthpiece

Contents

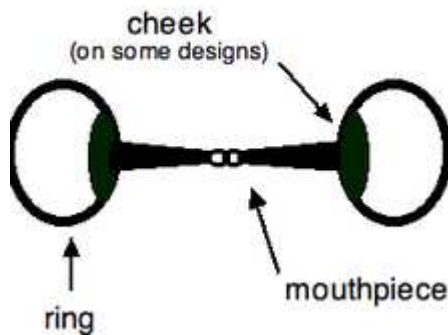
- Action
- Difference from a curb
- The mouthpiece
- The snaffle rings
- Fitting
 - Height
 - Width
 - Mouthpiece diameter
- See also
- Citations
- References

Action

The snaffle bit works on several parts of the horse's mouth; the mouthpiece of the bit acts on the tongue and bars, the lips of the horse also feel pressure from both the mouthpiece and the rings. The rings also serve to act on the side of the mouth, and, depending on design, the sides of the jawbone.^[1]

A snaffle is sometimes mistakenly thought of as "any mild bit". While direct pressure without leverage is milder than pressure with leverage, nonetheless, certain types of snaffle bits can be extremely harsh when manufactured with wire, twisted metal or other "sharp" elements. A thin or rough-surfaced snaffle, used harshly, can damage a horse's mouth.^[2]

Parts of a snaffle bit



Curb chains or straps have no effect on a true snaffle because there is no leverage to act upon. English riders do not add any type of curb strap or curb chain to a snaffle bit. While some riders in western disciplines do add a curb strap to the rings, it is merely a "hobble" for the rings, has no leverage effect and is there only as a safety feature to prevent the rings from being pulled through the mouth of the horse, should the animal gape open its mouth in an attempt to avoid the bit, an outcome prevented in an English bridle by the presence of a cavesson noseband.

Difference from a curb

The snaffle differs from the pelham bit, the curb bit, and the kimberwicke in that it is a *non-leverage* bit, and so does not amplify the pressure applied by the reins. With a snaffle, one ounce of pressure applied by the reins to a snaffle mouthpiece will apply one ounce of pressure on the mouth. With a curb, one ounce of pressure on the reins will apply more □ sometimes far more □ than one ounce of pressure on the horse's mouth. [2]

There are many riders (and a remarkable number of tack shops) who do not know the true definition of a snaffle: a bit that is non-leverage. This often results in a rider purchasing a jointed mouthpiece bit with shanks, because it is labeled a "snaffle," and believing that it is soft and kind because of the connotation the snaffle name has with being mild. In truth, the rider actually bought a curb bit with a jointed mouthpiece, which actually is a fairly severe bit due to the combination of a nutcracker effect on the jaw and leverage from the shanks.



This is a curb bit with a jointed mouthpiece, sometimes called a "cowboy snaffle". However, such bits are **not** snaffle bits because they have a shank and work with leverage

A true snaffle does not have a shank like a pelham or curb bit. Although the kimberwicke appears to have a D-shaped bit ring like a snaffle, the bit mouthpiece is not centered on the ring, and thus applying the reins creates leverage; in the Uxeter kimberwicke, there are slots for the reins placed within the bit ring, which allows the reins to create additional leverage. Both are used with a curb chain, thus the ring acts like a bit shank and creates a slight amount of leverage, making it a type of curb bit.

A true snaffle also will not be able to slide up and down the rings of the bit or cheekpieces of the bridle, as this would place it in the gag bit category.

The mouthpiece

The mouthpiece is the more important part of a snaffle, as it controls the severity of the bit. Thinner mouthpieces are more severe, as are those that are rougher.

- **Jointed mouthpiece:** applies pressure to the tongue, lips, and bars with a "nutcracker" action. This is the most common mouthpiece found on a snaffle. [3]
- **Mullen mouth:** made of hard rubber or a half-moon of metal, it places even pressure on the mouthpiece, lips, and bars. It is a very mild mouthpiece. [3]

- **French mouth:** a double-jointed mouthpiece with a bone-shaped link in the middle. It reduces the nutcracker action and encourages the horse to relax. Very mild.
- **Dr. Bristol:** a double-jointed mouthpiece with a thin rectangular link in the middle that is set at an angle, creating a pressure point. It is a fairly severe bit. The French link is similar but much gentler because the link in the middle is flat against the tongue, lips, and bar and has no pressure points. Neither the Dr. Bristol nor the French Link nutcracker, but their severity is totally opposite.
- **Slo-tist :** a single-jointed mouthpiece with a slight twist in it. Stronger and more severe.
- **Corkscre** Many small edges amplifies the pressure on the mouth. Severe.
- **Single- and double-twisted ire :** two of the most severe mouthpieces, as they are not only thin, but they also have a "nutcracker" action from the single joint and the mouthpiece concentrates pressure due to its severe twisting.^[4]
- **Roller mouthpieces:** tend to make horses relax their mouth and activate the tongue, encouraging salivation and acceptance of the bit. This may also focus tense or nervous horses to the bit.^[4]
- **Hollow mouth :** usually single-jointed with a thick, hollow mouthpiece which spreads out the pressure and makes the bit less severe. May not fit comfortably in some horses' mouths if they are a little small.



Jointed mouthpiece on loose rings (either side) and eggbutt (middle)



A French link mouthpiece on dee rings



A Mullen mouth, made of synthetic material

The snaffle rings

There are several types of rings that affect the action of the bit.

- **Loose ring:** slides through the mouthpiece. Tends to make the horse relax his jaw and chew the bit. May pinch the corners of the horse's mouth if the holes in the mouthpiece are large, in which case a bit guard should be used.^[5]
- **Egg butt/barrel head:** mouthpiece does not rotate, and is so more fixed in the horse's mouth, which some horses prefer. Will not pinch the lips.^{[6][7]}
- **Dee-ring/ racing snaffle:** ring in the shape of a "D" which does not allow the bit to rotate and so the bit is more fixed. The sides of the D provide a lateral guiding effect.^[6]
- **Full cheek:** has long, extended arms above and below the mouthpiece on either side of the lips of the horse, with a ring attached to it. The cheeks have a lateral guiding effect, and also prevent the bit from sliding through the mouth. The full cheek is often used with bit keepers to prevent the cheeks from getting caught on anything, and to keep the bit in the right position inside the mouth.^{[5][6]}
- **Half-cheek:** has only an upper or, more commonly, lower cheek, as opposed to both seen in a full cheek snaffle. Often used in racing, as there is less chance of the cheek being caught on the starting gate, or in driving as there is less chance of getting caught on harness straps.
- **Baucher (hanging cheek):** has a ring on the side of the mouthpiece, with a smaller ring above to attach the cheekpiece of the bridle. Tends to concentrate pressure on the bars. It is very fixed in the mouth.

- **Fulmer:** a full cheek bit with a loose ring attached, so that it not only has the lateral guiding effect, but can also move freely as with a loose ring.^[6]

Fitting

The most important thing to remember when fitting a bit is that no two horses are completely alike. What is preferred by one, may cause severe problems in another. It is therefore the rider's duty to find a bit that not only suits the horse (both mouthpiece and ring), but one that fits correctly. The three main criteria in fitting the snaffle are the height the bit is raised in the mouth (adjusted by the cheekpieces), the width of the bit (from where the mouthpiece hits one ring, to where it hits the other), and the thickness of the mouthpiece.

Height

Theories as to fitting the snaffle vary between horse owners, but the most common theory of fitting the snaffle is to adjust it so that it creates one or two wrinkles in the lips at the corner of the horse's mouth. The best way to determine how high a snaffle should be is to begin with the bit just touching the corners of the horse's mouth, forming one wrinkle. If the rider holds the cheekpieces of the bridle and moves them up, there should remain enough give in the bridle to raise the bit in the horses mouth, however, there should not be excessive slack in the cheekpieces when this is done.

The horse should keep its mouth closed over a properly-fitted bit (slight chewing is acceptable and a sign of relaxation) and hold its head quietly. A bit may need to be adjusted either higher or lower until the horse shows no signs of discomfort. The height of the bit in the horse's mouth has little significant impact on its severity. Some riders mistakenly think that raising or lowering the bit increases its effect, but this is not correct. The bit is most effective when properly adjusted. Improper adjustment only causes discomfort, not increased control.

Factors that affect the fit of the bit include both the length of the mouth overall, the length of the interdental space between the incisors and the molars where the bit rests on the bars (gums) of the horse's mouth, the thickness of the horse's tongue and the height of the mouth from tongue to palate. There is less room for error with a horse who has a short mouth, thick tongue and a low palate than with a horse who has a longer mouth, thinner tongue and a higher palate.

One of the important criteria when fitting the snaffle is that it does not hit the horse's teeth. The greater concern is that the bit not be so high as to constantly rub on the molars, which can cause considerable discomfort to the horse. A bit adjusted too low usually will not come anywhere near the incisors, even on a short-mouthed horse, until the entire bridle is at risk of falling off.



A western-style snaffle bridle



Full cheek jointed snaffle

If the bit is adjusted too low (not touching the corner of the mouth), it is primarily a safety concern, though the action of the bit can also be altered and lead to discomfort. A horse can get its tongue over a too-low bit and thus evade its pressure, plus the action of the bit is altered and it will not act on the mouth as it was designed. Horses with a bit too low will often open their mouths to evade pressure and may chew on it excessively. In extreme cases, the bridle could even fall off if the rider pulls hard on the reins, hence raising the bit and loosening the cheekpieces, at the same time the horse rubs, tosses or shakes its head vigorously.

Many horses will "carry" a too-low bit themselves, using their tongue to hold it in the proper place. Some trainers, especially in western riding disciplines, consider this desirable and adjust a bridle a bit low to encourage this behavior. Other trainers, especially in English riding disciplines, prefer to hang the bit a little higher so it is in the correct position without need for the horse to move it there.

If the bit is too high (depending on the horse, at three or more wrinkles in the lips), it will irritate the lips, leading to callousing and a loss of sensitivity over time. However, the more immediate consequence is that the horse feels constant bit pressure and cannot get any release, even if the rider loosens the reins. This leads to the horse becoming tense in the jaw and resisting the bit. Most of all, if a too-high bit rubs on the molars, this discomfort will cause the horse to toss its head and otherwise express its displeasure at the situation, leading to a poor performance.

If the horse tosses its head or attempts to evade contact with a bit, improper fit is usually the cause, but other factors should be considered. A rider needs to verify with a veterinarian that the horse does not have a dental problem. Then bit fit and the type of bit needs to be considered. But finally, the skills of the rider may be a factor. Even the gentlest bit properly adjusted may still cause discomfort to a horse in the hands of a poor rider.

Width

The snaffle should generally be no more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wider than the horse's mouth. A horse's mouth can be measured by placing a wooden dowel or a piece of string into the mouth where the bit will go and marking it at the edges of the horse's lips. A bit that is too narrow can cause pinching (which may be very severe in a loose ring), and the pinching may lead to behavior problems when the horse experiences the discomfort. A pinching bit will also cause callousing on the lips. The lesser sin is a bit that is too wide, which does not pinch the lips, but does not allow for effective communication between horse and rider. The nutcracker effect of a jointed snaffle presents a fit issue as well; the joint of a too-wide mouthpiece will hit the roof of the horse's mouth when the reins are tightened.



Comparison of a standard eggbutt snaffle to a thin, saddle seat style bradoon. Mouthpieces are the same width.

Mouthpiece diameter

Competition rules require bits to have a minimum diameter, but have no upper limits on thickness. Many horsepeople believe that a fatter mouthpiece is always a milder mouthpiece, because thin mouthpieces localize the pressure on the bars of the mouth. However, the horse's mouth is filled almost completely by his tongue. Therefore, many horses (especially those with large, fleshy tongues) prefer an average diameter mouthpiece, which provides slightly more space in an already cramped

mouth. Additionally, thicker mouthpieces do not give a great deal of extra bearing surface, and so generally do not help as much as many riders believe. To make a bit milder, it can be wrapped with rubber or made of a softer plastic material instead of metal.

However, mouthpieces that are extremely thin, such as wire mouthpieces or those that are only ¹⁄8 in in thickness, are never mild. These can be damaging to a horse's mouth.

See also

- Bridle
- Horse tack
- National Snaffle Bit Association
- National Snaffle Bit Association Hall of Fame

Citations

- Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* pp. 52–54
- Kapitzke *Bit and Reins* p. 79
- Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 55
- Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 68
- Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 57
- Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 58
- Kapitzke *Bit and Reins* p. 95

Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* pp. 52–54 Kapitzke *Bit and Reins* p. 79 Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 55 Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 68 Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 57 Edwards *Complete Book of Bits and Biting* p. 58 Kapitzke *Bit and Reins* p. 95

References

- Edwards, Elwyn Hartley (2004). *The Complete Book of Bits & Biting*. Newton Abbot, Devon: David & Charles Publishers. ISBN 978-0-7153-1163-9.
- Kapitzke, Gerhard (2004). *The Bit and the Reins: Developing Good Contact and Sensitive Hands*. North Pomfret, VT: Trafalgar Square Publishing. ISBN 978-1-57076-275-8.
- Dr. Hilary Clayton Offers Many Prescriptions For Bits (<https://www.equisearch.com/HorseJournal/dr-hilary-clayton-offers-many-prescriptions-for-bits-4841>)
- A fluoroscopic study of the position and action of the jointed snaffle bit in the horse's mouth (<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0737080684801410>)

Retrieved from "https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Snaffle_bit&oldid=984850519"

This page **as last edited on 22 October 2020, at 13:56** (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.



DEFINITIONS ▾

snaffle



MEANINGS

GAMES

LEARN

WRITING

WORD OF THE DAY



Find Room to Reconnect.

Host meetings and events with contactless services rigorous cleaning protocols.



Marriott Bonvoy

FEEDBACK

Top Definitions

Quizzes

Related Content

Examples

British

Post-College Level

snaffle¹

[snaf-uhl] [SHOW IPA](#) [See synonyms for snaffle on Thesaurus.com](#)*noun*

- 1 Also called **snaffle bit** . a bit, usually jointed in the middle and without a curb, with a large ring at each end to which a rein and cheek strap are attached.

verb (used with object), snaffled, snaffling.

- 2 to put a snaffle on (a horse).
- 3 to control with or as with a snaffle.

QUIZ

RSBF6535

ARE YOU A TRUE BLUE CHAMPION OF THESE "BLUE" SYNONYMS?

We could talk until we're blue in the face about this quiz on words for the color "blue," but we think you should take the quiz and find out if you're a whiz at these colorful terms.

QUESTION 1 OF 8

Which of the following words describes ☐sky blue☐?

TAKE THE QUIZ TO FIND OUT

FEEDBACK

Meet Grammar Coach

Improve Your Writing

ORIGIN OF SNAFFLE¹

1525–1535; origin uncertain; compare Old Frisian *snave*/ mouth, Dutch *snavel*, German *Schnabel*/ beak, bill

WORDS NEARBY SNAFFLE

[Sn](#), [snack](#), [snack bar](#), [snackette](#), [snack table](#), **snaffle**, [snafu](#), [snag](#), [snaggletooth](#), [snaggy](#), [snail](#)

OTHER DEFINITIONS FOR SNAFFLE (2 OF 2)

 Post-College Level

snaffle²

[snaf-uhl] [SHOW IPA](#) 

verb (used with object), snaffled, snaffling *British Informal.*

- 1 to appropriate for one's own use, especially by devious means; purloin; filch.

ORIGIN OF SNAFFLE²

First recorded in 1715–25; origin uncertain

DICTIONARY.COM UNABRIDGED

BASED ON THE RANDOM HOUSE UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY, © RANDOM HOUSE, INC. 2021

FEEDBACK

WORDS RELATED TO SNAFFLE

[brake](#), [leash](#), [bridle](#), [restraint](#)

HOW TO USE SNAFFLE IN A SENTENCE

Deirdre heard the click, click of Ginger's *snaffle*, the chirping of young birds under the roof, while Conal was eating.

THE PIONEERS | KATHARINE SUSANNAH PRICHARD

The horses crunched them with a relish, their light *snaffle* bits acting as only slight impediments to their mastication.

PEGGY STEWART AT SCHOOL | GABRIELLE E. JACKSON

A vigorous stirring is bound to upheave what is searched for, so in due course the Captain dug up a *snaffle-bit*.

JOHN ERMINE OF THE YELLOWSTONE | FREDERIC REMINGTON

He wondered why she hadn't taken advantage of the situation here to *snaffle* a husband.

INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION | POUL WILLIAM ANDERSON

SEE MORE EXAMPLES



TRENDING ARTICLES

[Have vs. Has: When To Use Each One](#)[From 5G to Zaddy: Dictionary.com Adds Over 300 New Words And Definitions](#)[Epidemic vs. Pandemic vs. Endemic: What Do These Terms Mean?](#)[Say What? 13 Weird, Wondrous Facts About English](#)[10 Types Of Pronouns And How To Use Them](#)[What Is An Em Dash And How Do You Use It?](#)

BRITISH DICTIONARY DEFINITIONS FOR SNAFFLE

 Post-College Level

snaffle

/ (ˈsnɒfl̩) /

noun

- 1 Also called: **snaffle bit** a simple jointed bit for a horse

verb (tr)

- 2 British *informal* to steal or take for oneself
- 3 to equip or control with a snaffle

WORD ORIGIN FOR SNAFFLEC16: of uncertain origin; compare Old Frisian *snavel* 'mouth', Old High German *snabul* 'beak'

COLLINS ENGLISH DICTIONARY - COMPLETE & UNABRIDGED 2012 DIGITAL EDITION

© WILLIAM COLLINS SONS & CO. LTD. 1979, 1986 © HARPERCOLLINS

PUBLISHERS 1998, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2012

FEEDBACK

WORD OF THE DAY

beastienoun | [**bee**-stee] [SEE DEFINITION](#)

OTHERS ARE READING

[The Most Surprisingly Serendipitous Words Of The Day](#)[Your Student Can Take Middle School By Storm With The Right Vocabulary](#)[What Do ☐a.m.☐ And ☐p.m.☐ Stand For?](#)[Why Do ☐Left☐ And ☐Right☐ Mean Liberal And Conservative?](#)

FEEDBACK

Browse the Dictionary: # [A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)Browse by Category: [Slang](#) [Emoji](#) [Acronyms](#) [Pop Culture](#) [More](#)[About](#)[Careers](#)[Contact Us](#)[Cookies, Terms, & Privacy](#)[Do Not Sell My](#)[Info](#)

© 2021 Dictionary.com, LLC

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122

Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**

Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE

ASSOCIATION, CORP.,

Registrant.

PETITIONER RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.'S
MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

BILLER EXHIBIT 59

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

June 30, 2020

For more information, contact Trilby Barton, Media Coordinator, at (559) 740-8006 or email media@renosnafflebitfuturity.com

Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity Not Approved by NRCHA

RENO, NV: The Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity received notice from the National Reined Cow Horse Association (NRCHA) on June 23, 2020 that the 2020 show will not be approved. Regardless, the tradition will continue September 13-20, 2020 at the Reno-Sparks Livestock Event Center in Reno, Nev.

The official non-approval notification came via email from the NRCHA on June 23, 2020 and stated, "Unfortunately, we cannot move forward with the approval process until the box on the cover page which requests the use of NRCHA's trademark Snaffle Bit Futurity is checked."

The box referred to in the email corresponds with the following statement: "By seeking approval for the event described in this show approval request form on the dates above, the applicant understands and acknowledges that any approval and license to use the NRCHA's trademark 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' is limited to the above-identified event only and this license does not extend to future events not specifically identified in this form."

On March 22, 2017, the NRCHA applied for trademark claim for the term 'Snaffle Bit Futurity,' which was granted by the Trademark Office on October 8, 2018. The Reno event was approved by the NRCHA without issue in 2017, 2018 and 2019.

"We believe the use of 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' does not belong solely to the NRCHA, and many shows and associations have used the term for decades to describe their event for what it is: an event for 3-year-olds competing in a snaffle bit," explained Dar Hanson, President of the Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity. "The NRCHA set precedence by approving the previous three years of our show without objection to the use of 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' in our show name. During that time, \$30,000 in youth scholarships have been awarded through the 'Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity,' and we are very proud of that contribution to the future of the reined cow horse sport."

-MORE-

With the non-approval by the NRCHA, monies won at the Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity will not count towards horse or rider NRCHA-related lifetime earnings, however, they will still count towards a horse's pedigree-related lifetime earnings for reined cow horse or stock horse earnings. Year-end points will also not count towards the NRCHA year-end award program.

"We are still having the 4th annual Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity, and we are looking forward to a great show with our competitors and owners, vendors, and fans," said Hanson. "We will be awarding 17 saddles, over 80 buckles, numerous prizes, scholarships to the top youth winners, and over \$200,000 added throughout the futurity divisions and horse show classes. We'll see you in Reno!"

Entry information is available online for Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity and horse show competitors by visiting www.renosnafflebitfuturity.com/entries. Up-to-date information about the 2020 Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity can be found on www.renosnafflebitfuturity.com and by following "Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity" on Facebook and Instagram.

###

Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity Not Approved by NRCHA

RENO, NV: The Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity received notice from the National Reined Cow Horse Association (NRCHA) on June 23, 2020 that the 2020 show will not be approved. Regardless, the tradition will continue September 13-20, 2020 at the Reno-Sparks Livestock Event Center in Reno, Nev.

The official non-approval notification came via email from the NRCHA on June 23, 2020 and stated, "Unfortunately, we cannot move forward with the approval process until the box on the cover page which requests the use of NRCHA's trademark Snaffle Bit Futurity is checked."

The box referred to in the email corresponds with the following statement: "By seeking approval for the event described in this show approval request form on the dates above, the applicant understands and acknowledges that any approval and license to use the NRCHA's trademark 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' is limited to the above-identified event only and this license does not extend to future events not specifically identified in this form."

On March 22, 2017, the NRCHA applied for trademark claim for the term 'Snaffle Bit Futurity,' which was granted by the Trademark Office on October 8, 2018. The Reno event was approved by the NRCHA without issue in 2017, 2018 and 2019.

"We believe the use of 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' does not belong solely to the NRCHA, and many shows and associations have used the term for decades to describe their event for what it is: an event for 3-year-olds competing in a snaffle bit," explained Dar Hanson, President of the Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity. "The NRCHA set precedence by approving the previous three years of our show without objection to the use of 'Snaffle Bit Futurity' in our show name. During that time, \$30,000 in youth scholarships have been awarded through the 'Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity,' and we are very proud of that contribution to the future of the reined cow horse sport."

With the non-approval by the NRCHA, monies won at the Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity will not count towards horse or rider NRCHA-related lifetime earnings, however, they will still count towards a horse's pedigree-related lifetime earnings for reined cow horse or stock horse earnings. Year-end

RSBF1201



“We are still having the 4th annual Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity, and we are looking forward to a great show with our competitors and owners, vendors, and fans,” said Hanson. “We will be awarding 17 saddles, over 80 buckles, numerous prizes, scholarships to the top youth winners, and over \$200,000 added throughout the futurity divisions and horse show classes. We’ll see you in Reno!”

Entry information is available online for Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity and horse show competitors by visiting www.renosnafflebitfuturity.com/entries. Up-to-date information about the 2020 Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity can be found on www.renosnafflebitfuturity.com and by following Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity on Facebook and Instagram.

Jun 30, 2020, 7:58 PM



Sponsor Highlight: Quanta builds the infrastructure that keeps your cell phone working! Join the Quanta Telecom team by visiting www.QuantaTelecom.com! #quantatelecom #careers #renosnafflebitfuturity

Jun 24, 2020, 8:30 PM

Updated Jun 21, 2020, 8:58 AM

Jun 21, 2020, 8:58 AM

Updated Jun 5, 2020, 11:45 AM

Jun 5, 2020, 11:45 AM

Updated May 30, 2020, 1:09 AM

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK
OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

In re Registration No. 5,578,122
Mark: **SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY**
Issued: October 9, 2018

Cancellation No.: 92073582

RENO SNAFFLE BIT FUTURITY, CORP.,

Petitioner,

v.

**NATIONAL REINED COW HORSE
ASSOCIATION, CORP.,**

Registrant.

PROOF OF SERVICE

I, Nicole M. Norris, am employed in the County of San Luis Obispo, State of California.

I am over the age of 18 and am not a party to the within action; my business address is 3940-7
Broad Street, San Luis Obispo, California 93401.

On, October 29, 2021, I served the within documents:

- Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment;
- Declaration of Nicole M. Norris in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits, Parts 1 – 59;
- Declaration of Samantha Biller in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits, Parts 1 – 17;
- Declaration of Kat Rodgers in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits, Parts 1 – 7;
- Declaration of Daniel J. Gorrell in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits;
- Declaration of Russell A. Dilday in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits, Parts 1 – 3
- Declaration of Ryan Fowler in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment and Exhibits, Parts 1 – 3;

PROOF OF SERVICE

- Declaration of Lane Pritchett in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment;
- Declaration of Robert C. Ingersoll in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment;
- Declaration of John Ward in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment
- Declaration of Ted B. Robinson in Support of Petitioner Reno Snaffle Bit Futurity's Motion for Summary Judgment

By placing the documents listed above in an electronic folder that I shared with:

Jessica John Bowman
E: Jessica.johnbowman@mcaffeetaft.com
MCAFFE TAFT, PC
Williams Center Tower II
Two W. Second St., Ste 1100
Tulsa, OK 74103
T: 918-574-3046

Dated: October 29, 2021

STONERIDGE LEGAL

By: /s/ Nicole M. Norris
Nicole M. Norris
STONERIDGE LEGAL
3940-7 Broad Street, #276
San Luis Obispo, CA 93405